

OVERSEAS AREAS

Area	Population (2023)	Area	Population (2023)
Antarctica	~500	French Polynesia	~270,000
Armenia	~2,900,000	Guadeloupe	~400,000
Australia	~26,000,000	Martinique	~370,000
Austria	~9,000,000	Mayotte	~270,000
Azerbaijan	~10,000,000	Reunion	~870,000
Bahrain	~1,500,000	St. Pierre and Miquelon	~6,000
Bangladesh	~170,000,000	Wallis and Futuna	~12,000
Belarus	~9,000,000	Yemen	~30,000,000
Belgium	~11,500,000	Zimbabwe	~15,000,000
Belize	~490,000		
Benin	~23,000,000		
Bhutan	~770,000		
Bolivia	~12,000,000		
Bosnia and Herzegovina	~3,500,000		
Brazil	~215,000,000		
Bulgaria	~7,500,000		
Burkina Faso	~22,000,000		
Burundi	~13,000,000		
Cambodia	~17,000,000		
Cameroon	~29,000,000		
Canada	~39,000,000		
Chad	~18,000,000		
China	~1,400,000,000		
Colombia	~51,000,000		
Costa Rica	~5,100,000		
Croatia	~4,100,000		
Cuba	~11,500,000		
Cyprus	~1,200,000		
Czechia	~10,700,000		
Denmark	~5,900,000		
Dominican Republic	~11,000,000		
DRC	~100,000,000		
Ecuador	~17,500,000		
Egypt	~105,000,000		
El Salvador	~6,500,000		
Equatorial Guinea	~1,400,000		
Estonia	~1,300,000		
Ethiopia	~125,000,000		
Finland	~3,500,000		
France	~68,000,000		
Gabon	~2,300,000		
Ghana	~33,000,000		
Germany	~83,000,000		
Greece	~11,000,000		
Guatemala	~18,000,000		
Haiti	~12,000,000		
Honduras	~9,500,000		
Hungary	~10,000,000		
India	~1,400,000,000		
Indonesia	~275,000,000		
Iran	~85,000,000		
Ireland	~5,000,000		
Israel	~9,000,000		
Italy	~60,000,000		
Jamaica	~2,900,000		
Japan	~125,000,000		
Jordan	~11,000,000		
Kazakhstan	~19,000,000		
Kenya	~55,000,000		
Korea	~52,000,000		
Kosovo	~2,000,000		
Kuwait	~3,000,000		
Kyrgyzstan	~6,000,000		
Laos	~7,500,000		
Latvia	~1,300,000		
Lebanon	~6,000,000		
Lesotho	~2,300,000		
Lithuania	~2,800,000		
Luxembourg	~650,000		
Macao	~680,000		
Madagascar	~30,000,000		
Mali	~23,000,000		
Malta	~450,000		
Mexico	~130,000,000		
Moldova	~4,000,000		
Mongolia	~3,300,000		
Montenegro	~620,000		
Morocco	~37,000,000		
Mozambique	~32,000,000		
Myanmar	~55,000,000		
Netherlands	~17,500,000		
New Zealand	~5,000,000		
Nicaragua	~6,500,000		
Niger	~25,000,000		
Nigeria	~220,000,000		
North Macedonia	~2,100,000		
Norway	~5,500,000		
Oman	~3,000,000		
Pakistan	~240,000,000		
Panama	~4,200,000		
Paraguay	~7,500,000		
Peru	~34,000,000		
Philippines	~110,000,000		
Poland	~38,000,000		
Portugal	~10,000,000		
Romania	~21,000,000		
Russia	~145,000,000		
Saudi Arabia	~35,000,000		
Senegal	~18,000,000		
Serbia	~7,000,000		
Singapore	~5,800,000		
Slovakia	~5,400,000		
Slovenia	~2,100,000		
South Africa	~60,000,000		
South Korea	~52,000,000		
Spain	~47,000,000		
Sri Lanka	~22,000,000		
Sweden	~10,000,000		
Switzerland	~9,000,000		
Taiwan	~23,000,000		
Tanzania	~65,000,000		
Togo	~8,500,000		
Turkey	~85,000,000		
Uganda	~45,000,000		
Ukraine	~34,000,000		
United Kingdom	~67,000,000		
United States	~330,000,000		
Uruguay	~3,500,000		
Uzbekistan	~34,000,000		
Venezuela	~28,000,000		
Vietnam	~98,000,000		
Yemen	~30,000,000		
Zimbabwe	~15,000,000		

CHINA DEMOBILIZATION STATUS.

Dispositions of major Japanese combat units as of 18 August 1945 are shown on Map Inclosure No. 35. This map is a correction of Map Inclosure No. 5-B, "Supplement to Monthly Summary of Enemy Dispositions No. 33" dated 23 August 1945, which was based on preliminary map information furnished by Lt. General Kawabe, head of the Japanese Mission to Manila on 18 August 1945. Data contained therein was later amended and amplified by ATIS translation dated 21 August 1945 of "Documents Furnished to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces by the Japanese Mission to Negotiate Surrender" and subsequently brought up to date in accordance with additional corrections furnished from time to time by the Japanese General Staff.

Although the breakdown for army, navy and civilians for China Proper is not available, repatriation from that area has proceeded rapidly and as of 13 October 1946 there remain only 8,029 Japanese nationals to be repatriated out of an original total of 1,502,621.

Military status in Formosa shows completion of disarmament. Repatriation is complete except for a number of technicians, approximately 5,600, and their families, who are to remain there until the early part of 1947 in order to revive industry. Responsibility for repatriation of these people rests with the Chinese Government.

Manchuria, originally a Soviet-controlled area, has since the withdrawal of Russian troops, become a Chinese area of responsibility. The reliability of statistics on this area is questionable for a variety of reasons. In August 1945, the Japanese submitted a list of units which, according to their records, were stationed in Manchuria. From this list it was estimated that there were 900,000 Japanese army forces in that area. These troops were under the overall command of the Kwantung Army, a unit that to a great degree acted as an independent force with little control imposed by Imperial headquarters. This, coupled with the fact that late in the war, the Kwantung Army furnished a number of troops for the Southwest Pacific Area, has made the estimation of actual numbers of troops for Manchuria on V-J Day extremely difficult and subject to probable errors. After taking all factors into consideration, a figure of 704,314 was submitted by the Japanese Demobilization Ministry as the surrender day status of units in this area; and, lacking any other reliable information, it is still carried as the original surrender day strength. Of these, 594,000 were reported captured by the Soviets and are believed to have been taken to Siberia.

It should be pointed out, however, that this does not take into account casualties suffered from engagements with the Soviet forces and it is extremely likely that completely accurate figures will never be received.

CHINA DEMOBILIZATION STATUS (Cont'd)

In addition to the military forces in Manchuria, it is estimated there were some 1,230,000 civilian Japanese. This, with the estimated remaining 109,314 military after deducting Russian prisoners, gives an original strength of 1,339,314 Japanese Nationals in the area, upon assumption of responsibility by the Chinese Government.

Repatriation of these Japanese has been proceeding rapidly, and by 15 October 1946, only 499,885 remained in the area. For progress of demobilization and repatriation, entire China Area of Responsibility, see Inclosure No. 44.

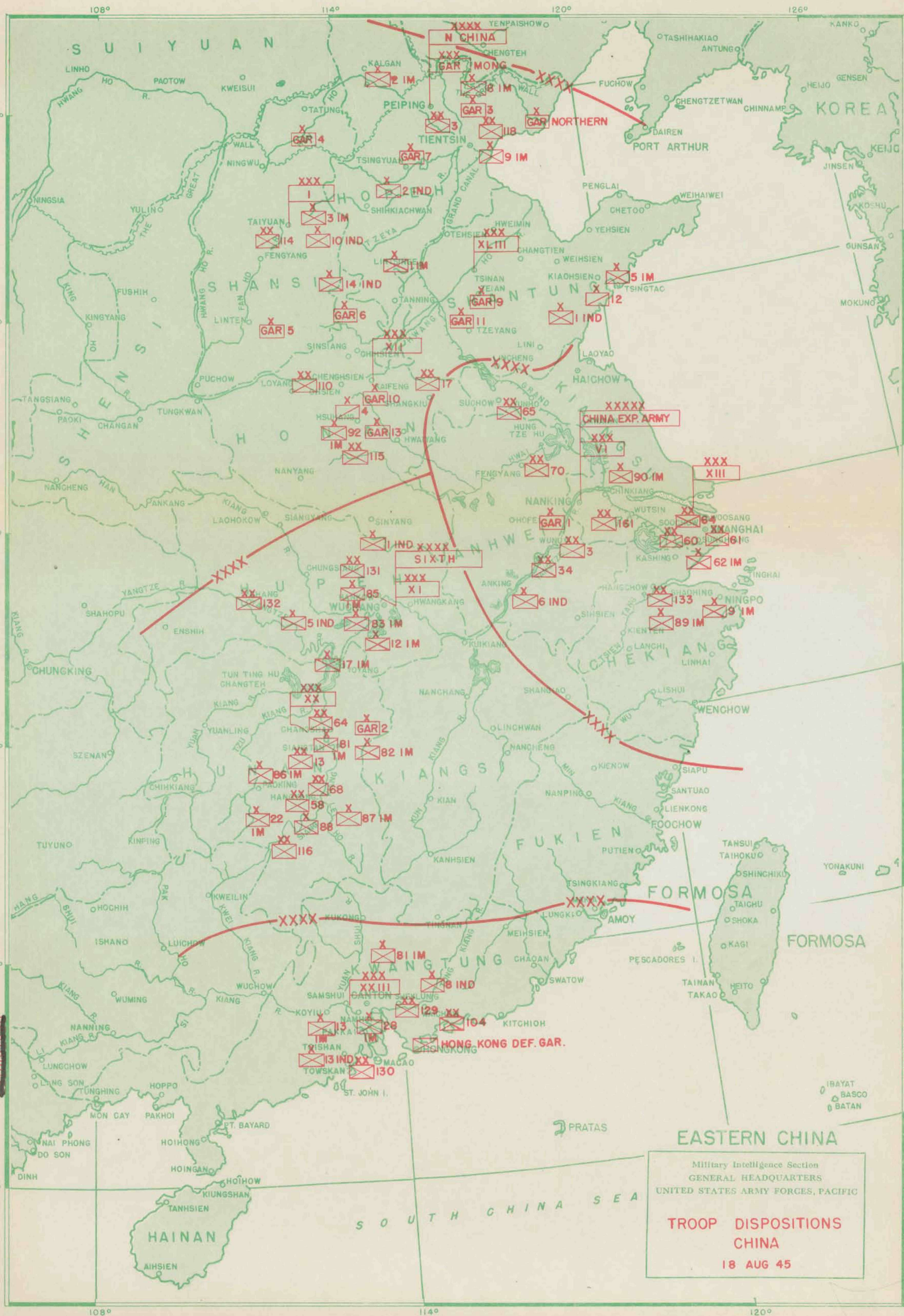
CHINA EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u> <u>15 August</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>
Hq North China Area Army	Peking	Peking
Hq China Expeditionary Army	Nanking	Hankow
Hq 6th Area Army	Hankow	Hankow
Mongolian Garrison Army	Tulung	Tulung
Hq 1st Army	Taiyuan	Taiyuan
Hq 6th "	Nanking	Newkitg (17 Sep)
Hq 11th "	Hankow	Kiukiang (17 Sep)
Hq 12th "	Chengchow	Chengchow
Hq 13th "	Shanghai	Hankow (17 Sep)
Hq 20th "	Hsiang-Hsiang	Changsha
Hq 23rd "	Canton	Canton (17 Sep)
Hq 43rd "	Tsinan	Tsinan
3rd Div	Wuhu	Newkitg
13th "	Hsiang-Hsiang	Kiukiang (17 Sep)
27th "	Huchow	Shanghai (17 Sep)
34th "	Wuweichow	Newkitg (17 Sep)
40th "	Huchow	Newkitg (17 Sep)
47th "	Yenching	Hankow
58th "	Hangchow	Kingiang (17 Sep)
60th "	Suchow	Shanghai (17 Sep)
61st "	Shanghai	Shanghai (17 Sep)
64th "	Changsha	Sianyin
65th "	Suchow	Suchow (23 Sep)
68th "	Henchow	Hengchow
69th "	Shanghai	Shanghai (17 Sep)
70th "	Fengyang	Kuchen (23 Sep)
104th "	Shiuchow	Canton (17 Sep)
110th "	Loyang	Chengchow
111th "	Taiyuan	Taiyuan
115th "	Laohokow	Fancheng
116th "	Huchang	Huchang
118th "	Tientsin	Tientsin
129th "	Tunguan	Canton-Swatow(22 Sep)
130th "	Chiangniou	Swatow

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u> <u>15 August</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>
131st Div	Yangshin	Anking (17 Sep)
132nd "	Ichang	Hankow (17 Sep)
133rd "	Hangchow	Nanking
161st "	Nanking	Nanking
3rd Armed Div	Peking	
1st IIB	Kwangping	Shihchiachuang
2nd "	Peking	Peking
3rd "	Hsingsiang	Shangsi Prov(17 Sep)
5th "	Tsingtao	Tsingtao
8th "	Shunyi	Peking (17 Sep)
9th "	Tientsin	Tientsin
12th "	Hankow	Hankow
13th "	Canton	Canton
17th "	Weichang	Weichang
22nd "	Hengchow	See remarks
23rd "	Canton	Canton (17 Sep)
62nd "	Hangchow	Sunkiang
81st "	Tsingkang	Changsha (17 Sep)
82nd "	Tsingkang	Changsha (17 Sep)
83rd "	Hankow	Hankow (17 Sep)
84th "	Huangmei	Kuikiang (17 Sep)
85th "	Yingching	Hankow (17 Sep)
86th "	Paoching	Weichang (17 Sep)
87th "	Hengchow	Kiukiang (17 Sep)
88th "	"	Weichang (17 Sep)
89th "	"	Shanghai (17 Sep)
90th "	Yangchow	Shanghai (17 Sep)
91st "	Ningpo	Ningpo (25 Sep)
91st "	Ningpo	Hsiaoshan(28 Sep)
92nd "	Laochokow	Chenping
1st IIB	Chucheng	Tsingtao
2nd "	Shimen	Shuihchianchuang
5th "	Chongchow	Hankow
6th "	Anking	Anking
7th "	Nanching	Nanchang
8th "	Canton	Canton Area(22 Sep)
10th "	Taiyuan	Shansi Prov(17 Sep)
11th "	Yingcheng	Hankow (17 Sep)
13th "	Chaoching	Canton (22 Sep)
14th "	Tuanfu	Shansi Prov(17 Sep)
7 Gar Brig	Paoing	
5 "	Yuncheng	
6 "	Posiang	Hsinsiang
10 "	Chongchow	Tuanfu
13 "	Suiping	Kaifeng
4th Cav Brig	Taohokow	Chengchow
Northern Gar Brig	East of Peking	
1st Gar Brig	N. China	
2nd "	"	
3rd "	"	
4th "	"	
9th "	Shan-Tung	
11th "	"	
12th "	"	
Hong Kong Def Gar	Hong Kong	

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

INCLOSURE No 35

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MANCHURIA--NORTHERN KOREA DEMOBILIZATION-REPATRIATION STATUS

Dispositions of major Japanese combat units in Manchuria and Northern Korea as of 18 August 1945 are shown in Map Inclosures Nos. 36-37. These maps are corrections of Map Inclosures Nos. 5A & 6, "Supplement to Monthly Summary of Enemy Dispositions No. 33" dated 23 August 1945, which were based on preliminary map information furnished by Lt. General Kawabe, head of the Japanese Mission to Manila on 18 August 1945. Data contained therein was later amended and amplified by ATIS translations dated 21 August 1945 of "Documents Furnished to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers by the Japanese Mission to Negotiate Surrender" and subsequently brought up to date in accordance with additional corrections furnished from time to time by the Japanese General Staff.

NORTHERN KOREA (Under Russian Control)

To date, although there has been no direct repatriation from any Soviet-occupied areas, there have been 229,486 Japanese Nationals who crossed the 38th Parallel south into Korea and were repatriated through American controlled ports back to Japan. (See Inclosure No. 44) The following table shows the major Japanese Army units in Northern Korea and their locations as of 18 August 1945.

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location--18 August 45</u>
17th Area Army	Heijo
34th Army	Kanko
59th Division	Kanko
79th "	Ranan
120th "	Heijo Area
137th "	" "
320th "	" "
133rd IMB	Genzan
12th Tk Rgt	Heijo Area
Eikobay Fortress	Eikobay

MANCHURIA

This area originally under USSR control has since passed to Chinese control. However, a large portion of the troops were taken into Siberia by the Soviets and the only clue to how many is a Soviet Information Bureau announcement of 11 September 1945 which states that Soviet Armies captured 594,000 Japanese in the Far East. Repeated requests to the Soviet Mission to SCA P for detailed information on this area have elicited but one reply, and that reply quoted the following press release.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE SOVIET INFORMATION BUREAU

"Japanese losses and seizure of our Armed Forces in the Far East from 9 August 1945 to 9 September 1945.

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Our Army and Navy caused the following enemy losses in men and equipment in the Far East from 9 August 1945 to 9 September 1945:

Seized: Airplanes - 925; tanks - 369; armored cars - 35; field artillery, including mobile - 1,226; mortars - 1,240; machine guns - 4,836; rifles - about 300,000; radio stations - 133; automobiles - 2,300; tractors and prime movers - 125; horses - 17,407; ammunition dumps and supply dumps - 742.

Our troops captured more than 594,000 officers and men and 148 generals, including 20,000 wounded. The Japanese dead numbered more than 80,000 officers and men.

Therefore, the total losses in Japanese manpower, not counting crews of sunken Japanese vessels, are:

Captured and killed, more than 674,000 officers and men.

During the same period of time, the vessels of the Pacific Fleet sunk the following number of various vessels:

Mine layers - 2; transports - 28; tankers - 3; cutters - 5; barges and schooners - 12.

During this period our casualties in the Far East were the following:

Killed - 8,219; wounded - 22,264.

SOVIET INFORMATION BUREAU

TRANSLATED FROM RUSSIAN BY:

A/S LEO J. SPIVACK

Pfc, MI

G-2, Foreign Liaison

The following table shows the major Japanese army units in the Kwantung Army and their locations as of 18 August 1945.

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u> <u>18 August</u>
KWANGTUNG Army Hq	Hsingking
1st Area Army Hq	Mutanchinag
3rd Area Army Hq	Mukden
3rd Army Hq	Tenchi
4th Army Hq	Tsitsihar
5th Army Hq	Ningan
30th Army Hq	Hailing
44th Army Hq	Chengchiatum
39th Division	S. of Hailung
63rd "	Tungliao
107th "	Haronarushiva
108th "	Chengteh
112th "	Yenchi
117th "	Wangyehmia

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

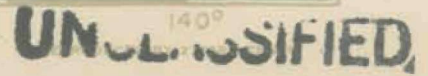
UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u> <u>18 August</u>
119th Division	Hailar
122th "	Mutanchiang
123rd "	S. of Aigun
124th "	Suiyang
125th "	Tungua
134th "	Chiamusu
135th "	Tungan
136th "	Penchi
138th "	Hailung
138th "	Tungua
148th "	Hsingking
149th "	Tsitshihar
79th I.B.	Antung
80th "	Hailar
130th "	Penchi
131th "	Harbin
132nd "	Tungning
134th "	Chengteh
135th "	Aigun
136th "	Payen
1st Ind Tk Brig	Chengchiatum
9th Ind Tk Brig	Taonan
1st Mobile Brig	Kirin
1st Inf Rgt (Sp) *	Mukden
126th Division	NE of Lishunchen
127th "	Hunchun
128th "	Tungning
2nd Inf Rgt (Sp) *	Mutanchiang
3rd Inf Rgt (Sp) *	Tsitsihar
15th Frontier Gds	Hutou

* Special type of infantry regiment comparable to American Rangers.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED



~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SOUTHERN KOREA DEMOBILIZATION-REPATRIATION STATUS

Disarmament of Japanese troops in Southern Korea, as well as elsewhere in the American area of responsibility for all practical purposes can be considered complete. There are only 6% of the original number of Japanese Nationals in the entire American area of responsibility that remain to be repatriated. (See chart Incl. 44).

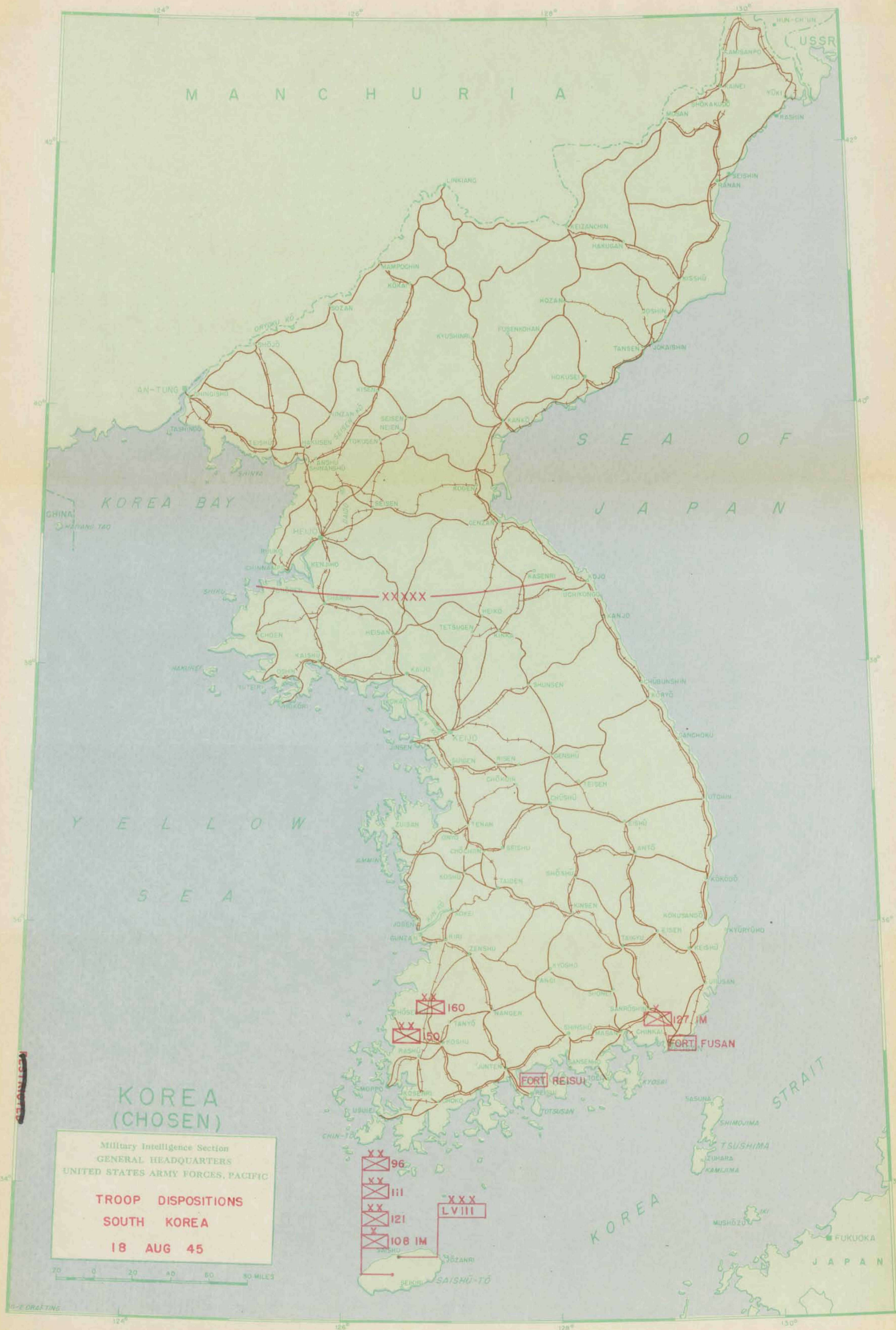
Troops in South Korea as listed below are 100% disarmed and repatriated and in addition, civilians in this area number only 252 to be repatriated out of an original 430,000 reported in the area. (See map Incl. 38).

SOUTHERN KOREA (Under American Occupation)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>
58th Army	Saishu
96th Division	Saishu
111th "	Saishu
121st "	Saishu
150th "	SW Korea
160th "	SW Korea
108th LRB	Saishu
127th LRB	SE Korea
Resui Fortress	Reisui
Fusan Fortress	Fusan

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED



Military Intelligence Section
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC

TROOP DISPOSITIONS
SOUTH KOREA
18 AUG 45

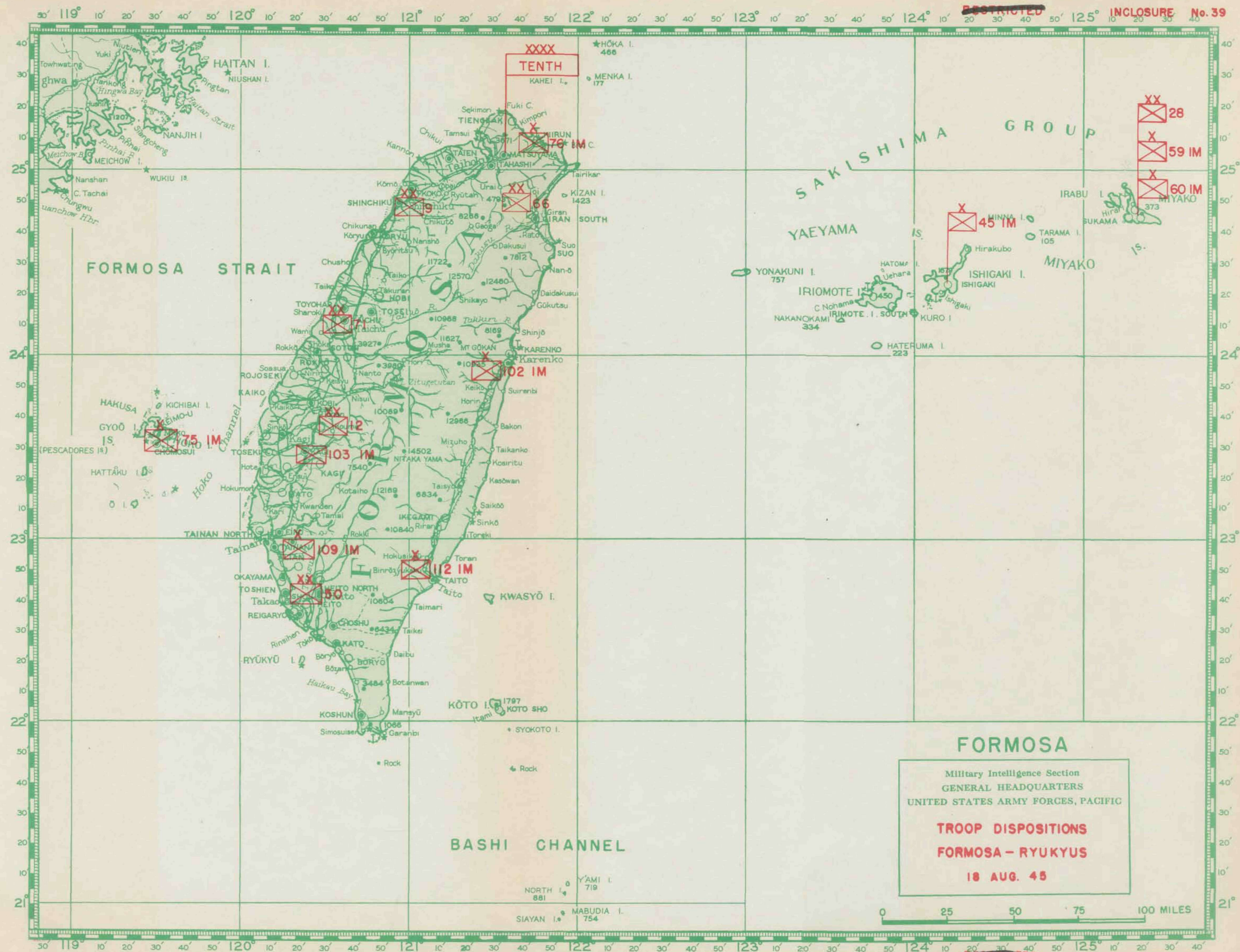
0 20 40 60 80 MILES

FORMOSA-RYUKYUS DEMOBILIZATION STATUS

Dispositions of major Japanese Combat Units as of 18 August 1945 are shown on Map Inclosure 39. This map is a correction of Map Inclosure 4, "Supplement to Monthly Summary of Enemy Dispositions No. 33" dated 23 August 1945, which was based on preliminary map information furnished by Lt. General Kawabe, head of the Japanese Mission to Manila on 18 August 1945. Data contained therein was later amended and amplified by ATIS translations dated 21 August 1945 of "Documents Furnished to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces by the Japanese Mission to negotiate Surrender" and subsequently brought up to date in accordance with additional corrections furnished from time to time by the Japanese General Staff.

As of 15 August 1945 the Japanese strength in the Formosa-Ryukyus Area totalled approximately 202,000 according to figures submitted by the Japanese War Department. Included in this total were 8 divisions and 11 LMBs of which 5 divisions and 6 LMBs were located on Formosa. Of these unnumbered units situated in the Ryukyus 2 divisions and 1 LMB had been destroyed on Okinawa prior to the surrender date. As of 1 September the Japanese authorities in the Ryukyus surrendered 67,000 troops located between latitude 30° N and 24° N. (For progress of demobilization and repatriation from Formosa and Ryukyus, see Inclosure No. 44). A breakdown of this strength as of the surrender date, exclusive of Okinawa and islands immediately adjacent thereto, follows:

	<u>Army</u>	<u>Navy</u>
Miyako Group		
Kurema	24,072	-
Ikoma	-	2,285
Irabu	773	-
Total:	<u>24,845</u>	<u>2,285</u>
Ishigaki Group		
Shika, Ohama and Shiraho. . .	5,086	2,739
Sotobannare	129	-
Taketomi	123	-
Hobama	-	183
Sonai	146	-
Total:	<u>5,484</u>	<u>2,922</u>
Daito Group		
Minami	3,422	1,685
Kita	964	519
Okidaito	223	80
Total:	<u>4,609</u>	<u>2,284</u>
Amami Group		
Kikaiga	744	1,386
Amami Oshima	1,697	-
Tokuno	5,456	-
Okinoerabu	689	7
Yoron	74	-
Kuchino	-	17
Tokara	-	17
Kokeroma	-	3,240
Total:	<u>8,660</u>	<u>4,667</u>
GRAND TOTAL:	<u>43,598</u>	<u>12,158</u>



~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SOUTHEAST ASIA
DEMobilIZATION-REPatriation STATUS

Disarmament in the British Southeast Area Command area of responsibility, other than Sumatra, has been 100% completed. There are approximately 5,000 troops remaining armed in Sumatra employed in guarding military stores. (For delineation of Areas of Responsibility, see Map Inclosure No. 43).

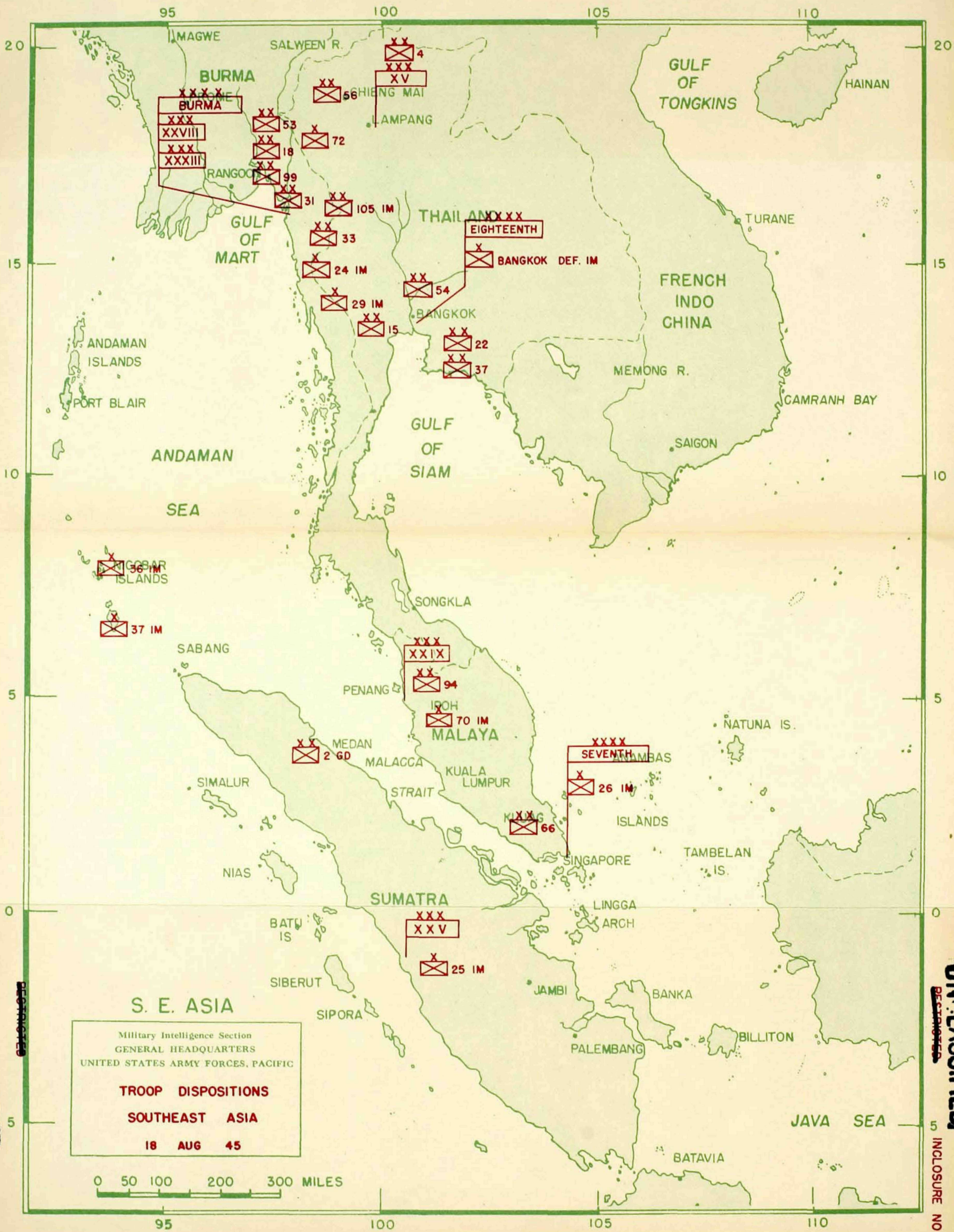
For the entire British area of responsibility, figures show that 80% of the Japanese have been returned to the Homeland. This figure includes an undetermined number of former military personnel. Insufficient information has been received from this area to make a complete breakdown of army, navy and civilians. (Inclosure No. 44).

Japanese armed forces in the Australian Area of Responsibility have been 100% disarmed; there are less than 2% of the original 139,987 Japanese Nationals remaining to be repatriated and this figure includes an undetermined number of military. Breakdowns of military and civilian figures are not available from this headquarters in view of the fact that the boundaries of this command changed with the transfer of a great portion of the area of responsibility to British forces. (Inclosure No. 44).

Disposition of major Japanese combat units in Southeast Asia as of 18 August 1945 are shown on Map Inclosure No. 40. This map is a correction of Map Inclosure No. 5c, "Supplement to Monthly Summary of Enemy Dispositions No. 33" dated 23 August 1945, which was based on preliminary map information furnished by Lt. General Kawabe, head of the Japanese Mission to Manila on 18 August 1945. Data contained therein was later amended and amplified by ATIS translations dated 21 August 1945 of "Documents Furnished to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces by the Japanese Mission to Negotiate Surrender" and subsequently brought up to date in accordance with additional corrections furnished from time to time by the Japanese General Staff.

At the time of capitulation the Japanese Army, according to their own calculations, had approximately one-half million troops committed to the Southeast Asia Area, comprising Burma, French Indo-China, Thailand, Malaya--Andamans and Sumatra. Within this area were two Area Armies, 6 armies (Corps), 17 divisions and 12 brigades under the overall command of the Southern Army with headquarters at Saigon.

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
INCLOSURE NO 40

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

**CENTRAL AND SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA
DEMOBILIZATION-REPATRIATION STATUS**

Dispositions of major Japanese combat units as of 18 August 1945 are shown on Map Inclosure No. 42. This map is a correction of Map Inclosure 3, "Supplement to Monthly Summary to Enemy Dispositions No. 33" dated 23 August 1945, which was based on preliminary map information furnished by Lieutenant General Kawabe, head of the Japanese Mission to Manila on 18 August 1945. Data contained therein was later amended and amplified by ATIS translations dated 21 August 1945 of "Documents Furnished to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces by the Japanese Mission to Negotiate Surrender" and subsequently brought up to date in accordance with additional corrections furnished from time to time by the Japanese General Staff.

Figures from this are, for the U. S. controlled portion as in other U. S. controlled zones, indicate practical completion of demobilization. An entirely inconsequential number remain to be disarmend. Repatriation of Japanese Nationals from the Philippines in 68% complete with repatriation in other areas much better, so that only 6% remain to be repatriated in the whole of the American zone of responsibility. (See Chart Inclosure 44.) For British and Australian portion of this area see page 61.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE NO 41

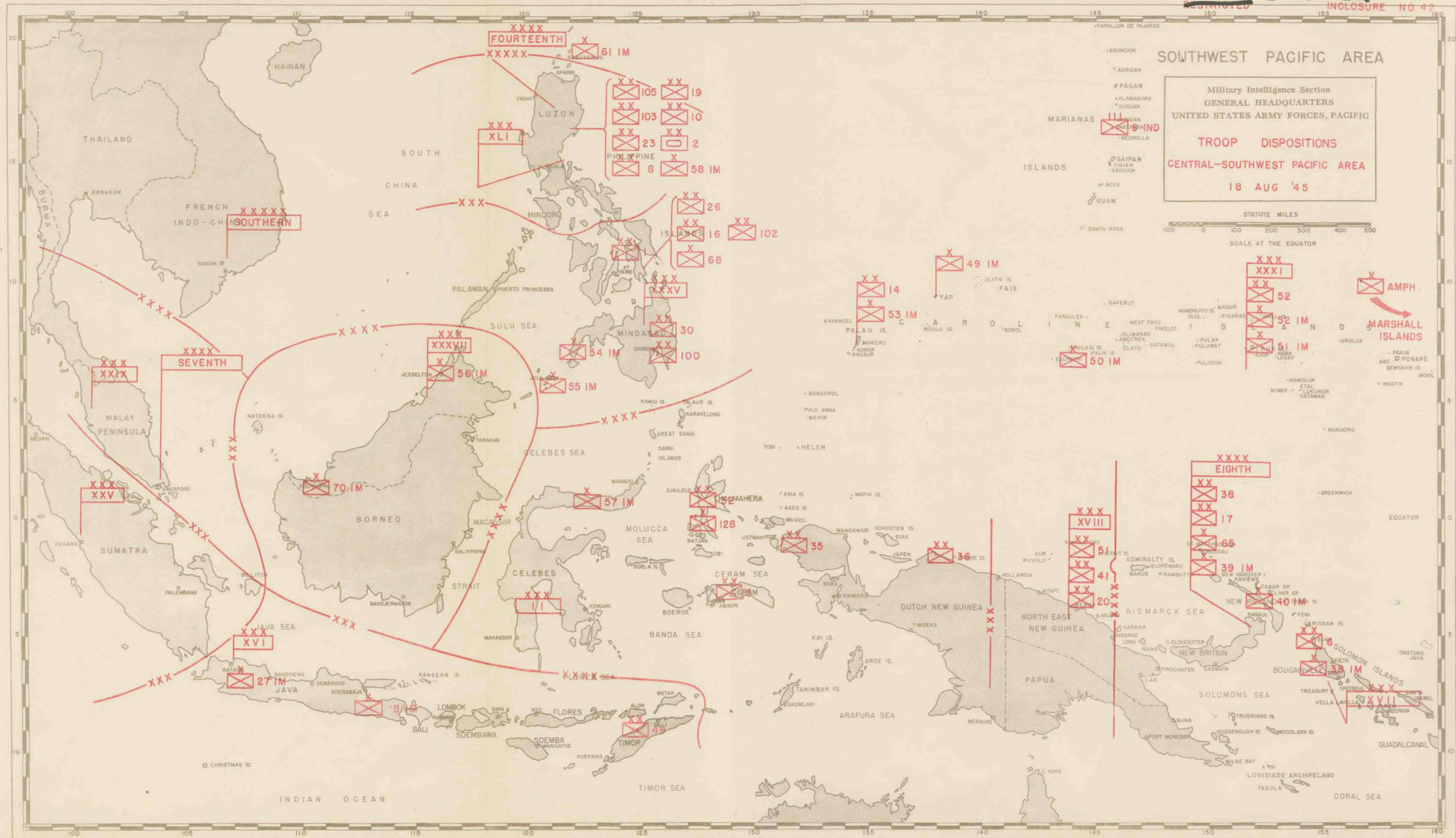
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

FRENCH INDO CHINA
DEMOBILIZATION - REPATRIATION STATUS

The French Area of responsibility, consisting of North and South French Indo-China which was formerly divided between the British and Chinese, is now under the control of the French. Status of demobilization for this area shows that troops are now 100% disarmed and 99% repatriated. (See chart Inclosure 44) For Troop Dispositions 18 August 45, See Map Inclosure 41.

UNCLASSIFIED





UNCLASSIFIED

000000A

Inclosure #44.

STATUS OF REPATRIATION AND IMMOBILIZATION, OVERSEAS AREAS

Strength remaining, including civilians.						
AREA	Armed Forces	Civilians	15 Aug 45	1 Nov 45	15 Feb 46	15 Oct 46
			Total	Total(d)	Total(d)	Total (d)
U.S.S.R:						
North Korea	73,349	280,000	353,349	353,349	353,349	123,863(a)
Kuriles	44,450	18,000	62,450	62,450	62,450	62,450
Karafuto	19,100	400,000	419,100	419,100	419,100	419,100
Siberia	594,000	-	594,000(b)	594,000	594,000	594,000
U.S.A:						
South Korea	186,758	424,445	611,203	294,772	14,512	252
Ryukyus	51,500	9,551	61,051	53,669	21,317	8,829
Philippines	109,890	23,745	133,635	133,635	59,211	43,337
POA and Hawaii	-	-	136,595	136,595	28,654	12,868
Nearby Islands	62,389	-	62,389	62,389	62,389	-
Chinese Area:						
Manchuria	109,314	1,230,000	1,339,314(c)	1,339,314	1,339,314	499,885
China Proper	1,056,600	446,021	1,502,621	1,499,261	1,206,426	8,029
Formosa	159,795	318,086	477,881	477,881	456,556	23,121
N. Indo-China	31,583	-	31,583	31,583	31,583	-
French Area:						
French Indo-China	92,582	5,959	98,541	98,541	98,541	723
British Area, India, Hong Kong and Netherlands East Indies						
	694,018	43,671	737,689	716,689	712,849	111,137
Australian Area and New Zealand						
	138,724	1,263	139,987	139,987	128,980	1,807
TOTAL:	3,424,052	3,200,741	6,761,388	6,413,215	5,589,231	1,909,401

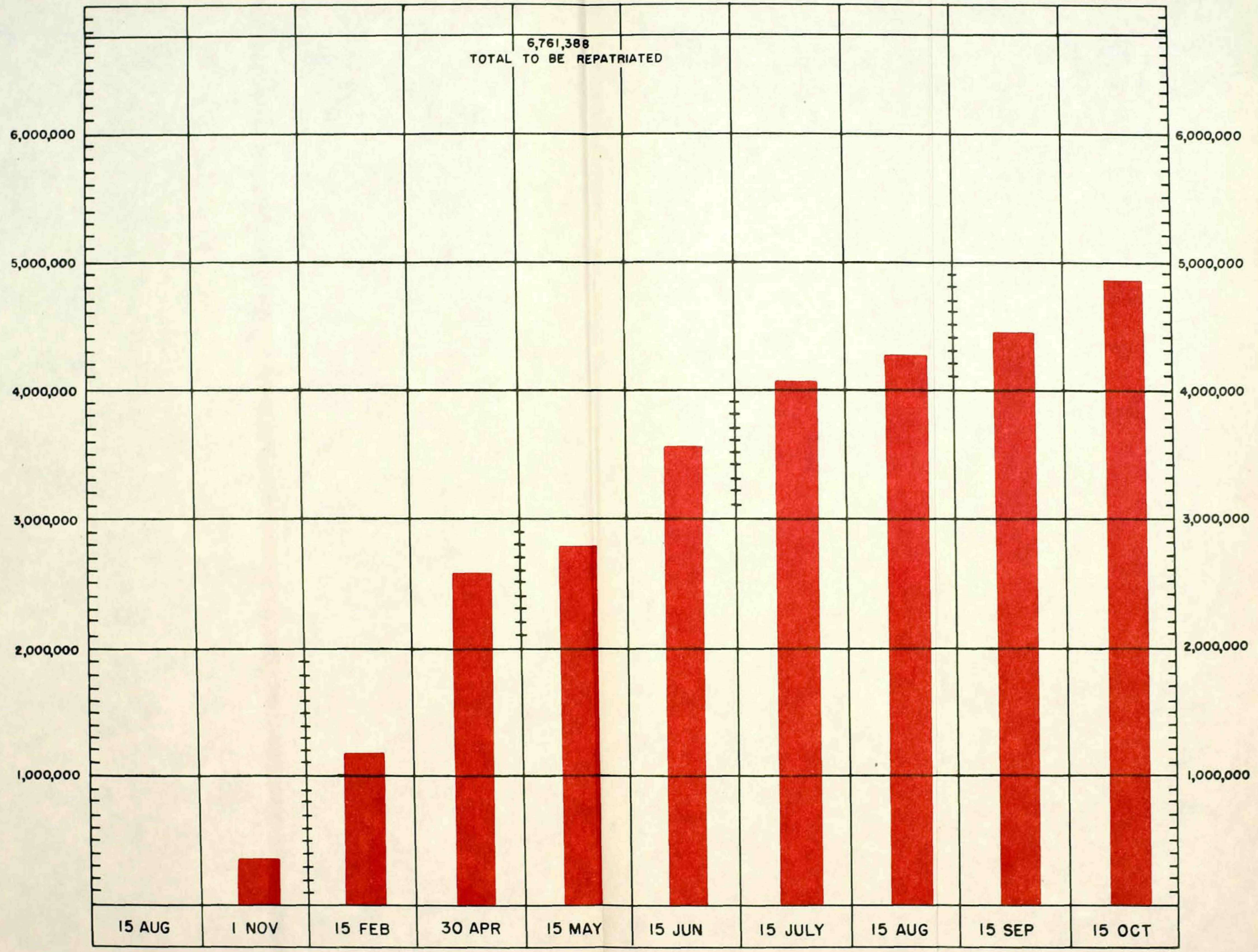
NOTES:

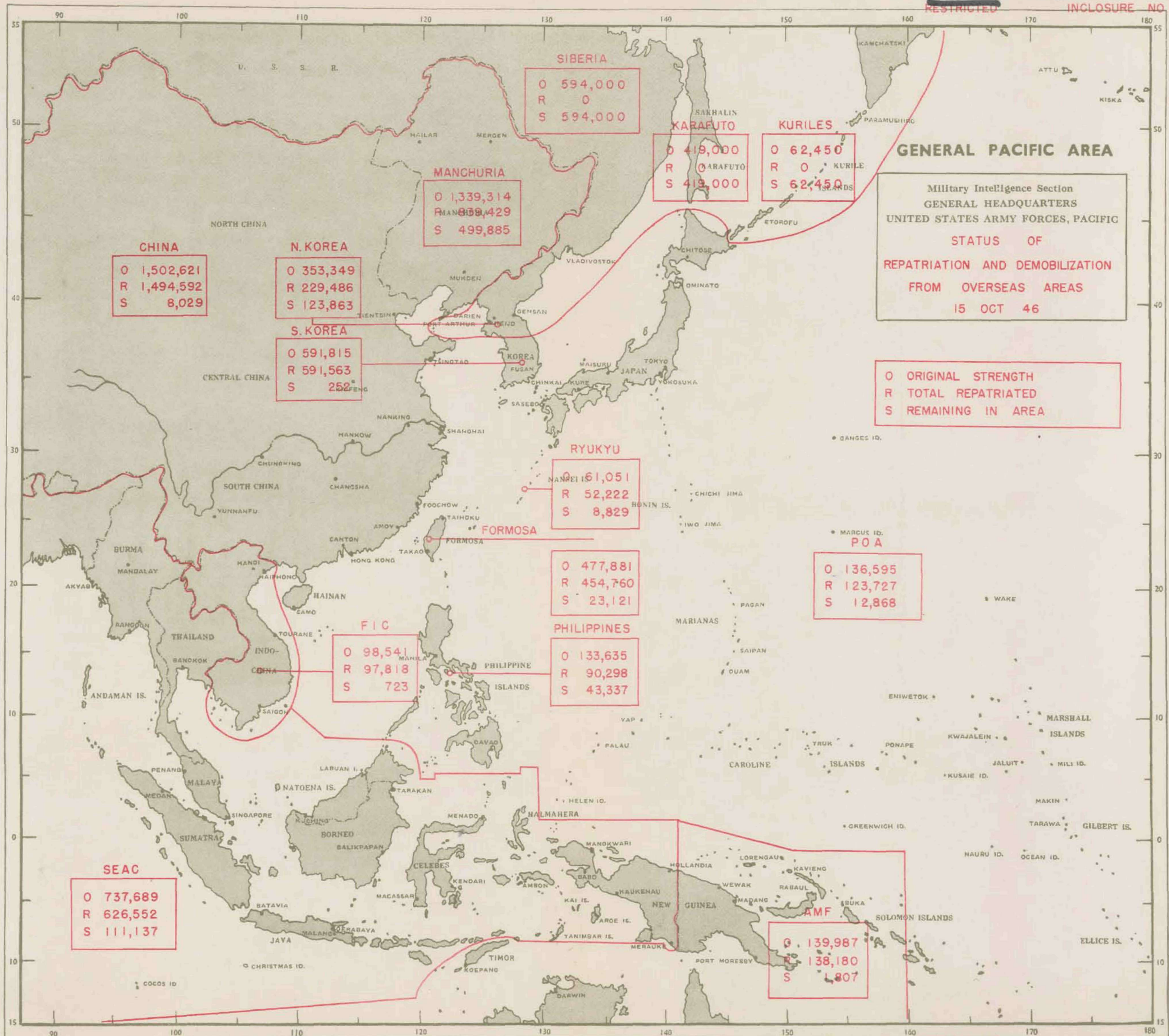
- (a) Only repatriates are escapees or refugees passing into South Korea and repatriated through U.S. controlled ports.
- (b) Prisoners of war captured in Manchuria as reported by Soviet Information Bureau, 11 September 1945. (Exact number removed to Siberia is unknown)
- (c) Estimated strength at surrender less those reported captured by Soviets and subsequently believed taken to Siberia.
- (d) Totals only for overseas areas are available as repatriates have not been segregated. With the exception of Manchuria and Soviet Areas, the bulk of those remaining are military.

UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRESS OF REPATRIATION AND DEMOBILIZATION
FROM OVERSEAS AREAS

INCLOSURE NO. 45





~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION * ARMY AND NAVY AIR FORCES

As of 15 December 1945 the Japanese Army and Navy Air Forces ceased to exist, and what was left of equipment and installations was either destroyed by the occupation forces as rapidly as practicable, saved for reparations, or converted to civilian use. The following recapitulation of demobilization of Japanese air power since surrender shows the present status of personnel, aircraft, aircraft factories, airfields, and installations.

Personnel: All personnel of both the Army and Navy Air Forces stationed in the Empire proper and reported totaling 553,537 as of 15 August 1945 have been demobilized or discharged. Air Force personnel in areas other than the Empire proper were lumped with other forces of their respective services for purposes of demobilization, repatriation and discharge. The following table shows the progressive steps of demobilization and discharge of personnel from 15 August to 1 December 1945.

Japanese Air Forces

Strength	15 Aug.	1 Sept.	1 Oct.	1 Nov.	1 Dec.
Army	262,000	62,000	248,000	253,602	262,000
Navy	291,537	187,543	281,105	285,801	291,523
Totals	553,537	249,543	529,326	539,403	553,523

Note: Fourteen men remaining in the Navy Air Force as of 1 December 1945 were discharged between that date and 15 December 1945 thus completing the program of demobilization of Air Force personnel.

Aircraft: The following number of aircraft of all types located on the airfields in the areas indicated were surrendered by the Japanese: Honshu Island, 3,962; Shikoku Island, 631; Kyushu Island, 2,637; Hokkaido Island, 454; Formosa Island, 618; Korea, 962; China, 130; Manchuria, 1,042. All planes in areas occupied by U. S. forces, except those being retained for experimental purposes, were rendered inoperable, demolished or scrapped.

Airfields, Installations and Equipment: Occupation forces assumed control of all Japanese airfields in Japan and Korea upon occupying their respective areas. Fifty of these fields were required by the occupation air forces for operational and emergency use. Numerous others are operated by U.S. ground forces. Barracks, hangars, and warehouses on some fields are being used by ground forces for billets, offices and storage. All Japanese equipment at airfields has been destroyed, and fields not required by occupation forces have been returned to the Japanese for the production of foodstuffs, salt field and for other use except landing aircraft. (SEE Inclosures 52-53.)

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Aircraft Factories: At the close of the war the following companies were operating major aircraft factories in Japan: Nakajima, Kawasaki, Japan International, Tachikawa, Mitsuishi, Hidachi, Kawaishi, and Kyushu. These factories during the first eight months of 1945 produced a combined total of 9,890 aircraft. Since the occupation all production of aircraft, parts and related equipment has been halted; jigs and dies, and other tools used only in the manufacture of aircraft or aircraft parts were destroyed; machine tools and other equipment that can be used in the manufacture of goods not classified as "war material" were left intact. Some of the factories were converted to the production of such materials as bicycles, small automobiles and others were granted permits for such conversion. (Inclosure No. 57.)

Separate appraisals of the progress in the liquidation of the Japanese Army-Navy Forces were tendered by this headquarters on 1 October 1945, 1 November 1945, and 15 February 1946 and appeared as "Progress of Demobilization" reports and supplements of the same dates. Each of them presented the latest figures then available on demilitarization and demobilization of personnel and grounding and destruction of aircraft and equipment. A limited study was also made of Japanese aircraft production statistics.

Because of delays inherent in dealing with Japanese governmental agencies, the actual progress of demobilization preceded the reports considerably. This kept claims constantly on the conservative side. For all practical purposes the personnel aspects of the demobilization were complete by 1 November, but no such claim was made prior to 15 December 1945 when the last fourteen men remaining in the Navy had been discharged.

To make up this report, all previous reports were revised and information corrected to avoid undue duplication. The resulting material is presented as information as of 1 October 1946. The 1 October appraisal reviews the subject and presents the latest available information on the destruction of aircraft. This is the only unfinished business now involved.

This report deals definitively only with the personnel and aircraft in Home Island areas. Personnel in other areas have been pooled geographically with other Army and Navy personnel for demobilization. Japanese aircraft disposition statistics from some of the outside areas have not been made available to this headquarters.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIR COMMANDS AND DISPOSITIONS
AT TIME OF SURRENDER

Charts and listings (Inclosures Nos. 47-49) depict the strength and dispositions of the Japanese Army-Navy Air Commands as of 15 August 1945 one day after the formal surrender of the Japanese armed forces. The basic data was derived from ATIS translations of "Documents Furnished to the Supreme Commander of the Allied Forces by the Japanese Mission to Negotiate Surrender". Additional information, which was later furnished for the Allied Powers has been incorporated to present as accurate a figure as possible.

During the month of October 1945, demobilization of the Japanese air force had progressed sufficiently to permit the 1 November report, "Progress of Demobilization", to state that demilitarization of the Army-Navy Air Forces was completed and that demobilization was practically complete. Personnel reports indicated that nearly 540,000 had been discharged as of 1 November 1945.

Spot inspections covering all of Japan Proper and Southern Korea, which had been completed by 1 October 1945, attested the full compliance with surrender terms on the part of both Army and Navy Air Forces. All aircraft were at that time grounded and in process of being destroyed other than those few being preserved for technical air intelligence purposes, and the major aircraft manufacturing and development centers were secured. Interrogation of key Army-Navy personnel instituted immediately after surrender was continued in the interests of air intelligence objectives, which were to be completed for all practical purposes by 1 February 1946.

Interrogation of high ranking officers and examination of pertinent documents during October developed a picture of the pre-surrender situation, which lent emphasis to the reasons for Japanese air ineffectiveness. Figures indicate strongly that Japan was swayed toward surrender by the fact that her air force, though numerically substantial, was incapable of effective air combat resistance. This, in some measure, paralleled the European war in that after gaining of Allied air superiority, the enemy nation was destroyed without significant air opposition. The exception, however, in Japan's case is that surrender preceded ground invasion.

Early interrogation of high-ranking Japanese Army and Navy air officers, together with examination of Japanese air installations, confirmed previously deduced major factors which mitigated against the full use of this air strength. These principal factors were:

- a. The dedication of all air strength to a suicidal short-range defense of Japan Proper.
- b. The distracting influence of a vigorous but tardy program to disperse aircraft and to transfer maintenance facilities, aircraft production, and hangars underground.

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

c. A serious shortage of aviation gasoline especially at strategic points, occasioned by our air-tight blockade of Southern Area resources which was crippling to training programs. Capability for flexible, rapid and coordinated air action was rapidly lost.

Inventories since made have confirmed these factors, indicating clearly that the combat efficiency of the Japanese Air Forces was a hollow shell even before surrender. However, these forces would still have been capable of ultimate commitment to an all-out short-range and suicidal defense against actual landing forces.

This picture provided new and stronger information of a scarcity of aircraft, created directly by our air action against fields and factories and on a scale unconfirmed at the time of October 1945 report.

The following statement made by General Kawabe Masakazu, Commanding General, Air General Army, was quoted in the 1 November report:

"We did not have any power to attack (by air); we could only defend the Home Islands. We expected that this (special attack) defense would bring us to the point where we could win the war. (It is not sound tactics to employ the AAF defensively to win the war.) It was force of circumstances which caused the decision."

By 1 October 1945, the Japanese Army-Navy Air Forces in Japan Proper and Southern Korea were completely demilitarized and demobilized. On that date the overall personnel status of the Army-Navy Air Forces acting as caretaking personnel and administrative personnel for demobilization was reported as follows:

	<u>15 Aug. 45</u>	<u>1 Sept. 45</u>	<u>7-13 Sept. 45</u>	<u>1 Oct. 45</u>
ARMY AIR FORCE (Empire Proper)	262,000	200,000	62,000	13,779
NAVY AIR FORCE (All Areas)	291,537	103,994	14,847	8,643
TOTALS:	553,537	303,994	66,847	22,422

Aircraft strength was reported as of 15 August 1945 and tabulated (Inclosure No. 51 and Page 66). They include all aircraft which were at that time rendered inoperable in place and destined to be destroyed later. Small numbers retained for technical air intelligence purposes were not included.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure 47

JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIR COMMANDS AND DISPOSITIONS
15 August 1945

Army

Army Air Headquarters	Tokyo
Air General Army Headquarters	Tokyo
20 Flying Group	Nagoya
Hikatahahara Flying Brigade	Hikatahahara
First Air Army	Tokyo
10 Flying Division	Tokyo
5 Flying Brigade	Tsukuba West
12 Flying Brigade	Takahagi
16 Flying Brigade	Shimodate
26 Flying Brigade	Nasuno
2 Temporary Submarine Patrol	Hiigata
52 Flying Training Division	Kunagaya
Fifth Air Army	Keijo
13 Flying Division	Nanking
53 Flying Training Division	Taiden-Keijo
1 Flying Brigade	Shinshu
2 Flying Brigade	Taihyu
8 Flying Brigade	Urusan
105 Flying Training Brigade	China
1 Airborne Brigade	Rampo-Taihyu-Mitsuyo-Semtoku
1 Temporary Submarine Patrol	Urusan
Sixth Air Army	Fukuoka
11 Flying Division	Osaka
12 Flying Division	Ozuki
51 Flying Training Division	Gifu
6 Flying Brigade	Fukuoka
7 Flying Brigade	Fukuoka
21 Flying Brigade	Kashiwabara
100 Flying Brigade	Takanatsu
30 Flying Group	Matsuyama
Second Air Army	Msinking
15 Independent Flying Brigade	Anshan
22 Flying Brigade	Manchuria
3 Flying Brigade	China
8 Flying Division	Taihoku
9 Flying Brigade	Taihoku
4 Flying Division	Gagayan Valley
Third Air Army	Singapore
5 Flying Division	Saigon
9 Flying Division	Singapore
55 Independent Flying Division	Singapore
4 Flying Brigade	Saigon
10 Independent Flying Brigade	Hophoi
25 Independent Flying Brigade	Saigon
1 Flying Division	Sapporo
2 Flying Brigade	Sapporo
27 Flying Brigade	Kodana
Aerial Photo Corps	Shimoshizu

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Navy

Combined Naval Force Headquarters
 Grand Surface Escort Force
 Third Air Fleet
 Fifth Air Fleet
 Tenth Air Fleet
 Eleventh Air Fleet
 Twelfth Air Fleet
 Thirteenth Air Fleet
 12 Naval Air Flotilla
 13 Naval Air Flotilla
 26 Naval Air Flotilla
 28 Naval Air Flotilla
 29 Naval Air Flotilla
 32 Naval Air Flotilla
 53 Naval Air Flotilla
 71 Naval Air Flotilla
 72 Naval Air Flotilla
 101 Naval Air Flotilla
 15 Combined Naval Air Trng. Gr.
 20 Combined Naval Air Trng. Gr.
 Fourth Naval Surface Fleet
 Sixth Naval Surface Fleet
 China Seas Naval Surface Fleet
 Tenth Naval Surface Area Fleet
 Southeastern Area Fleet
 30 Special Base Force
 Yokosuka Naval District
 Ominatio Guard District
 Kure Naval District
 Osaka Naval District
 Maizuru Naval District
 Sasebo Naval District
 Takao Naval District
 Chinkai Guard District

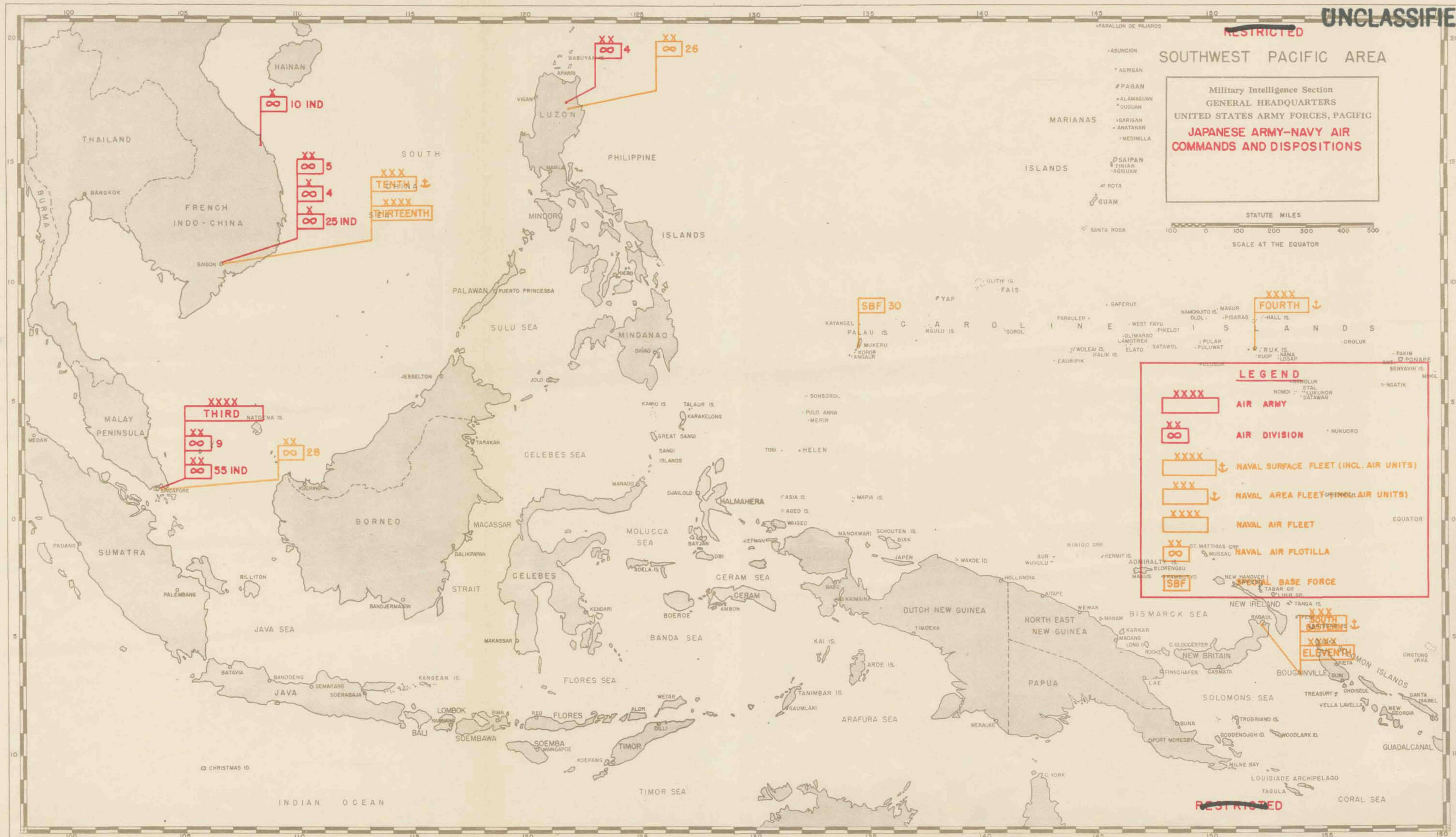
Tokyo
 Tokyo
 Yamato
 Oita
 Kasumigaura
 Rabaul
 Ominato
 Saigon
 Oita
 Oi
 Cagayan Valley
 Singapore
 Shinchiku
 Oita
 Meiji
 Yokosuka
 Omura
 Suzuka
 Kasumigaura
 Shiga
 Truk
 Kure
 Shanghai
 Saigon
 Rabaul
 Pauau
 Yokosuka
 Ominato
 Kure
 Osaka
 Maizuru
 Sasebo
 Taihoku
 Chinkai

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED



RESTRICTED

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

Military Intelligence Section
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC

**JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIR
COMMANDS AND DISPOSITIONS**

STATUTE MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
SCALE AT THE EQUATOR

LEGEND

XXXX AIR ARMY

XX AIR DIVISION

XXXX NAVAL SURFACE FLEET (INCL. AIR UNITS)

XXX NAVAL AREA FLEET (INCL. AIR UNITS)

XXXX NAVAL AIR FLEET

XX NAVAL AIR FLOTILLA

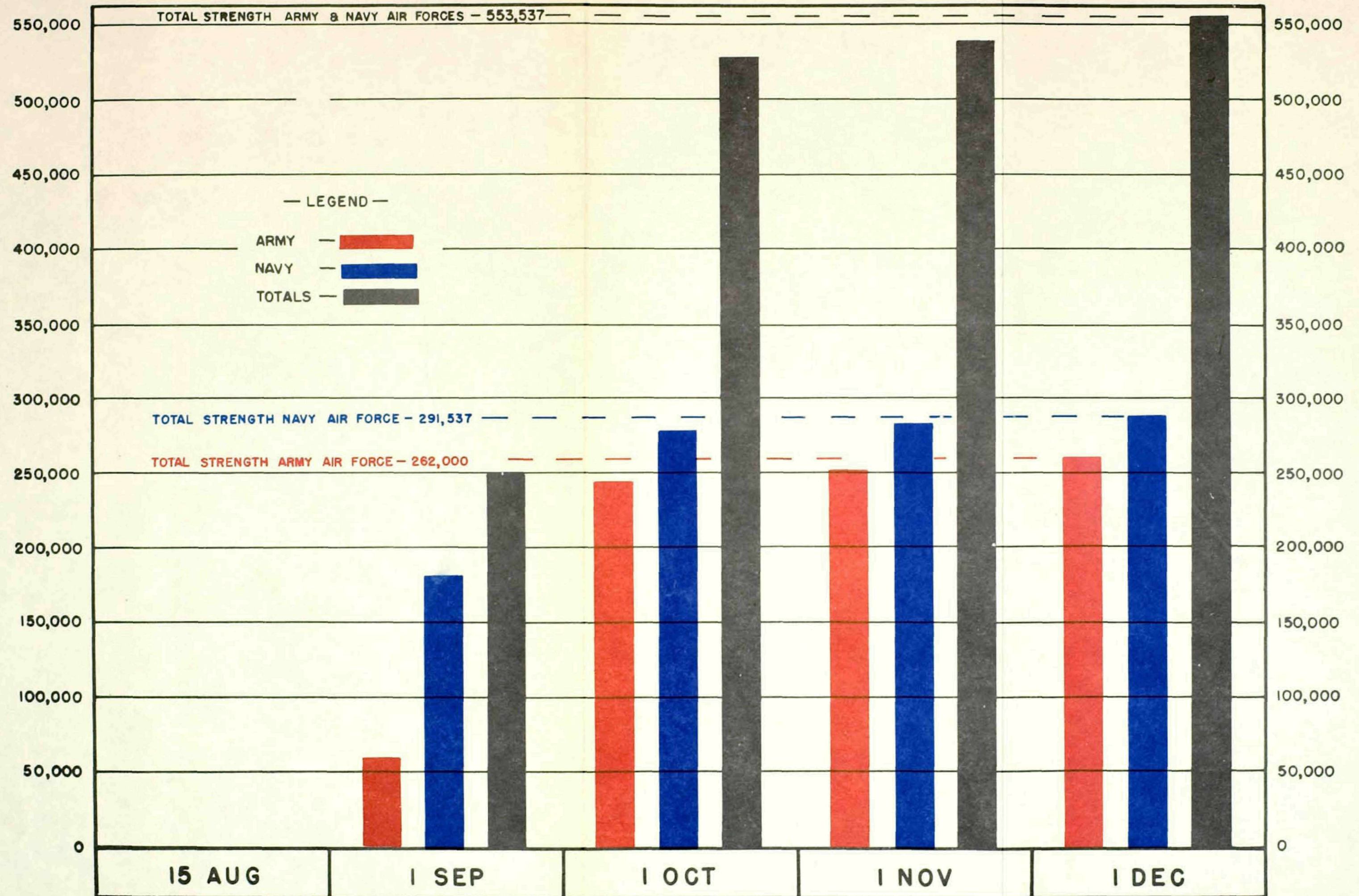
SBF SPECIAL BASE FORCE

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION OF JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY AIR FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED
INCLOSURE NO.50



REPRO BY 64TH ENGR TOPO BN
NOTE:- FOURTEEN MEN REMAINING IN NAVY AS OF 1 DEC 45
WERE DISCHARGED BETWEEN THEN AND 15 DEC 45.

UNCLASSIFIED

JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT STRENGTH
15 August 1945

The initial report of Army-Navy aircraft strength, rendered at the Manila Pre-Occupation Conference which had tallied closely with the then current G-2 estimate, remained the best figure available as of 1 October 1945. It is interesting to note the narrow discrepancy between it and the G-2 estimate of 31 July 1945, which listed 5,623 combat aircraft and an equivalent number of suicide trainers totaling 11,246; the Japanese figure was 11,711. Of these aircraft some 8,000 had been allotted to the defense of the Japanese homeland.

In compliance with General Order Number One, and subsequent directives, the Japanese revised some of those figures upward to a total of 16,397 military aircraft of all types including transports, basic trainers and utility airplanes, and they listed an additional 939 aircraft owned by government or civilian agencies and not used for military purposes.

By 1 October all of these aircraft in Japan Proper and in Korea south of the 38th Parallel had been reported rendered inoperable by removal of propellers. The only exceptions were, however, that a few of these planes were being saved by the Occupation Forces for technical intelligence purposes, and the others were awaiting destruction. At that time it was correctly assumed that exposure and lack of maintenance would have doubly assured the final grounding of all planes in the Home Islands not then fully controlled by our occupying forces.

Tabulation of Army-Navy Aircraft Reported

	<u>FI</u>	<u>TR</u>	<u>RCN</u>	<u>TRANS</u>	<u>TRNR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>Army Aircraft:</u>							
Japan Proper	2,268	489	641	147	1,951	155	5,651
Korea	187	45	147	14	266	251	910
Manchuria	188	9	27	8	810	-	1,042
China	62	2	9	-	57	-	130
Formosa	145	17	17	-	9	-	218
Southeast Asia	-	-	-	-	-	920	920
Army Total:	2,850	562	841	169	3,093	1,326	6,871
<u>Navy Aircraft:</u>							
Japan Proper	1,618	1,183	226	-	3,343	704	7,074
Korea	1	1	-	-	43	7	52
Formosa	85	44	9	-	202	60	400
Navy Total:	1,704	1,228	235	-	3,588	771	7,526
Grand Total:	4,554	1,820	1,706	169	6,681	2,097	16,397

Only a limited number of naval aircraft in other areas remained to be reported.

UNCLASSIFIED

As of 24 August 1945 Government and civilian owned aircraft not used for military purposes were reported as follows:

Training and utility type	601
Transports and miscellaneous	219
Seaplanes and flying boats	119
Total	939

Data made available on 1 November 1945 permitted a tabulated listing of aircraft by location. This information was tendered by the Japanese in compliance with General Order No.1, and though the totals conflict slightly with previously submitted figures, the essential picture of overall strength allotments as given by them is listed below:

Area								
Army:	Fight- ers	Bomb- ers	Recco	Trans	Train	Misc.	Total	
Honshu	1,804	446	419	60	1,392	131	4,252	
Shikoku	84	-	5	1	6	18	114	
Kyushu	297	55	91	77	481	55	1,056	
Hokkaido	73	9	82	1	25	-	190	
Totals:	2,258	510	597	139	1,904	204	5,612	

Navy:								
					Seaplanes			
Honshu	1,102	813	288	1,566	788	153	4,710	
Shikoku	115	31	8	213	136	14	517	
Kyushu	371	132	62	846	149	21	1,581	
Hokkaido	28	26	49	150	11	*	264	
	1,616	1,002	407	2,775	1,084	188	7,072	

Because of the large number of agencies concerned with the destruction or scrapping of Japanese aircraft, and because of variations in plane nomenclature and other statistical impediments, no exact tabulations can be made at this date which would list the exact disposition of all airplanes.

However, it is now a certainty that there are no operable Japanese planes left in Japan other than a very few which have been preserved in the interest of technical intelligence. As the table below indicates, the liquidation of Japanese air strength is for all practical purposes complete.

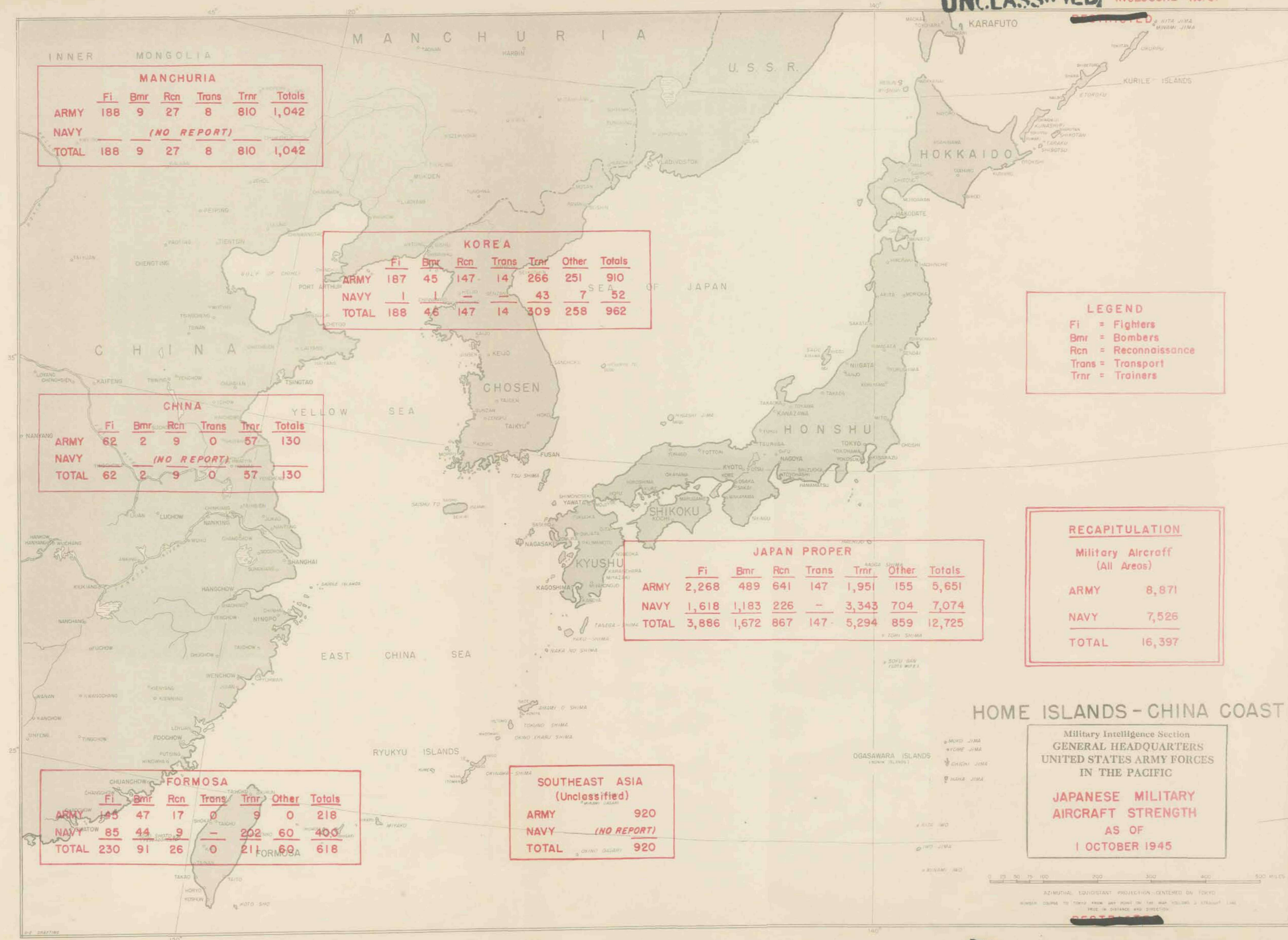
. During early days of the Occupation many of the planes were demolished with no intent to salvage the materials. That procedure was discarded in favor of a scrapping program. Dismantling is naturally proceeding at a slower rate than demolition.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Type	Total Aircraft	Total Disposed	on hand in Japan	De- stroyed	Scrap- ped	Allied Opns.	Retained for Research and Intelligence
Pursuit and Recon.	720	582	138	511	35	9	27
Trainers	1,119	827	291	788	39	-	-
Transports	69	23	46	22	1	-	-
Miscellaneous	10,797	9,697	1,100	8,429	1,016	179	73
Operations Gliders	17	17	-	16	1	-	-
Training Gliders	14	-	14	-	1	-	-
Totals:	12,735	11,146	1,589	9,766	1,092	188	100

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIRFIELDS
NORTHERN, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN JAPAN AND KOREA
15 October 1946

The maps following depict Japanese airfield status as of 15 August 1945, corrected to 15 October 1946. The alphabetical tabulations by area gives ready reference to map locations. "A", "N" and "C" indicate Army, Navy and Commercial airfield respectively. Under the status column "*" means "for use of Occupation Air Forces"; "**" mean "returned to Japanese for uses other than for aircraft landing fields."

HONSHU - SHIKOKU

<u>Index Number</u>	<u>Air Movement Branch Names</u>	<u>Japanese Names</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Status</u>
145	Ago	Ago	N	**
93	Akashi	Akashi	C	**
111	Akenogahara	Akeno	A	**
5	Aomori	Aburakawa	A	**
136	Aragawa	Aragawa	N	**
56	Atsugi	Atsugi	N	*
142	Bofu	Bofu	A	*
59	Chofu	Chofu	A	*
38	Choshi	Choshi	C	**
82	Fuji	Fuji	A	**
55	Fujisawa	Fujisawa	N	**
131	Fukuyama	Fukuyama	N	**
97	Fukuchiyama	Fukuchiyama	N	**
4	Hachinohe	Hachinohe	A	*
116	Hamamatsu	Hamamatsu	A	*
57	Haneda	Haneda	C	*
101	Hanshin	Osaka (Taisho)	A	*
14	Harano	Harano	C	**
94	Himeji	Himeji	N	**
140	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	A	**
32	Hokoda	Kokoda	C	**
46	Honda	Honda	A	**
31	Hyakurigahara	Hyakurighara	N	**
110	Ifuna	Ifuna	A	**
21	Imaichi	Imaichi	A	**
41	Imba	Imba	A	**
89	Ina	Ina	A	**
66	Irumagawa	Toyoka	A	*
30	Ishoka	Ishioka	N	**
100	Itami	Itami	A	*
16	Iwaki	Iwaki	A	**
7	Iwate	Iwate	A	**
141	Iwakuni	Iwakuni	N	*

UNCLASSIFIED

HONSHU-SHIKOKU (Continued)

<u>Index Number</u>	<u>Air Movement Branch Names</u>	<u>Japanese Names</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Status</u>
11	Jimmachi	Jimmachi	N	**
1	Kabayama	Kabayama	N	**
128	Kagamigahara	Kagamigahara	A	**
95	Kakogawa	Kakogawa	A	**
109	Kameyama	Kitaise	A	**
122	Kamozaki	Kamozaki	C	**
20	Kanomaru	Kanomaru	A	**
151	Kannonji	Kannonji	N	**
40	Kashiwa	Kashiwa	A	**
33	Kasumigaura	Kasumigaura	N	**
39	Katori	Katori	N	**
148	Kirai	Kirai	N	**
75	Kiryu	Nitta	A	**
50	Kisarazu	Kisarazu	N	*
129	Kitagata	-	N	**
127	Kiyosu	Kiyosu	A	**
152	Kochi	Kochi	N	*
73	Kodama	Kodama	A	**
81	Kofu	Kofu	A	**
78	Koga	Koga	C	**
76	Koizumi	Koizumi	C	**
126	Komaki	Nagoya North	A	*
88	Komatsu	Komatsu	N	*
147	Komatsujima	Komatsujima	N	**
35	Konoike	Konoike	N	**
17	Koriyama	Koriyama	N	**
113	Kowao	Kowao	N	**
72	Kumagaya	Kumagaya	A	**
15	Koriyama #3	Koriyama #3	N	**
138	Kurashiki	Kurashiki	A	**
139	Kuro	Kuro	N	**
144	Kushimoto	Kushimoto	N	**
106	Maizuru	Maizuru	N	**
74A	Maebashi	Maebashi	A	**
71	Magechi	Kumagaya South	A	**
0	Mamurogawa	Mamurogawa	A	**
12	Masuda	Masuda	A	**
49	Matsudo	Matsudo	A	**
130	Matsue	Matsue	A	**
86	Matsumoto	Matsumoto	A	**
10	Matsushima	Matsushima	N	*
154	Matsuyama W	Matsuyama	N	*
120	Meiji	Meiji	N	**
25	Mibu	Mibu	A	**
134	Miho	Miho	N	*
117	Mikatahara	Mikatahara	A	**
105	Miki	Miki	A	**
90	Mikuni	Mikuni	A	**
96	Minato	Yura	A	**
98	Minoyama	Minoyama	N	**
3	Misawa	Misawa	N	*

HONSHU-SHIKOKU (Continued)

<u>Index Number</u>	<u>Air Movement Branch Names</u>	<u>Japanese Names</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Status</u>
26	Mito N	Iida	A	**
27	Mito S	Mito S	A	**
28	Mito	Mito	A	*
123	Mitsubishi	Mitsubishi	C	**
42	Miyakaya	-	C	**
47	Mobara	Mobara	N	**
85	Nagano	Nagano	A	**
125	Nagoya	Nagoya	N	**
124	Nagoya E	Nagoya E	N	**
132	Nakamita	-	C	**
63	Narimasu	Narimasu	A	**
44	Naruto	Naruto	A	**
19	Nasuno	Nasuno	A	**
22	Niigata	Niigata	A	*
153	Niihama	Saijo	N	**
99	Nishinomiya	Naruo	N	**
6	Noshiro	Noshiro	A	**
104	Ogura	Ogura	A	**
79	Oi	Oi	N	**
114	Oitsu	Oitsu	A	**
137	Okayama	Okayama	A	**
121	Okazaki	Okazaki	N	**
2	Ominato	Ominato	N	**
102	Osaka E	Tatosu	A	**
67	Osawa	Koshigaya	A	**
83A	Oshima	Oshima	A	**
74	Ota	Ota	A	**
53	Otawa	Yoksuka #2	N	**
143	Ozuki	Ozuki	A	*
34	Ryugasaki	Ryugasaki	A	**
58	Sagami	Sagami	A	**
69	Sakado	Sakado	A	**
91	Sano	Sano	A	**
13	Sendai	Sendai	A	**
70	Shimodate	Shimodate	A	**
45	Shimoshizu	Shimoshizu	A	**
83	Shimizu	Shimizu	N	**
146	Shioomisako	Shionomisaki	N	**
48	Shiroi	Shiroi	C	*
61	Showa	Showa	C	*
112	Shuzuka	Suzuka	N	**
155	Sukumo	Sukumo	N	**
60	Tachikawa	Tachikawa	A	*
68	Takamahagi	Takahagi	A	**
150	Takamatsu	Takamatsu	A	*
103	Tambaichi	Yamoto	N	**
77	Tatobayashi	Tatobayashi	A	**
52	Tatoyama	Tatoyama	A	**

UNCLASSIFIED

HONSHU-SHIKOKU (Continued)

Index Number	Air Movement Branch Names	Japanese Names	Type	Status
115	Tenryu	Tenryu	N	**
65	Tokorozawa	Tokorozawa	A	**
149	Tokoushima	Tokoshima	N	**
133	Tottori	Tottori	A	**
87	Toyama	Toyama	A	**
118	Toyohashi	Toyohashi	N	**
64	Toyooka	Sayama	A	**
29	Tsukuba	Tsukuba	N	**
37	Tsukube	Nishitsukuba	A	**
84	Ueda	Ueda	A	**
107	Ueno	Ueno	N	**
24	Utsunomiya	Utsunomiya	A	**
23	Utsunomiya S	Utsunomiya S	A	**
18	Yabuki	Yabuki	A	**
43	Yachimata (Naruto)	Yachimata (Togane)	A	**
80	Yaizu	Fujieda	N	*
92	Yashiro	Yashiro	C	**
36	Yatabe	Yatabe	N	**
108	Yokaichi	Yokaichi	A	**
8	Yamada	Yamada	N	**
54	Yokosuka	Yokosuka	N	**
62	Yokota	Tama	A	*
135	Yonago	Yonago	A	**
51	Yokohama	Yokohama	N	**

K Y U S H U

29	Amakusa	Amakusa	N	**
46	Ashiya	Ashiya	A	*
22	Byu	Kanbyu	A	**
23	Chiran	Chiran	A	**
45	Fukuma	Fukuma	C	**
3	Fukushima	Chikugo	A	**
44	Gannosu	Gennosu	A	**
9	Hitoyoshi	Hitoyoshi	N	**
42	Inajiku	Fukuoka	N	**
35	Isahaya	Isahaya	N	**
43	Itazuko	Fukuoka	A	*
16	Iwakawa	Iwakawa	N	**
28	Izuma	Izumi	N	**
30	Kagami	Yatsushiro	A	**
25	Kagoshima	Kagoshima	N	**
20	Kanoya	Kanoya	N	*
19	Kanoya E	Kasanohara	N	**
10	Karasehara	Karashehara	A	**

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

KYUSHU (Continued)

<u>Index Number</u>	<u>Air Movement Branch Names</u>	<u>Japanese Names</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Status</u>
6	Kikuchi	Kikuchi	A	**
7	Kikutomi	Kuroihihara	C	**
26	Kokubu	Kokubu	N	**
14	Korimoto	Miyakonojo E	A	**
33	Kuamoto	Kumamoto	A	**
31	Kumanosho	Kumanosho	A	**
18	Kushira	Kushira	N	**
38	Metatsubara	Metabaru	A	**
15	Miyakonojo	Miyakonojo W	A	**
13	Miyazaki	Miyazaki	N	*
11	Nittagahara	Nittagahara	A	**
4	Oita	Oita	N	**
34	Omura	Omura	N	*
27	Ronchi	Kokubu #2	N	**
12	Sadohara	Kiwaki	A	**
5	Saeki	Saeki	N	**
41	Saitozaki	Hakata	N	**
36	Sasebo	Sasebo	N	**
17	Shibushi	Shibushi	N	**
40	Shisojima	Tachiarai N	A	**
47	Sone	Sone	A	*
39	Tachiarai	Tachiarai	A	**
37	Tamana	Takase	A	**
24	Tojimbara	Bansei	A	**
8	Tomitaka	Tomitaka	N	**
1	Tsuiki	Tsuiki	N	**
2	Usa	Usa	N	**

SEAPLANE FACILITIES - KYUSHU

41a	Hakata	Hakata	N	**
21	Ibusuki	Ibusuki	N	**
25a	Kagoshima	Kagoshima	N	**
4a	Oita	Oita	N	**
34a	Omura	Omura	N	**
5a	Saeki	Saeki	N	**
36a	Sasebo	Sasebo	N	**
32	Tomie	Tomie	N	**

HOKKAIDO

Asajino N	Asajino #1	A	**
Asahigawa	Asahigawa	A	**
Asajino	Asajino #2	A	**
Bihoro	Mihoro #1	N	**

UNCLASSIFIED

KOKKAIDO (Continued)

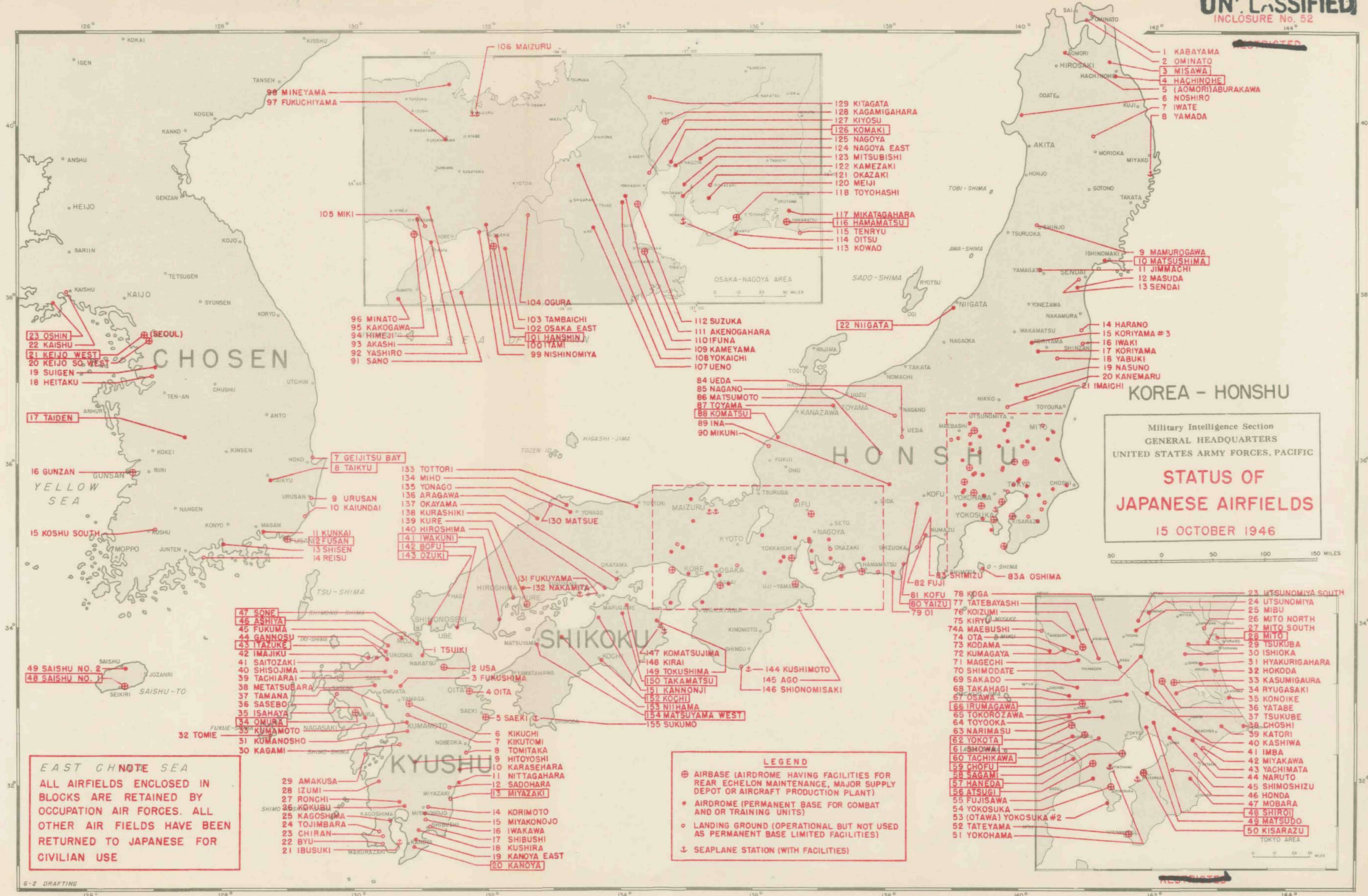
Index Number	Air Movement Branch Names	Japanese Names	Type	Status
	Chitose 1	Chitose #1	N	*
	Chitose 3	Chitose #3	N	**
	Ebetsu	Ebetsu	A	**
	Hakodate N	Hakodate	A	**
	Kenebetsu #2	Kenebetsu #3	A	**
	Kenebetsu	Kenebetsu #1	A	**
	Kushiro	Kushiro	N	**
	Memambetsu (Bihoro 2)	Bihoro #2	N	**
	Mizutani (Chitose #2)	Chitose 2	N	**
	Muroran	Muroran	A	**
	Nemuro #1	Nemuro #1	N	**
	Nemuro #2	Nemuro #2	N	**
	Nishibetsu	Kenebetsu #2	A	**
	Nishiharaubetsu	Kenebetsu #4	A	**
	Notoroko	Notoroko	N	**
	Numanohata	Numanohata	A	**
	Obihiro	Obihiro #1	A	**
	Obihiro N	Obihiro #2	A	**
	Otaru	Otaru	N	**
	Sapporo	Sapporo #1	A	**
	Sapporo N (Old Sapporo)	Sapporo #2	A	**
	Shirai	Shikifu	N	**
	Shibetsu #1	Shibetsu #1	N	**
	Shibetsu #2	Shibetsu #2	N	**
	Tomakomai	Tomakomai	A	**
	Wakkanai	Wakkanai	N	**
	Yakumo	Yakumo	A	**
<u>KOREA</u>				
12	Fusan	Fusan	N	*
7	Geijitsu Bay	Geijitsu Bay	N	*
16	Gunzan	Gunzan	A	**
18	Heitaku	Heitaku	N	**
22	Kaishu	Kaishu	A	**
10	Kaiundai	Kaiundai	A	**
21	Keijo W. (Kimpo)	Kimo	A	*
20	Keijo SW	Ryuzan	A	**
15	Koshu S (Kwanju)	Koshu	N	**
11	Kunkai	Chinkai	N	**

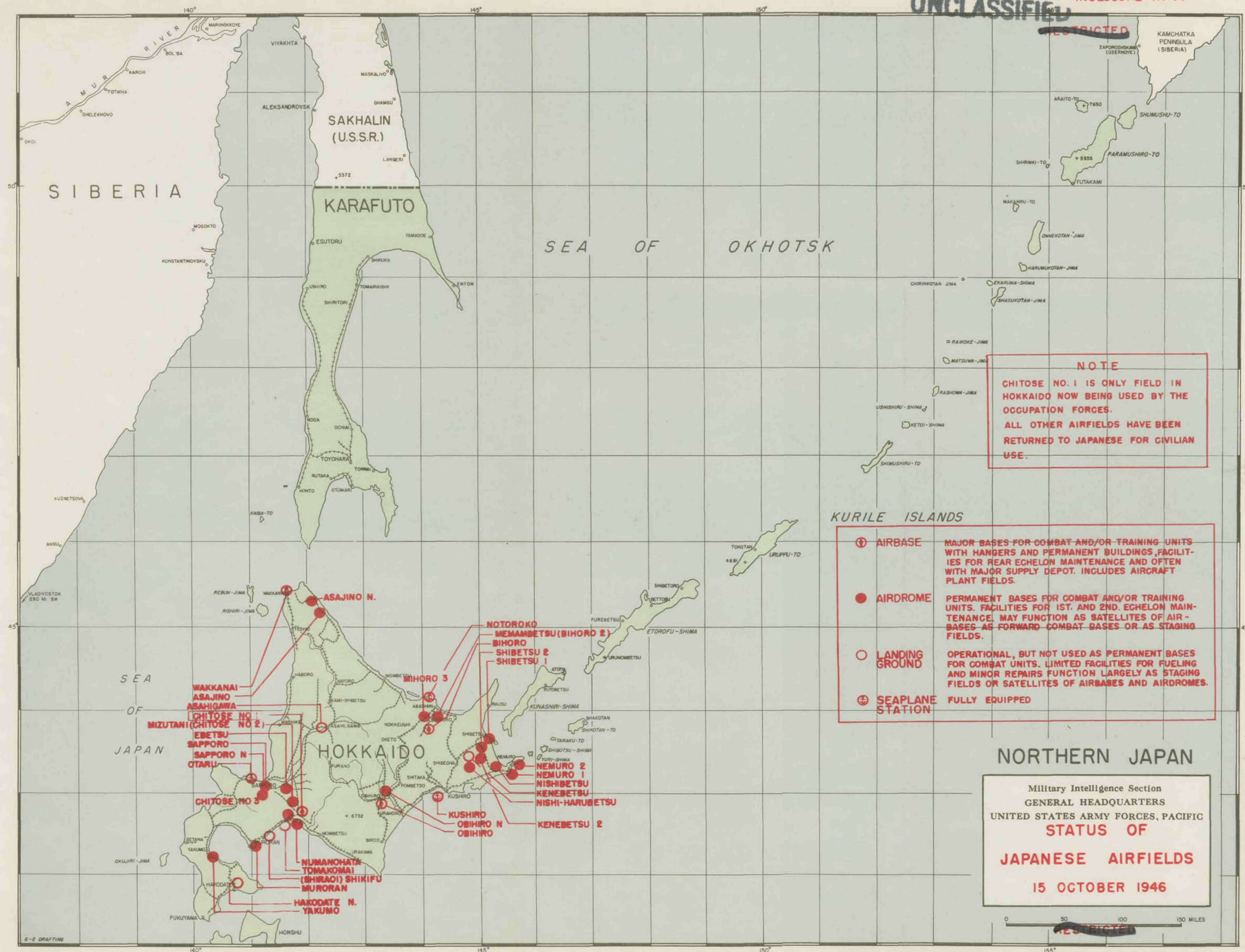
UNCLASSIFIED

KOREA - (Continued)

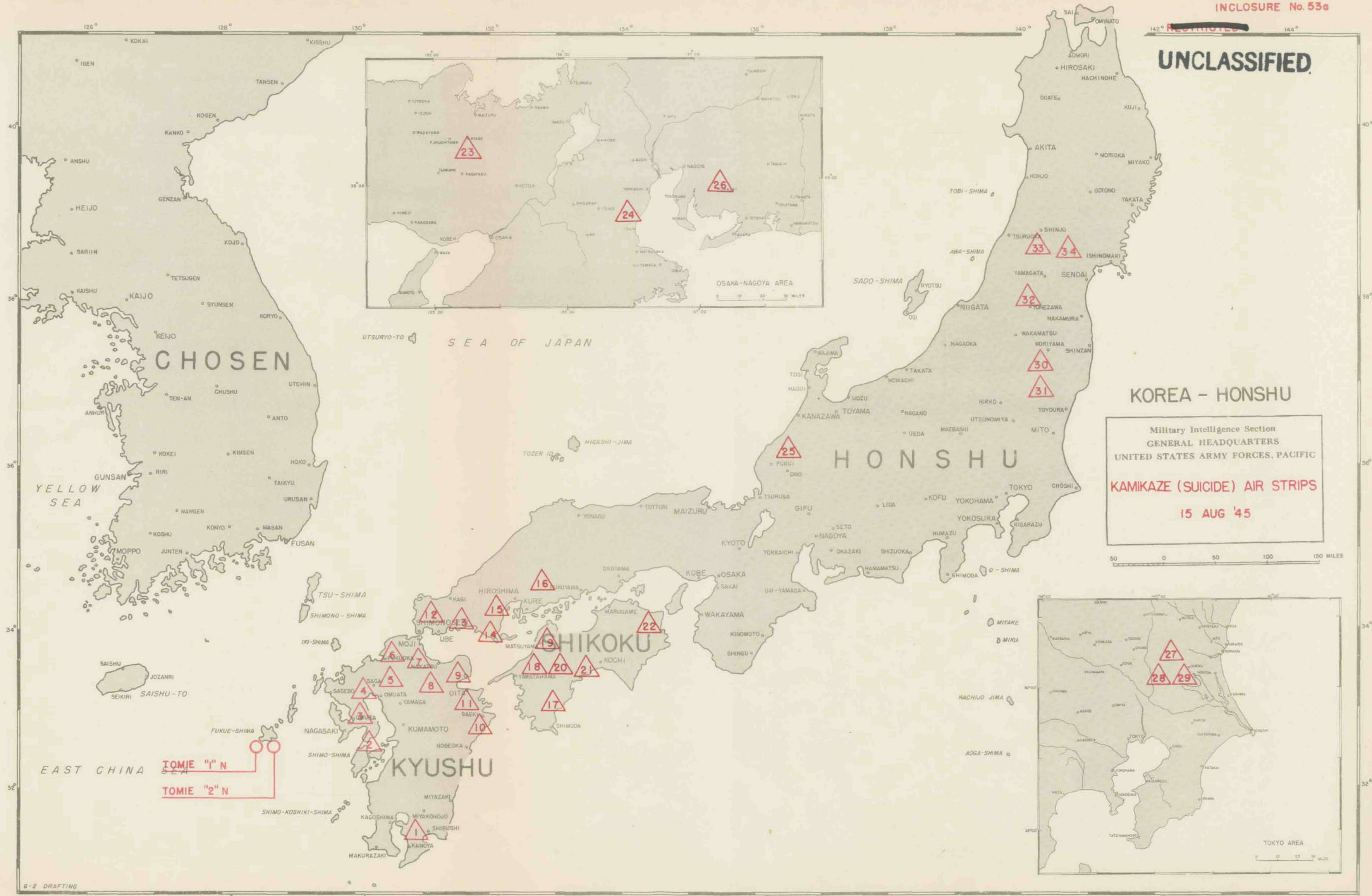
<u>Index Number</u>	<u>Air Movement Branch Names</u>	<u>Japanese Names</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Status</u>
23	Oshin (Ongstin)	Oshin	A	*
14	Reisu	Reisu	N	**
48	Saishu #1 (Chojui)	Saishu #1	-	*
49	Saishu #2	Saishu #2	-	**
13	Shisen	Shisen	A	**
19	Suigen	Suigen	A	**
17	Taiden (Taejon)	Taiden	A	*
8	Taikyu (Tacju)	Taikyu	A	*
9	Urusan	Urusan	A	**

UNCLASSIFIED





UNCLASSIFIED



(To accompany Inclosure 53a)

KANIKAZE SUICIDE AIRSTRIPS
15 August 1945

<u>Index No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Index No.</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	NAGAO	18	KANIMURASHIMA
2	SHIMABARA	19	TAKENOSHITA
3	TAKEMATSU	20	TANO
4	OGI	21	NIIDA
5	KASUGAHARA	22	ITIBA
6	NAOGATA	23	AYABE
7	SAEKAWA	24	TAKANOO
8	NAKATSU	25	AWAZU
9	KUSAJI	26	MIATO
10	USUKI	27	EBIGASHIMA
11	METSUGI	28	KATURAGI
12	AKAGO	29	OHATA
13	KOSABA	30	MIYOTA
14	SHIROYAMA	31	ASAKAWA
15	SHIMOGAHARA	32	YONEZAWA
16	KUNIYASU	33	MASUGATA
17	KUBOKAWA	34	TAMAHARA

JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

Because of interrogation difficulties, and the burning of official documents at the time of surrender, reliable information regarding production, delivery and allocation of enemy aircraft was painstakingly gained.

Prior to March 1945, it was estimated by the Japanese that about 70 per cent of aircraft requirements of the Air General Army were fulfilled. After March 1945, less than 50 per cent of its requirements were met. Machinery from bombed-out and threatened factories was being dispersed rapidly and improvements in production were expected to begin by September 1945.

Underground factories for parts manufactured were being constructed under direction of the Munitions Ministry at several locations in the Kwantō Plain and in the vicinity of Nagoya, Akashi, Toyama and Kanazawa. The only underground assembly plant producing Army aircraft was the Nakajima installation of Oya, which had assembled only three or four planes and was not in actual production. An engine plant in close proximity had built about 10 engines. Another underground engine plant at Asawaka near Machioji had produced about 50 units, and one in a tunnel at Mochimune in Shizuoka Ken had made another 50 engines. Tachikawa Army Air Arsenal was constructing an assembly plant at Kikawa, northwest of Machioji.

Tabulated figures of aircraft production were supplied by the Chief of Ordnance Section and Aircraft Sub-Section of the Air General Army Headquarters. They were the best figures available on 1 October 1945 and were published in the Progress of Demobilization report of that date.

Accurate and complete statistics of Japanese Naval aircraft production was not available for inclusion in the 1 October 1945 report, but the data available then was far more comprehensive than that secured from the Army, and it was possible to check it against fragmentary information from other sources.

The peak of total Japanese aircraft production was reached in June of 1944, although the maximum output of navy types alone was greatest in March, 1944. After June, 1944, a general decline took place due to conversion to several new models and to decreasing efficiency of civilian aircraft workers. The production of new navy types was never able to reach the scheduled rates. Earthquakes in December 1944 and January 1945 affected production considerably. Nakajima's plant at Handa was most seriously affected with Mitsubishi at Nagoya also suffering substantial curtailment. The slump was increased by the first bombing attacks on Japan, and after the beginning of the concentrated bombing program by B-29s and the resulting dispersal of undamaged equipment, the total production deteriorated rapidly. Prior to April, 1945, it was estimated that about 70 per cent of naval requirements for airplanes were met, while in July only 35 per cent of the requirements were satisfied.

JAPANESE ARMY AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

Year & Company:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
1941:													
Makajima				38	41	57	55	37	68	46	72	68	482
Kawasaki				57	60	62	57	56	67	70	79	92	600
Tachikawa				96	100	91	72	87	87	124	93	49	799
Mitsubishi				41	56	55	66	59	69	68	58	84	556
Totals:				232	257	265	250	239	291	308	302	293	2,437

1942:													
Makajima	91	71	100	111	103	110	96	111	99	123	117	126	1,258
Kawasaki	86	92	95	95	91	74	69	77	84	98	101	92	1,054
Jap International	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	18	8	16	48
Tachikawa	67	85	111	80	109	71	110	99	116	120	126	135	1,228
Mitsubishi	110	143	147	143	153	154	182	116	185	165	212	212	1,922
Hidachi	119	121	119	118	124	119	114	103	134	149	147	154	1,521
Nakajima	49	54	73	62	77	57	87	90	109	127	135	164	1,084
Kawanishi	7	9	8	9	10	2	7	8	8	10	8	11	97
Kyushu	-	-	-	13	13	18	17	14	20	45	50	51	241
Total:	529	575	653	631	680	605	682	619	760	855	904	961	8,454

1943:													
Makajima	139	152	164	136	198	174	170	168	213	224	237	292	2,269
Kawasaki	93	111	122	137	142	133	144	175	193	217	238	274	1,979
Kawasaki	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	3	12
Jap International	22	26	29	12	24	28	30	31	35	32	33	69	371
Tachikawa	124	131	130	94	75	79	80	84	96	108	129	157	1,287
Mitsubishi	200	183	224	215	159	157	201	192	191	202	203	257	2,384
Hidachi	153	166	179	183	192	195	205	225	246	199	276	317	2,536
Makajima	148	140	156	170	178	184	178	196	290	241	280	314	2,475
Kawanishi	10	11	5	5	10	5	15	21	28	34	37	49	230
Kyushu	64	55	66	60	61	44	45	52	48	55	71	76	697

Totals: 956 975 1,075 1,014 1,039 999 1,069 1,144 1,342 1,313 1,506 1,808 14,240

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
Inclsure #54.

JAPANESE ARMY AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION (Cont'd)

<u>Year and Company:</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sept</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>1944:</u>													
Makajima	295	310	324	283	378	352	263	261	248	330	432	426	3,902
Kawasaki	304	310	322	339	258	352	406	307	337	282	156	56	3,429
Kawasaki	3	1	2	2	1	6	6	4	31	50	101	138	345
Jap International	65	81	97	101	113	159	145	195	260	160	25	24	1,425
Tachikawa	57	151	154	186	175	197	199	192	262	111	294	197	2,175
Mitsubishi	230	208	341	148	189	439	312	360	182	213	289	355	3,185
Hidachi	300	311	306	348	333	363	364	353	312	348	275	178	3,791
Nakajima	312	255	387	358	383	372	346	437	334	445	470	392	4,471
Kawanishi	38	61	86	104	26	81	98	98	114	114	111	98	1,029
Kyushu	88	91	101	101	107	103	78	85	61	95	83	123	1,116
TOTAL:	1,692	1,759	2,130	1,970	1,963	2,424	2,217	2,201	2,141	2,148	2,236	1,987	24,868
<u>1945:</u>													
Makajima	335	91	252	178	178	229	190	42					1,495
Kawasaki	113	111	82	89	142	144	45	22					748
Jap International	42	25	25	7	2	3	3	2					109
Tachikawa	141	114	187	83	136	95	78	32					866
Mitsubishi	320	109	359	458	436	316	207	-					2,205
Hidachi	186	227	197	164	104	89	39	21					1,027
Hakajima	434	278	428	408	418	326	224	114					2,630
Kawanishi	73	93	99	41	97	33	28	-					452
Kyushu	76	71	62	26	41	38	-	16					358
TOTAL:	1,720	1,119	1,691	1,454	1,554	1,273	830	249					9,890

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NAVAL AIRCRAFT
(Fiscal Year beginning 1 April, 1942)

	<u>Model</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>1942</u>	<u>1943</u>	<u>1944</u>	<u>1945</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Fighters:</u>							
T-00 Fighter	A6M2-MB	ZEKE	1,683	3,345	3,496	1,039	9,563
Shiden	NIKI-J	GEORGE	4	197	786	28	1,015
Shiden-mod	NIK2-J	-	-	5	204	209	418
Raiden	J2M1-M3	JACK	8	134	348	67	557
Gekko	JINI-S	IRVING	52	183	240	-	475
<u>Carrier-Borne Dive Bombers:</u>							
Suisei	D4Y1-Y4	JUDY	26	589	1,298	244	2,157
T-99 C-Bn DB	D3A1-A2	VAL	308	587	230	18	1,143
<u>Carrier-Borne Torpedo Bombers:</u>							
T-97 C-Bn TB	B5N1-N2	KATE	112	287	-	-	399
Tenzan	B6N1-N2	JILL	18	349	819	161	1,347
Ryusei	B7A1	GRACE	1	8	68	33	110
<u>Land-Based Bombers:</u>							
Ginga	FLY1	FRANCES	-	107	736	220	1,063
-96 L-Bsd B	G3M2-M3	NELL	234	-	-	-	234
T-01 L-Bsd B	G4M1-ML	BETTY	440	667	925	122	2,154
<u>Reconnaissance:</u>							
Saiun	C6N1	MYRT	-	22	246	167	435
Tokai	Q1W1	LORNA	-	5	88	58	151
<u>Seaplane, Fighter:</u>							
Kyofu	NIKI	REX	6	91	-	-	97
<u>Seaplane, Bomber:</u>							
Seiran	M6A1	-	-	2	15	11	28
<u>Seaplane, Reconnaissance:</u>							
T-00 Necco S/P	E13A1	JAKE	202	455	445	44	1,146
Suiun	E16A1	PAUL	10	5	255	30	300
T-00 Subm S/P	E14Y1	GLEN	65	61	-	-	126
T-00 Obs. S/P	F1M2	PETE	217	431	126	-	774
<u>Flying Boats:</u>							
T-97 F/B	H6K4-K5	MAVIS	79	-	-	-	79
T-02 F/B	H8K1-K2	EMILY	17	76	30	1	124
Seiku	H8K2-L	EMILY	-	11	27	1	39
<u>Transport:</u>							
T-00 Transp.	L2D2-D3	TESS- TABBY	99	78	179	39	395
<u>Trainers:</u>							
T-00 Tr.Fiter	A6M2-K	ZEKE	-	-	190	90	280
T-02 Fiter	A5M4-K	CLAUDE	24	-	-	-	24
T-99 Tr Bmbr	D3A2-K	VAL	-	-	1	1	2
T-02 Tr F/B	H9A1	-	13	3	-	-	16
Shiragiku	K11W1-W2	-	4	209	524	109	846
T-90 Tr	K3M3	-	201	59	-	-	260
T-93 Land Tr	K5Y1	-	289	1,172	1,947	148	4,156
T-02 Land Tr.	KIOWI	-	13	147	-	-	160
T-93 S/P Tr.	K5Y2	WILLOW	318	67	178	-	563
TOTALS:			4,443	9,952	13,401	2,840	30,636

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 56

MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF NAVAL AIRCRAFT

	<u>1941</u>	<u>1942</u>	<u>1943</u>	<u>1944</u>	<u>1945</u>
December	227				
January	-	246	465	1,054	1,017
February		254	479	1,023	775
March		254	517	1,290	1,076
April		234	512	1,237	1,001
May		273	572	1,200	731
June		243	590	1,252	628
July		276	632	1,120	480
August		267	710	1,249	-
September		342	740	1,004	
October		406	836	1,057	
November		468	940	1,271	
December		473	1,053	1,153	

From the information available regarding Japanese Army and Navy aircraft production, a consolidated tabulation of production is made possible showing aircraft production during the war years. The peak of Japanese airplane production was reached in 1944 and then started on a sharp decline due to disposal of machinery, effective air bombings by U.S. forces and lower caliber of Japanese factory employees.

Army-Navy Production (Aircraft) by Years

	<u>Army</u>	<u>Navy</u>	<u>Total</u>
1941	2,437	227	2,664
1942	8,454	3,736	12,190
1943	14,240	7,046	21,286
1944	24,868	13,920	38,788
1945	<u>9,890</u>	<u>5,708</u>	<u>15,598</u>
Total:	59,889	30,637	90,526

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #57.

AIRCRAFT FACTORIES
KANTO AND SHIBETSU, SECTION I.

<u>Name of Company</u>	<u>Plant Location</u>	<u>Product</u>
<u>CHIBA PREFECTURE:</u>		
Hitachi Kokuki KK	Chiba City	Airframes
	Chiba City	Engines
Hitachi Seisakusho	Kashiwa-cho	Engine Parts
Nihon Kanka Kogyo	Funakashi City	Airframes
Chigasaki Seisakusho KK	Yamagu-gun Togane-machi	Aircraft Parts
Nihon Kokuki Kogyo K.K.	Matsudo City	Airframes
	Chiga-gun Tsudanuma-cho	Aircraft Parts
<u>GUMMA PREFECTURE:</u>		
Makajima Aircraft Co.	Murakuo-gun	Parts
	Tatebayashi-cho	"
	Tanno-gun Shima-shi	"
	Kiryu City	"
	Isesaki City	"
	Maebashi City	"
	Maebashi City	"
	Nitto-gun Kameoka-cho	"
	Kiryu City	"
	Nitta-gun Okawa-mura	"
	Nitta-gun Ojima-cho	"
	Isesaki City	"
	Isesaki City	"
	Nitta-gun Ota-machi	"
<u>IBARAKI PREFECTURE:</u>		
Hitachi Seisakusho	Hitachi City Taka-hagi-cho	Ordnance Engine Parts
Nihon Piston Bearing KK	Furukawa-cho	Engine Parts
Omiya Koku Kogyo KK	Sarushima-gun Mino-mura	Aircraft Parts
<u>KANAGAWA PREFECTURE:</u>		
Fuji Nikoki	Yokohama City	Airframes
Hitachi Kokuku KK	Kawasaki City	Engines
Ishikawajinka	Yokohama City	Airframes & Engines
Nihon Kokusai Koku Kogyo KK	Hiratsuka City	Propeller Plants
Mikuni Shoko KK	Odawara City	Engine Parts
Nishin Kogyo KK	Odawara City	Aircraft Parts
Nissan Jukogyo KK	Yokohama City	Engines (Parts
Nihon Onkyo KK	Yokohama City	Ordnance Aircraft
Sanki Kogyo KK	Tsurumi City	Engine Parts
Tokyo Tankosho KK	Kawasaki City	Aircraft & Ordnance Parts
Tokyo Keiki Seisakusho KK	Chigasaki-cho	Aircraft Parts
Teikoki Packing Kogyo KK	Atsuki-cho	Aircraft Parts
Ishikawajima	Yokohama City	Airframes & Engines

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #57 Cont'd

<u>Company</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Product</u>
<u>NAGANO PREFECTURE:</u>		
Suwa Kokuki Kogyo KK.	Shimosuwa-cho	Airframes
Teikoku Piston Ring KK.	Okaya City	Engine Parts
Mitsubishi Jukogyo KK	Matsumoto City	Airframes
Showa Aircraft Co.	Shinonoe City	Airframes
	Matsumoto City	Airframes
Turbine KK	Matsumoto City	Aircraft Parts
	Inatomi-mura	Aircraft Parts
Miyaka Seisakusho KK	Matsumoto City	Body Parts-Ordnance.
<u>NIGATA PREFECTURE:</u>		
Tokyo Koku KK	Yuwafune-gun Murakami-	Airframes
Riken Jukogyo KK	Kashiwazaki (mura	Engine Parts-Ordnance
<u>SAITAMA PREFECTURE:</u>		
Kawasaki Aircraft Co.	Kagamigahara City	Airframes
Nakajima Aircraft Co.	Ozato-gun Fukaya cho	Parts
	Kodama gun Honjo-	Parts
	Omiya City (machi	Engines
Diesel Kiki KK	Matsuyama-cho	Engine Parts
Akebono Keiki Kogyo KK	Kita Saitama-gun	
	Haniu-machi	Aircraft Parts
Mitsubishi Kogyo KK	Omiya City	Aircraft Parts, Tools
Omiya Koku Kogyo KK	Omiya City	Aircraft Parts
Saitai Koku Kagaku KK	Yono-machi	" "
Yokohama Denki Seisa-		
kusho KK	Kawagoe City	" "
<u>TOCHIGI PREFECTURE:</u>		
Kochira Kogyo KK	Shimotoka-gun Koyama-	Aircraft Parts
Nakajima Aircraft Co.	Omiya Mura (cho	Parts
	Kawachi-gun Shiroyama-	
	Sano City (mura	Parts
	Nitta-gun Otamachi	Airframes
	Nitta-gun Otamachi	Airframes
	Nitta-gun Koizumi-cho	Airframes
	Nitta-gun Koizumi-cho	Airframes
	Utsunomiya City	Airframes
	Omiya City	Engines
	Ashikaga City	Parts
<u>TOKYO PREFECTURE:</u>		
Terauchi Seisakusho	Tokyo-to Fukushima-	Aircraft Parts and
	ku-cho	Ordnance
Yokohama Denki Seisa-	Tokyo-to Masashi	
kusho KK	koganei-cho	Aircraft Parts
Tokyo Sieken KK	Tokyo-to Shinagawa-ku	Aircraft Parts & Ordnance
Tokyo Tankosho KK	Tokyo-to Shinagawa-ku	" " " "
Nihon Nainenki KK	Tokyo-to Kamata-ku	" " " "
Nihon Kokuku Kogyo KK	Tokyo-to Adachi-ku	Aircraft Parts
Kayaba Seisakusho	Tokyo-to Shiba-ku	" "
Miyaka Seisakusho KK	Tokyo-to Kamata-ku	Aircraft Parts & Ordnance
Mitsubishi Kogyo KK	Tokyo-to Shinagawa-ku	Aircraft Parts and Tools
Toa Jukogyo KK	Tokyo-to Tanashi-cho	Aircraft Parts
Toa Jukogyo KK	Tokyo-to Itabashi-ku	Aircraft & Ordnance Part.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Company</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Product</u>
<u>TOKYO PREFECTURE (Cont'd)</u>		
Akebano Heiki Kogyo KK	Tokyo-to Toshima-ku	Aircraft Parts
	Itabashi-ku Tokyo-to	" "
Riken Jukogyo KK	Tokyo-to Adachi-ku	Engines, Ordnance
Santai Koku Kagaku KK	Tokyo-to Katsushika	Aircraft Parts
Riken Kinzoku	Tokyo-to Itabashi-ku	Engine Parts
Showa Aircraft Co.	" " Showa-cho	Airframes
Tachikawa Aircraft Co.	" " Tachikawa	Airframes
Tokyo Koku KK	" " Kamata-ku	Airframes
Hitachi Seisakusho	" " Kameari	Engine Parts
Kurashiki Hikoki KK	" " Mitaka	Airframes
	" " Kamata	" "
Nakagima Aircraft Co.	" " Mitaka-cho	" "
	" " Tanashi-cho	Engines
	" " Musashi-ku	"
	" " Mitaka-cho	"
	" " Suginami-ku	"
Nakajima Koku Kinzoku	" " Tanasha-cho	Engine Parts
Nihon Gekki Seizo KK	" " Kitatama-gun	Propellers
	chofu-machi	
Fuji Hikoki	" " Kamata-ku	Airframes
Hitachi Kokuki KK	" " Kamata-ku	" "
	" " Omori-ku	Engines
	" " Tachikawa	
	Yamanashi-ken Kofu	
	City	Airframes
	Yamanashi-ken Otsuki	(Ordnance
	City	Aircraft Parts and
<u>TOHOKU, SECTION II:</u>		
<u>FUKUSHIMA PREFECTURE:</u>		
Nakajima Aircraft Co.	Moriyama City	Airframes
	Shirakawa City	" "
	Fukushima City	Engines
Gunsei Kogyo KK	Hogu-cho	Aircraft Parts
Mitsubishi Denki KK	Koriyama City	" " "
<u>IWATE PREFECTURE:</u>		
Nakajima Aircraft Co.	Kurosawajiri-City	Airframes
(Nakajima Kikoki KK)	" " "	Propellers
Nihon Gakki Seizo Co.		
<u>YAMAGATA PREFECTURE:</u>		
Nippon Aircraft Co.	Yamagata City	Airframes
(Nippon Hikoki KK)		
<u>TOKAI AND HOKURIKU, SECTION III:</u>		
<u>AICHI PREFECTURE:</u>		
Aichi Aircraft Co.	Nagoya City	Airframes
(Aichi Kokuki Kogyo KK)	Fukami-Mura, Nishika-	" "
	Seto City (mogun	
	Chita-gun, Onizaki-Mura	" "
	Nagoya City	" "
	" "	" "
	" "	" "
	" "	" "

AICHI PREFECTURE Cont'd)Aichi Aircraft Co.(Cont'd)

Nagoya City	Airframes
" "	" "
" "	" "
" "	" "
" "	" "

Kawasaki Aircraft Co.
(Kawasaki Kokuki KK)
Mitsubishi Jukogyo KK

Ichinomiya-city	" "
Nagoya City	" "
" "	Engines
" "	Engines
Nishi-kamo Gun	Engines
Agebo-machi	Engines

Nakajima Aircraft Co.
(Nakajima Hikoki KK)

Nagoya City	Parts
Chita-gun Akubi-	"
Okada City (mura	"
Ofucho	"
Handa City	"
Handa City	Airframes
Nagoya City	Airframes

Ashina Tekko Sho
Hos Jukogyo KK

Nishi-Kasugai-	
Gun-Shinkawa	Ordnance
Nagoya City	Aircraft Parts

(KK
Toyada Jidosha Seisa-kusho
Toyada Jido-Kikai Seiso
Susho KK

Chita-gun, Ofu-cho	" "
Ichonomiya-city	" "
Nagoya City	" "

Teikoku Packing Kogyo KK
Toya Kikai Kogyo KK
Tokai Hikoki KK (KK
Teikokoku Jidosha Kogyo
Yajima Kogyo KK

Aomi-gun, Kyomo-cho	Engines
Nagoya City	Aircraft Parts, Engines
Nagoya City	Aircraft Parts
Koriyama City	" " "
Nagoya City	" " "

GIFU PREFECTURE:

Aichi Aircraft Co.
(Aichi Kokuku KK)

Takeyoshi-gun,	
Mino-cho	Airframes
Yoro-gun, Takta-cho	" "

Kawasaki Aircraft Co.
(Kawasaki Kokuki KK)

Gifu City	" "
" "	" "
" "	" "
" "	" "

ISHIKAWA PREFECTURE

Tokyo Koku KK
Nihon Denki Yakin KK

Unoki Mura	" "
Kanazawa City	Aircraft parts

MIE PREFECTURE:

Aichi Aircraft Co.
Mitsubishi Jikogyo KK
Nakajima Aircraft Co.
(Nakajima Hikoki KK)

Tsu City	Airframes
Suzuka City	" "
Yokkaichi City	Engines
Matsuzaka City	Engines
Tsu City	Propellers
Mie-Gun, Mie Mura	Aircraft Parts

Sumitomo Kinzoku Kogyo KK
Akebono Heiki Kogyo KK

SHIZUOKA PREFECTURE:

Mitsubishi Jukogyo KK	Shizuoka City	Engines
Nakajima Aircraft Co.	Washizu-cho	"
(Nakajima Hikoki KK)	Hamamatsu City,	"
	Arai-cho	"
	Hamamatsu City	"
Nihon Gekki Seisakusho	" "	Propellers
	" "	" "
	Hamana-Gun, Iida-mura	" "
Sumitomo Kinzoku Kogyo KK	Shizuoka City	" "
	" "	" "
Koa Kokuki KK	Fuji-Gun, Takaoka-cho	" "
Nissan Jukogyo KK	Fuji-Gun, Yoshihara-	
	machi	Engines
Omi Koku Kogyo KK	Fuginomiya-city	Airframe Parts

TOYAMA PREFECTURE:

Mitsubishi Jukogyo KK	Imizu-Gun, Daimon-Chu	Airframes
Kureha Kokuki KK	Fuoi-Gun, Kureha-Mura	" "
	Tochina-Gun, Fukuno-cho	" "
Takada Alum Seisakusho	Oifu-Gun, Hosoiru-Mura	Aircraft parts

KINKI - SECTION IV:FUKUI PREFECTURE:

Aichi Kokuki KK	Imadate-gun	Airframes
(KK)	Gifu-ken Ogaki City	Airframes
Nihon Kokusai Koku Kogyo	Ashigan-gun Oazu	
	Oyamatani	Propeller Parts
	Fukui-ken Sakai-gun,	
	Harue City	" " "

HYOGO PREFECTURE:

Mitsubishi Denki KK	Himeji City	Engine Parts
Nihon Maineki KK	Amagasaki City	Aircraft Parts
Nihon Seidoki KK	Kobe City	Engines
Tokushu Doku Heiki KK	Amagasaki City	Aircraft Parts
	Itami City	Aircraft Parts
Toa Kinzoku Kogyo	Kobe City (mura	Engine & Aircraft Par
	Akashi City Uozumi-	Aircraft Parts
Tamaoka Mainenki KK	Amagasaki City	Engines
Kawanishi Aircraft,	Muke-gun Maruo-cho,	Airframes
Seisakusho	Nimeji City	" "
(kusho)	Shimosato-mura	" "
Kawasishi Kikai Seisa-	Kobe City	Airplane parts
Kawasaki Aircraft Co.	Hiratsuka City	Airframes
	Akashi City	" "
	Kako-gun Futami-cho	Engines
	Kobe City	"
	Akashi City	"
Nihon Kokusai Koku KK	Muko-gun Sonoda-mura	Propellers & Engines
Sumitone Kinzoku Kogyo	Amagasaki City	Propellers
KK	Amagasaki City	" "
Gunzei Kogyo KK	Yooka-gun Yooka-cho	Aircraft Parts
	Kinosaki-gun Hitaka-cho	" " "
Kawai Juyo Kogyo KK	Amagasaki City	" " "

UNCLASSIFIEDKYOTO PREFECTURE:

Shimazu Seisakusho KK	Kyoto City	Aircraft Parts
	" "	Aircraft & Engine Part
	" "	Engine Parts
	" "	Aircraft Parts
Mitsubishi Jukogyo KK	" "	Engines
	" "	"
	Itobusa-cho	"
	Kyoto City (mura	"
Mihonkokusai Koku KK	Kyoto City Okubo-	Propellers
	Kyoto City	Propellers & Airframes
	" "	" " "
	Kyoto-fu Sonobe-cho	" " "

OSAKA PREFECTURE:

Kawasaki Aircraft Co.	Taketsuki City	Engines
	Osaka City	"
	Sakai City	"
Matsushita Aircraft Industrial Co.	Osaka, Kadoma-cho	Airframes
	Joto-ku Osaka City	Flaps
Nihon Kokusai Koku Kogyo	Osaka City	Propellers & Airframes
Sumitome Kinzoku Kogyo KK	Konohama-ku, Osaka	Propellers
Dainihon Koki KK	Osaka-ku Kishiwada	Aircraft Parts (gines
Hea Jukogyo KK	Osaka City Taisho-ku	Aircraft Parts & En
Hatsudoki Seizo KK	Osaka-City Oyodo-ku	Engine Parts
Matsushita Kinzoku KK	Osaka-fu Kawauchi-gun	
	Migo Cho	Engine Parts
Nisaw Ysio Hikoki KK	Osaka City, Nishi	
	Yodogawaku	Airframes
Osaka Seisakusho KK	do. do.	Engine Parts
Osaka Aluminum Seisakusho KK		
do. do.	Sakai City	Aircraft Parts
	Izumi, Otsu City	" " "
Osaka Kinzoku Kohyo KK	Osaka-fu Ajiu mura	Airframes
	Suita City (cho	Engine Parts
Seikisan Seiko KK	Osaka City, Shonai-	Aircraft parts
Tokushu Koku Heiki KK	Sakai City	" " "
Toa Kinzoku Kogyo KK	Osaka-fu Nishiwade	Engine Parts
Teikoku Packing Kogyo KK	Osaka-fu Riuke cho	Aircraft Parts
(KK	Neagawa-cho	" " "
Takada Aluminum Seisakusho	Sakai City	" " "
Teikoku Piston Ring KK	Osaka City	Engine Parts

SHIGA PREFECTURE:

Mitsui Seiki Kogyo KK	Kurinishi-gun Seta-	
	(machi	Aircraft Engine Parts
Omi Koku Kogyo KK	Hikome City	Airframe Parts
	Hikoma City	" " "
Yamaoka Nainenki KK	Nagahama City	Engine Parts

HIROSHIMA PREFECTURE:

Mitsubishi Jukogyo KK	Asa Gun, Gion Machi	Engines
Kurashiki Kogyo KK	Hiroshima City	Engine Parts

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Inclosure #57 Cont'd

OKAYAMA PREFECTURE:

Mitsubishi Kokogyo KK
Tachikawa Aircraft Co.
Gunsei Kogyo
Kurashiki Kogyo KK

(jima-cho
Asaguchi Gun, Seka-
Okayama City
Tsuyama City
Asaguchi-gun, Tama-
shima-cho
Asaguchi-gun
Kurashiki City

Airframes
" "
Aircraft Parts
Engine Parts
Airframe Parts
Airframe Parts

TOTTORI PREFECTURE:

Nissan Yosu Kikoki KK

Hidaka-Gun, Koyama-
mura

Airframes

YAMAGUCHI PREFECTURE:

Tachiarai Kokuki KK
Seijinku Koku Kogyo KK

Yamaguchi City
Iwatsuki City

Airframes
Aircraft Parts

KYUSHU, SECTION VI:

FUKUOKA PREFECTURE:

Kyushu Aircraft Co.

Fukuoka City
Fukuoka City

Wood-other planes
Fighters
Airframes

KAGOSHIMA PREFECTURE:

Tanabe Koku Kogyo KK

Teniyama-mura

Aircraft Parts

KUMAMOTO PREFECTURE:

Mitsubishi Jukogyo KK

Kumamoto City

Airframes

MIYAZAKI PREFECTURE:

Kawasaki Aircraft Co.

Miyakonojo City

Airframes

SAGA PREFECTURE:

Tachiarai Kokuki KK

Yoki-gun Motovema-
(cho

Airframes

SHIKOKU, SECTION VII.

Kurashiki Kokuki KK

Kagawa Prefecture:

Takamatsu City

Airframes

HOKKAIDO, SECTION VIII.

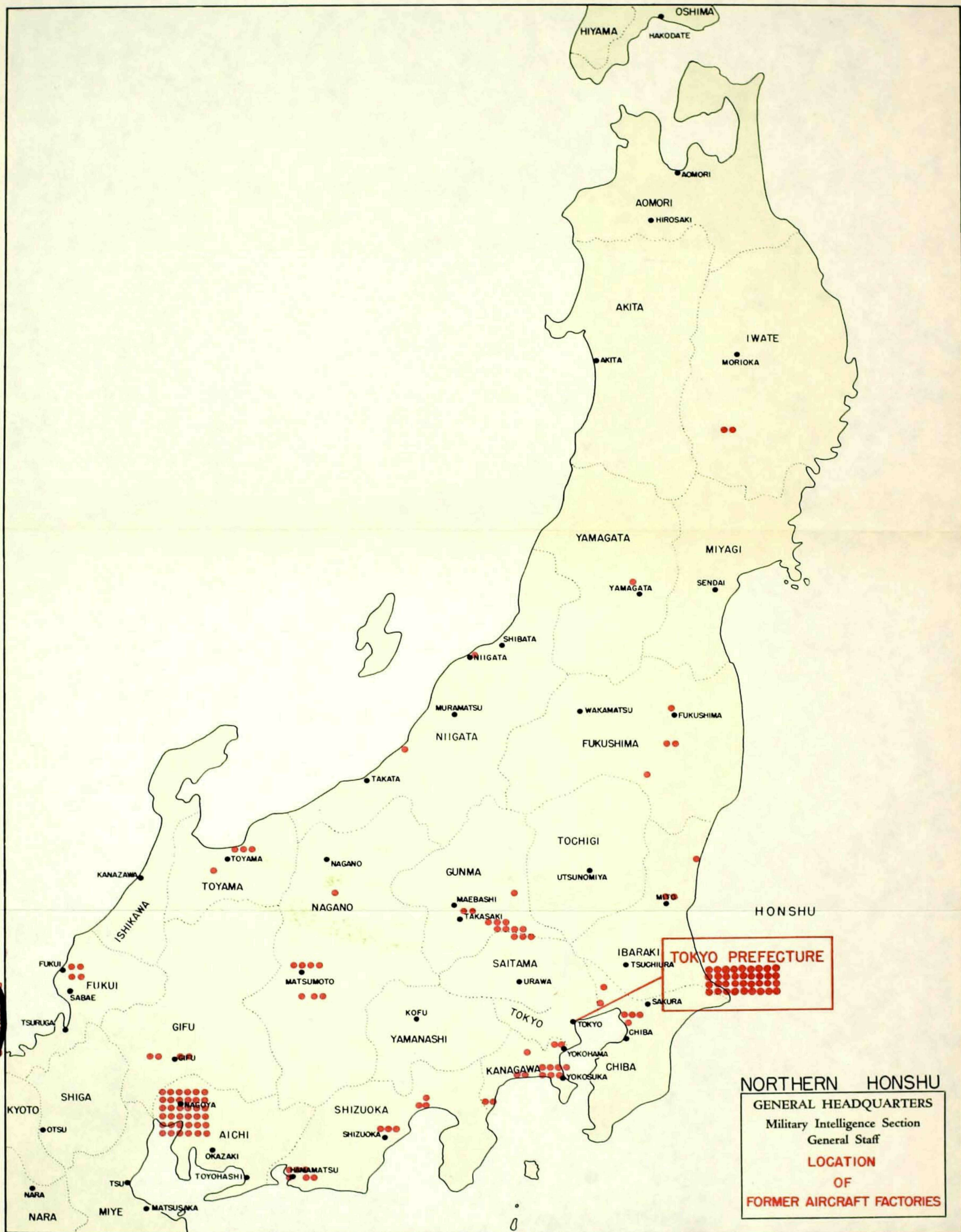
HOKKAIDO PREFECTURE:

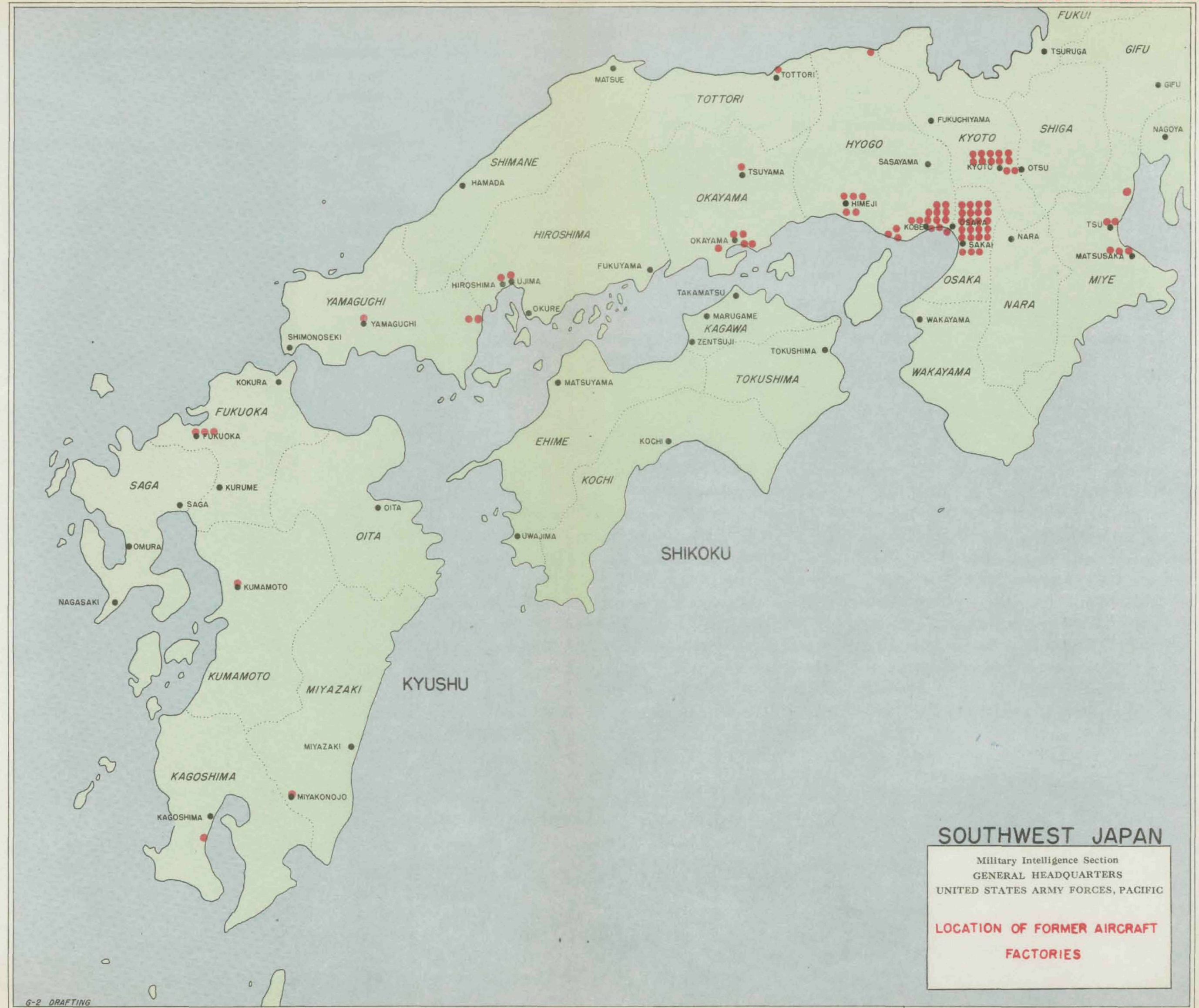
Oji Kokuki KK

Sapporo-Gun Ebetsu-
cho

Airframes

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
UNCLASSIFIED





SOUTHWEST JAPAN
Military Intelligence Section
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC
**LOCATION OF FORMER AIRCRAFT
FACTORIES**

G-2 DRAFTING

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION

In compliance with General Order No. 1 (Inclosure No. 1) and Directive No. 2 (Inclosure No. 2) issued by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers on 2 and 3 September 1945, respectively, the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters disbanded on 13 September 1945, and was superseded by the Japanese War Department. These agencies were requested to submit to the Allied Forces periodic reports on the status of strength and demobilization commencing 7 September 1945. The reports were required to contain the initial detailed information on the strength and disposition of Japanese Army Forces in the Empire.

The first reports disclosed that at the time of capitulation to the Allied Powers, the Japanese Army (including the Air Force) in the four main Home Islands of Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu and Shikoku, and the islands contiguous thereto, totalled 2,253,000 troops. Included in this total were 57 infantry divisions, 36 brigades, 2 armored divisions, the Emperor's personal guard (1st Guards' Division) and 4 anti-aircraft divisions. The 4 anti-aircraft divisions and the 1st Guards Division are excluded from the tabulations since the former were more or less acting in administrative capacities while the latter never left the immediate vicinity of the Imperial Palace Grounds and was not considered as "operational" by the Japanese. ✓

Obviously, one of the most important initial acts that had to be accomplished before a major occupation without incident could be effected, was the complete disarmament of the Japanese Army. The motivating force for this act was issued to the Imperial Japanese Government in General Order No. 1, dated 2 September 1945 and the expeditious fulfilment thereof was accomplished by the end of the first week in September. Preliminary conferences between representatives of the Japanese War Department and SCAP resulted in the establishment by the Japanese of 10 October as the date when complete demobilization in the Empire would be accomplished. As the situation developed it became apparent to the Japanese that this date could not be met, and an extension until 15 October was granted. The delay was caused chiefly by the disruption in the railway system due largely to damage sustained from U.S. bombings and to a typhoon which further complicated the problem of transporting the mass of troops involved.

At the time of surrender the Japanese command structure within the Empire was organized into three separate channels under the Imperial General Headquarters. Control over the northern area, including Hokkaido, Karafuto and the Kuriles chain was exercised by the Commander of the 5th Area Army. The remainder of the Empire was divided between the Commanders of the 1st and 2nd General Armies who respectively controlled those troops in Northern Honshu as far south as the Nagoya area and the remainder of Honshu and Kyushu. Further subdivisions were present in the 11th, 12th and 13th Area Armies under the 1st General Army (See inclosure No. 26). However, for the purpose of more conveniently effecting demobilization, the Japanese boundary between the general armies was altered in accordance with Directive No. 2 to conform to the established boundary between the U.S. Sixth and Eighth Armies.

With the cessation of hostilities, the new command function of "Demobilization Commissioner" was added to the command position of the respective commanding generals. The senior commissioners were the commanding generals of the 1st and 2nd General Armies. Above these men were the Minister of War and the Chief of the General Staff,

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

who were actually the persons responsible for establishing and supervising demobilization policies. Below the two top commissioners were the commissioners of the various army districts. This arrangement continued down through the divisions whose commanders also assumed the position of commissioners within the organization. Under this plan, although lower echelon commanders did not receive the title of commissioner, they were charged with the responsibility of overseeing the demobilization of their own units.

Acting under this general organizational framework the Japanese War Department completely demobilized 1,961,368 troops of their armed forces without incident or disorder between 15 August 1945 and 1 October 1945. By 1 November, the total number of military personnel demobilized had reached 2,228,761 troops or roughly over 97% of the total Homeland Army. More complete data compiled by the Japanese Government since issuance of their first report on the total military personnel in the Japanese Homeland Army at the time of capitulation brought the figure up to 2,354,956 troops.

Shown in the chart below are the elements of the Japanese Homeland forces, including civilians who were in the employ of the military forces at the time of the capitulation:

Fifth	Karafuto, Kuriles, Hokkaido . .	125,300
Eleventh	N. Honshu	117,271
Twelfth	Tokyo Area	563,930
Thirteenth	Nagoya Area	170,859
Fifteenth	S. Honshu and Shikoku	222,531
Sixteenth	Kyushu	478,192
Total Army Ground Forces:		<u>1,678,083</u>
Air, Miscellaneous, and Army Civilian		
Employees		<u>676,863</u>
Total Japanese Empire Army:		<u><u>2,354,946</u></u>

As of 1 November 1945, only five tactical units of the Japanese Homeland Army remained to be demobilized. They were the 64th IMP and the 25th, 41st and 44th Signal Regiments.

On 1 December 1945, the Japanese War Ministry was dissolved and a new Ministry, the First Demobilization Ministry, came into being in its place. All of the military personnel remaining in the Home Islands assumed civilian status as of that date. Demobilization of the Japanese Empire Army can be considered to have reached completion as of that date.

Other phases of the occupation affiliated with demobilization such as relinquishment of all weapons and equipment to prescribed areas and U.S. commands; submission of reports concerning the detailed information on Japanese Army organization, units, commanders, etc., proceeded apace with the general plan of demilitarization of all coastal defense installations. Weapons still remaining in the hands of the civilian population are so insignificant that any large scale organized search for such remaining weapons would be unfeasible, unproductive, and a waste of manpower.

UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION OF UNITS AND PERSONNEL
UNDER CONTROL OF JAPANESE WAR MINISTRY

Shipping Hq.	Ujima	Prior 1 Dec	4,738
Tokyo Branch	Tokyo	25 Oct	74
Hanshin Branch	Osaka	25 Oct	40
Hiroshima Branch	Ujima	25 "	69
1st Ship Trans Comd	Moji	28 "	931
Hokuriki Branch	Niigata	25 "	56
Sansin "	Tsuruga	25 "	36
N.Kyushu "	Moji	25 "	24
S.Kyushu "	Kagoshima	25 "	1,099
35 Ship Engr Rgt	Hirate	12 Sept	134
5th Ship Trans. Comd.	Otaru	29 Oct	26
Odaru Branch	Otaru	27 "	30
Hakodate Branch	Hakodate	27 "	1,121
Ship Arty Gp Hq	Hiroshima	25 Sept	9,991
1st Ship Arty Rgt	Hukuyama	9 "	8,779
2nd " "	Moji	7 "	4,873
1st Ship A/A Rgt	Hukuyama	9 "	4,852
2nd " "	Moji	7 "	54
3rd Ship Gp Hq	Nemuro	10 Oct	1,099
27th Ship Engr Rgt	Abashari	7 Sept	1,099
13th Ship Gp Hq	Tokyo	7 "	73
22nd Ship Engr Rgt	Noda	7 "	1,099
39th " "	Kisarazu	7 "	73
114th Ship Gp Hq	Hakata	14 "	1,099
37th Ship Engr Rgt	Senzaki	14 "	1,099
15th Ship Gp Hq	Misumi	14 "	1,099
31st Ship Engr Rgt	Sashiki	12 "	1,099
40th " "	Shimabara	12 "	1,099
46th " "	Shiroshima	12 "	1,099
16th Ship Gp Hq	Tanano	14 "	69
42nd Ship Engr Rgt	Ajino	14 "	1,099
45th " "	Shiratori	14 "	1,073
41st Ship Engr Rgt	Manao	12 "	1,099
43rd " " "	Moama	14 "	1,099
44th " " "	Niigata	12 "	1,099
47th " " "	Akita	12 "	1,099
48th " " "	Tsuruga	12 "	1,099
49th " " "	Fushiki	12 "	1,099
50th " " "	Niigata	12 "	1,099
57th " " "	Kominato	14 "	1,099
58th " " "	Niigata	12 "	1,099
Ship Tng Gp Hq	Hiroshima	25 "	182
1st Ship Sig Bn	Otaru	29 Oct	649
2nd " " "	Hiroshima	12 Sept	650
5th " " "	Noji	29 Oct	638
6th " " "	Mugata	29 "	639
7th " " "	Tokyo	28 Aug	650
Ship Intel Regt	Nishinomiya	7 Sept	3,049
1st Sec Pursuit Bn	Karatsu	14 "	799
30th Suicide Boat U	Kaida City	9 Sept	104
33rd	Maobara Machi	30 "	96
34th	Oric Machi	30 "	96
35th	Gamo Machi	30 "	96
36th	Toicki Machi	30 "	96
38th	Karatsu City	30 "	96
39th	Kurei Machi	1 "	96

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization of Units - Japanese War Ministry (cont)

3rd Suicide Boat Maint U	Maebara Machi	30 Sep	399
4th " " "	Orio Machi	30 "	399
5th " " "	Gamo Machi	30 "	399
6th " " "	Toiwaki Machi	30 "	399
8th " " "	Karatsu City	30 "	399
9th " " "	Kurei Machi	1 "	210
11th " " "	Kaidaichi City	7 "	368
12th " " "	" "	7 "	368
13th " " "	" "	7 "	368
14th " " "	" "	7 "	368
15th " " "	" "	7 "	368
16th " " "	" "	7 "	368
17th " " "	" "	7 "	368
18th " " "	" "	7 "	368
19th " " "	" "	7 "	368
20th " " "	" "	7 "	368
6th Sea Trans Bn	Nemuro	9 "	621
13th " " "	Moji	7 "	620
14th " " "	Moji	7 "	621
16th " " "	Shimonoseki	7 "	512
17th " " "	Moji	7 "	809
18th " " "	Shimonoseki	7 "	544
19th " " "	Tsueishi	24 "	395
20th " " "	Ube	24 "	394
21st " " "	Hirosaki	7 "	540
22nd " " "	Tokyo	4 "	537
23rd " " "	Tokyo	2 "	537
24th " " "	Mitani	5 "	201
25th " " "	Shido	9 "	218
26th " " "	Yasushimojo Machi	3 "	203
27th " " "	Moji	20 "	530
28th " " "	Misami Machi	16 "	530
29th " " "	Hakodate	7 "	541
30th " " "	Karatsu City	2 Oct	530
1st Ind Sea Trans Co	Tokyo	28 Aug	84
4th " " " "	Abashiri	7 Sep	84
5th " " " "	Abashiri	7 "	84
1st High Speed Trans Bn	Mimi	9 "	1,062
1st Mobile Trans U Hq	Hakodate	17 Oct	161
2nd " " " "	Nanao	17 "	161
2nd Mobile Trans Co	Moji	17 "	133
3rd " " " "	Miyatsu	17 "	132
5th " " " "	Tsuruga	17 "	103
6th " " " "	Takekojima	12 Sep	144
7th " " " "	Hagi	12 "	105
10th " " " "	Senzaki	17 Oct	93
11th " " " "	Hagi	17 "	132
12th " " " "	Onomichi	17 "	134
13th " " " "	Moji	12 Sep	194
14th " " " "	Hagi	17 Oct	93
16th " " " "	Kuchigahama	12 Sep	144
18th " " " "	Osaka	17 Oct	88
19th " " " "	Hakodate	27 Sep	103
20th " " " "	Harima	17 Oct	93
21st " " " "	Moji	17 "	134
22nd " " " "	Shimonatsu	17 "	129

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization of Units, Jap. War Ministry (Cont'd)

Unit	Location	Date De-mobilized	Strength Demobilized
23rd Mobil Trans Co	Nanao	17 Oct	133
24th " "	"	17 "	133
25th " "	Miyatsu	17 "	132
26th " "	Inishima	12 Sept	141
27th " "	Miyatsu	17 Oct	134
28th " "	"	17 "	134
29th " "	Nanao	17 "	131
30th " "	"	17 "	135
Fld Ship Main Dep	Hiroshima	25 Sept	4,628
4th Fld Ship Dep	Kotaru	23 Oct	840
9th " "	Niigata	19 "	848
11th " "	Moji	19 "	1,186
59th Anchorage Hq	Niigata	25 "	138
Shipping Medical Hq	Nijima	23 Sept	35
14th Hosp Ship Med Sq	Hiroshima	22 "	104
51st " "	Niigata	22 "	104
53rd " "	Nijima	22 "	102
55th " "	Kotaru	22 "	104
56th " "	Moji	22 "	85
Ship Maint Tng U	Hiroshima	9 "	969
Ship Tng Dept	"	11 "	2,152
Ship Mil. Staff Candidate U	Tyso	9 "	4,971
Ship Sig Dep U	Hiroshima	25 Oct	5,370
Ship Trans Dep U	Kushigahama	9 Sept	3,800
Sea Pursuit Dep U	Shodoshima	9 "	3,550
Ship Spec Mil Staff Cand U	Hiroshima	9 "	246
Ship Arty Tng U	Hiroshima	9 "	555
35th Const Dy U Hq	Niigata	18 "	547
200th Land Dy Co.	Hiroshima	7 "	502
201st " "	Fukuyama	7 "	502
202nd " "	Tsuruga	17 "	502
203rd " "	Makata	7 "	502
204th " "	Moji	13 "	502
205th " "	Goto	7 "	602
206th " "	Shimonoseki	7 "	502
207th " "	Moji	7 "	502
208th " "	Hiroshima	13 "	502
209th " "	"	7 "	502
67th Water Dy Co	Niigata	17 "	511
68th " "	"	17 "	511
69th " "	Tsuruga	17 "	511
70th " "	"	17 "	511
71st " "	Sakata	17 "	511
72nd " "	Fushiki	17 "	511
73rd " "	"	17 "	511
131st Sp Water Dy Co	Tokyo	28 Aug	589
132nd " "	Osaka	7 Sept	586
133rd " "	Sakai	7 "	589
134th " "	Moji	7 "	589
136th " "	Sakata	7 "	589
152nd " "	Kotaru	9 Oct	516
154th " "	Shimobuji	14 Sept	516
155th " "	Nemuro	9 Oct	516
1st Submarine Trans U Hq	Tokyo	28 Aug	307
2nd " " "	Moji	9 Sept	300

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization of Units, Jap. War Ministry (Cont'd)

1st Trans Submarine	Tokyo	28 Aug	35
2nd " "	"	28 "	35
3rd " "	"	28 "	35
4th " "	"	28 "	35
5th " "	"	28 "	35
6th " "	"	28 "	35
7th " "	Moji	7 Sept	35
8th " "	"	7 "	35
9th " "	"	7 "	35
10th " "	"	7 "	35
1st Ship Engr Rgt U	Ube	11 "	2,213
6th Ship Engr Rgt Repl U	Yonoi	9 "	2,209
9th " " "	Onomichi	11 "	2,300

Sub-Total: 132,927

RAILWAY UNITS

Homeland RR Hq	Tokyo		242
RR Training Gp Hq	Tsudanuma	29 Aug	325
16th RR Rgt	Chiba	25 "	2,747
17th " "	Tsudanuma	29 "	2,745
Tokyo Dist RR Hq	Tokyo	Prior 1 Dec	305
175th RR Sta Hq	"	8 Oct	27
119th " "	Abiko	8 "	17
127th " "	Ishioka	8 "	17
178th " "	Takasaki	8 "	17
8th Ind RR Bn	Hisaki	29 Aug	1,511
8th Ind RR Engr U	Chigasaki	29 "	1,522
13th " "	Kasama	29 "	1,522
16th " "	Tokyo	29 "	1,522
19th " "	Takasaki	29 "	1,519
24th " "	Abiko	29 "	1,522
Nagoya Dist RR Hq	Nagoya	Prior 1 Dec	252
128th RR Sta Hq	Tsuruga	15 Oct	17
132nd " "	Shizuoka	15 "	17
134th " "	Nagoya	15 "	17
4th Ind RR Bn	Ichinomiya	29 Aug	1,511
6th Ind RR Engr U	Shizuoka	29 "	1,522
7th " "	Toyohashi	29 "	1,522
20th " "	Tsuruga	29 "	1,522
Osaka Dist RR Hq	Osaka	Prior 1 Dec	262
179th RR Sta Hq	Hukuchiyama	8 Oct	27
122nd " "	Kyoto	8 "	17
140th " "	Himeji	8 "	17
3rd Ind RR Bn	Sohoda Muro	29 Aug	1,511
5th " "	Himeji	29 "	1,522
11th " "	Takatsuki	29 "	1,522
Hiroshima Dist RR Hq	Hiroshima	Prior 1 Dec	267
185th RR Sta Hq	Shomyo-ichi	11 Oct	27
139th " "	Okayama	11 "	17
2nd Ind RR Bn	Hiroshima	29 Aug	1,511
10th Ind RR Engr U	Shimonoseki	29 "	1,552
18th Ind RR Engr U	Okayama	29 "	1,552
Shikoku Dist RR Hq	Takamatsu	Prior 1 Dec	38
150th RR Sta Hq	"	10 Oct	17

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization of Units: Japanese War Ministry (Cont'd)

153rd RR Sta Hq	Kochi	10 Oct	17
4th Ind RR Engr U	Takamatsu	29 Aug	1,542
Moji Dist RR Hq	Moji	20 Oct	302
144th RR Sta Hq	Nagoshima	20 "	27
171st "	Oita	20 "	27
191st "	"	20 "	27
149th "	Kumamoto	20 "	17
160th "	Tosu	29 Aug	17
2nd RR Rgt	Kumamoto	29 "	2,545
1st Ind RR Bn	Matsue	29 "	1,534
1st Ind RR Engr U	Kagoshima	29 "	1,519
2nd "	Mizajaki	29 "	1,522
3rd "	Naokata	29 "	1,522
9th "	Kumamoto	29 "	1,522
12th "	Oita	29 "	1,524
17th "	Tosu	29 "	1,522
Niigata Dist RR Hq	Niigata		191
165th RR Sta Hq	Akita	25 Oct	17
177th "	Nagano	15 "	17
5th Ind RR Bn	Sanjo	29 Aug	1,544
21st Ind RR Engr U	Naoetsu	29 "	1,522
Sendai Dist RR Hq	Sendai	"	193
103rd RR Sta Hq	Fukushima	15 Oct	17
166th "	Amori	15 "	17
6th Ind RR Bn	Fudodo	29 Aug	1,545
14th Ind RR Engr U	Aomori	29 "	1,522
Sapporo Dist RR Hq	Sapporo	"	196
7th Ind RR Bn	Iwamitsu	29 "	1,542
15th Ind RR Engr U	Hakodate	29 "	1,522
22nd "	Kitami	29 "	1,522
23rd "	Obihiro	29 "	1,523
		SUB-TOTAL	60,000
		TOTAL SHIPPING AND RAILWAY:	<u>192,927</u>

UNCLASSIFIED

JAPANESE ARMY EMPIRE DEMOBILIZATION.

<u>Army Group</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>18 Aug 45</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>1 Nov 45</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>1 Dec 45</u>	
Fifth	Karafuto, Kuriles, Hokkaido	125,300	52,963	47,215	(a)
Eleventh	N. Honshu	117,271	1,637	-	
Twelfth	Tokyo Area	563,930	12,902	-	
Thirteenth	Nagoya Area	170,859	8,147	-	
Fifteenth	S. Honshu-Shikoku	222,531	5,712	-	
Sixteenth	Kyushu	478,192	13,121	-	
Sub-Total Army Ground Forces:		1,678,083	94,482	47,215	(a)
Army Air Force		262,000	8,398	-	
Rwy & Shipping Troops		192,927	3,862	-	
Mil. Off. Schools and civilians in Military Employment		221,936	19,443	-	
Total Japanese Empire Army:		2,354,946	126,185	47,215	(a)

NOTE:

(a) Units in Soviet-controlled areas. Status unknown.

MILITARY OFFICES, SCHOOLS AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

War Ministry	Tokyo	Prior 1 Dec.	2,611
Military Merits Invest. Bureau	"	" "	228
Military Ordnance Adm Hq.	"	" "	38,294
Military Tank Hq.	"	3 Sept.	2,146
Military Fuel Hq.	"	Prior 1 Dec.	5,213
Bur. Home Affairs, O'seas Forces	Kofu	" "	1,945
Military Transport Bureau	Hiroshima	7 Sept.	263
Tokyo Mil. Intendance Bureau	Tokyo	Prior 1 Dec.	150
Military Clothing Depot	"	" "	6,512
Military Provision Depot	"	" "	21,860
Military Clothing Factory	"	" "	13,241
Military Munitions Depot	"	" "	5,083
Military Medical Stores Depot	"	" "	2,824
Military Vet. Stores Depot	"	" "	1,981
Military Police School	"	18 September	188
Military Intendance School	"	6 "	434
Military Medical School	"	2 "	277
Military Veterinary School	Koriyama	7 "	140
Military Gen. Courts-Martial	Tokyo	Prior 1 Dec.	16
Military Judicial School	"	2 September	11
Temporary 1st Tokyo Mil. Hosp.	"	Prior 1 Dec.	1,923
Temporary 3rd Tokyo Mil. Hosp.	Haramachida	" "	1,561
Dept. of Prisoners' Admin.	Tokyo	" "	389
Military Police Hq. and Units under its control	"	" "	13,397
General Staff & units under its control	"	15 October	6,046
Dept. of Military Training and units under its control	"	15 October	95,200
TOTAL:			<u>221,936</u>

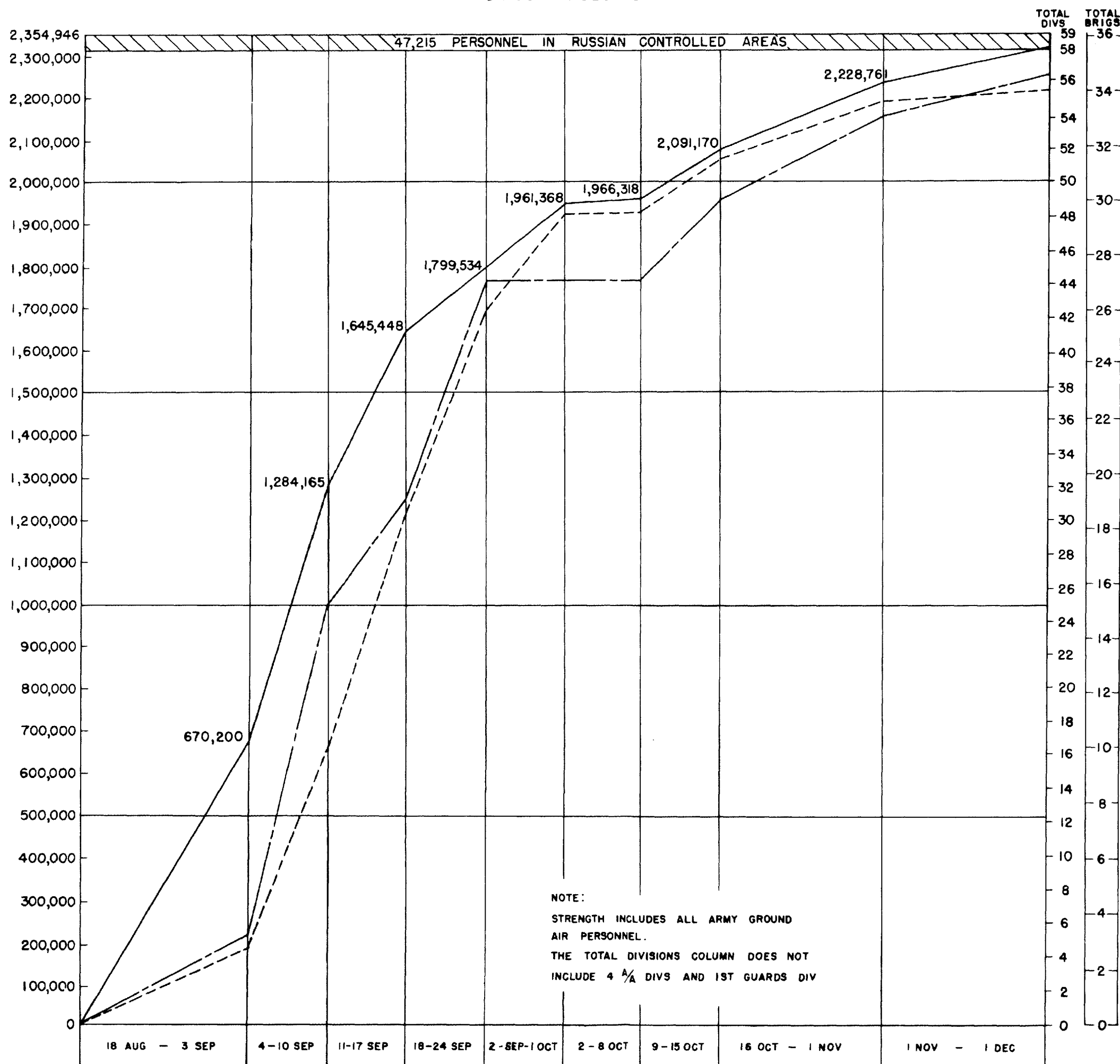
UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

EMPIRE DEMOBILIZATION TRENDS

18 AUG - 1 DEC 45

INCLOSURE No 19



STRENGTH

DIVISIONS

BRIGADES

UNCLASSIFIED

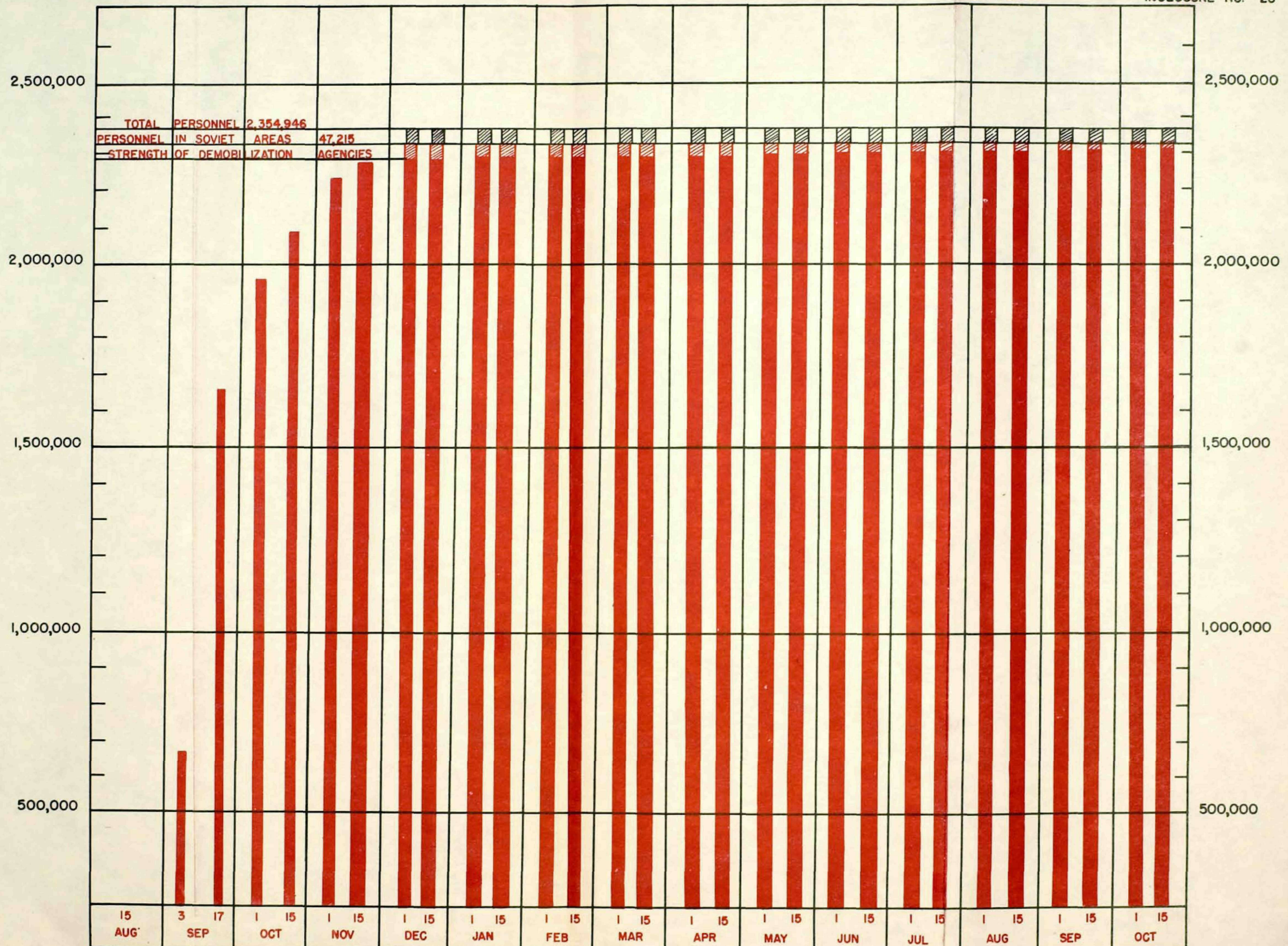
RESTRICTED

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION
JAPANESE ARMY FORCES
(IN JAPAN)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

INCLOSURE NO. 20



~~RESTRICTED~~

REPRO BY 64TH ENGR TOPO BN

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FIFTH AREA ARMY SITUATION
18 August 1945.

Inclosures Nos. 22 and 23 portray the major Japanese Army units as of 18 August 1945. At that time this army controlled the area encompassed by Hokkaido on the south, Karafuto on the north and the Kurile chain extending toward the northeast. Within these boundaries were five divisions, two IMBs and three independent regiments which, augmented by various minor combat units and base and service personnel, totalled approximately 125,100 troops.

Information relative to data contained in this map first appeared in the "Supplement to Monthly Summary of Enemy Dispositions, No. 33" dated 23 August 1945. The amendments and amplification of information contained therein are in accordance with subsequent information received from time to time from the Japanese Government.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PROCESS OF DEMOBILIZATION IN FIFTH AREA ARMY

Unit	Location	Date De-mobilized	Strength Demobbed
Fifth Area Army	Sapporo	22 Sep	230
7th Div	Obihiro	22 Sep	10,800
42nd Div (a)	Nii-jirishima	17 Sep	14,599
88th Div (a)	Toyohara	Set. Area	15,383
89th Div (b)	Etorou	do.	11,454
91st Div (b)	Horomashiru	do.	14,510
129th IMB (b)	Urrup-To	do.	2,922
41st IIR (b)	Matsuwato	do.	2,380
11th Tk Rgt (b)	Shushunuto	do.	561
101st IMB	Tomakomia	17 Sep	5,484
22nd Tk Rgt	Obihiro	22 Sep	1,114
24th A/A Rgt	Obihiro	17 Sep	1,644
141st A/A Rgt	Muroran	7 Sep	1,698
25th Sig Rgt	Tomawaka	22 Sep	1,322
Soya Ft Hq	Soya	22 Sep	42
Soya Ft Hvy A Rgt	Soya	17 Sep	603
Tsugaru Ft Hq	Hakodate	22 Sep	85
Tsugaru Ft Hvy A Rgt	Hakodate	22 Sep	620
24th Ind Auto Co	Sapporo	17 Oct	108
2nd Ft Const Dy Co	Sapporo	7 Sep	318
5th Ind Tk Co	Obihiro	17 Sep	39
6th Ind Tk Co	Obihiro	17 Sep	115
67th Ind A/A Gun Bn (-)	Hakodate	7 Sep	397
66th Ind Field A/A Gun Co.	Makkanai	7 Sep	156
31st Ind A/A Gun Bn	Hakodate	7 Sep	438
1st Ft Inf U	Hakodate	17 Sep	204
2nd Ft Inf U	Hakodate	17 Sep	204
285th Ind Inf Bn	Hakodate	17 Sep	833
290th Ind Inf Bn	Hakodate	17 Sep	1,150
31st Ind FA Bn	Hakodate	17 Sep	267
Muroran Def Hq	Muroran	17 Sep	40
8th Ind Gar U	Muroran	17 Sep	668
3rd Ft Inf U	Makkanai	17 Sep	118
4th Ft Inf U	Makkanai	17 Sep	118
649th Inf Bn	Soya	7 Sep	1,000
37th Ind FA Bn	Soya	7 Sep	541
Nemuro Def U Hq	Nemuro	17 Sep	26
460th Ind Inf Bn	Nemuro	12 Sep	1,125
66th Mach Cannon Co	Nemuro	7 Sep	101
68th Ind A/A Gun Bn	Takigawa	7 Sep	605
77th Ind A/T Co.	Sorai	12 Sep	135
31st Ind A/T Co	Sorai	12 Sep	140
23rd Ind Mach Cannon Bn	Sorai	12 Sep	304
16th Ind Motor Bn	Watarishima	7 Sep	619
67th Ind A/A Gun Co		Prior 1 Dec	146
76-35th Ind Sig Const U		7 Sep	2,523
Otaru Mil Trans Control Dept	Otaru	7 Sep	30
No. Army Dist Med Dept	Sapporo	22 Sep	121
11th Fld Remount Dep		30 Sep	716
4th Ft Const Dv Co		7 Sep	533
12th Mach Cannon Co.	Makkanai	7 Sep	101
33 Ind A/T Bn	Makkanai	7 Sep	350
9th Ft Cont Dy Co	Obihiro	7 Sep	525
4th Amph Brig Trans U	Aomori	7 Sep	1,359
Sub-Total:			101,029

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization of 5th Area Army Cont'd.

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobbed</u>
Northern Area Dist Hq.	Sapporo	Prior 1 Dec	1,014
Asahigawa Div Dist Hq.	Asahigawa	" "	368
1st Inf Dep U	"	" "	3,410
2nd Inf Dep U	"	" "	3,620
3rd Inf Dep U	"	" "	3,522
Arty Dep U	"	7 Sep	540
Engr Dep U	"	7 Sep	705
Sig Dep U	"	Prior 1 Dec	527
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	7 Sep	671
Hakodate PW Camp	Hakodate	Prior 1 Dec	18
Sapporo Mil Hosp	Sapporo	7 Sep	835
Yunokawa Mil Hosp	Yunokawa	Prior 1 Dec	70
Obihiro Mil Hosp	Obihiro	" "	111
Hakodate Mil Hosp	Hakodate	" "	150
Nemuro Mil Hosp	Nemuro	" "	12
Soya Mil Hosp	Takkanai	" "	11
Asahigawa Mil Hosp	Asahigawa	" "	33
Sapporo Rgtl Dist Hq	Sapporo	" "	58
Hakodate Rgtl Dist Hq	Hakodate	" "	56
Asahigawa Rgt Dist Hq	Asahigawa	" "	78
Kushiro Rgtl Dist Hq	Kushiro	" "	59
Other units (c)	-	Prior 15 Oct	8,923
			<u>24,271</u>
		Sub-Total	<u>101,029</u>

TOTAL - Including Units in Soviet Areas 125,300

NOTES:

(a) 42nd Div was withdrawn to Hokkaido prior to Russian occupation of its former station.

(b) Located in Russian area of control.

(c) Includes miscellaneous units in Russian area of control as well as minor units demobilized, but specific designation of which is not known.

UNCLASSIFIED

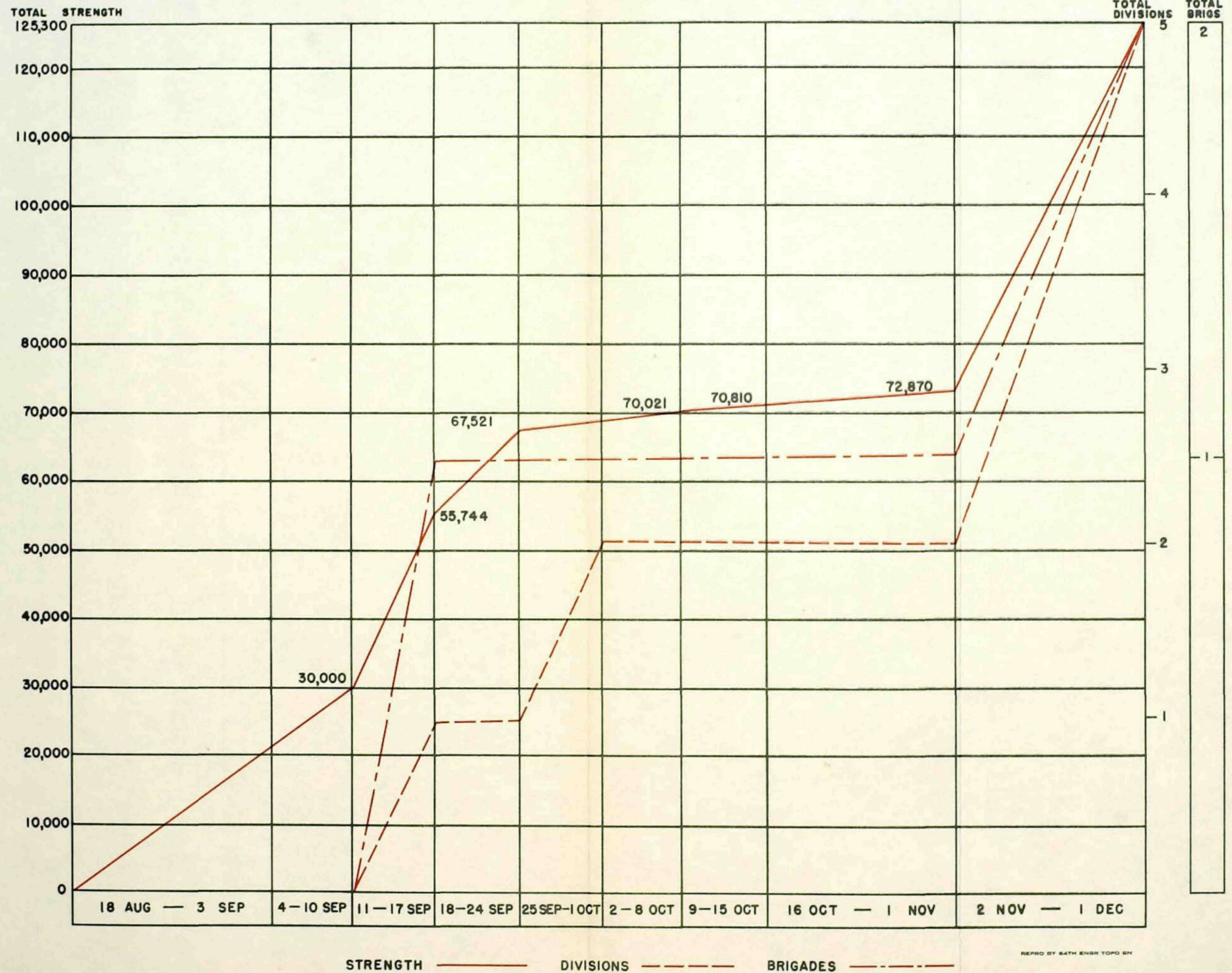
UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

FIFTH AREA ARMY DEMOBILIZATION TRENDS

18 AUG — 1 DEC '45

INCLOSURE NO 21



UNCLASSIFIED

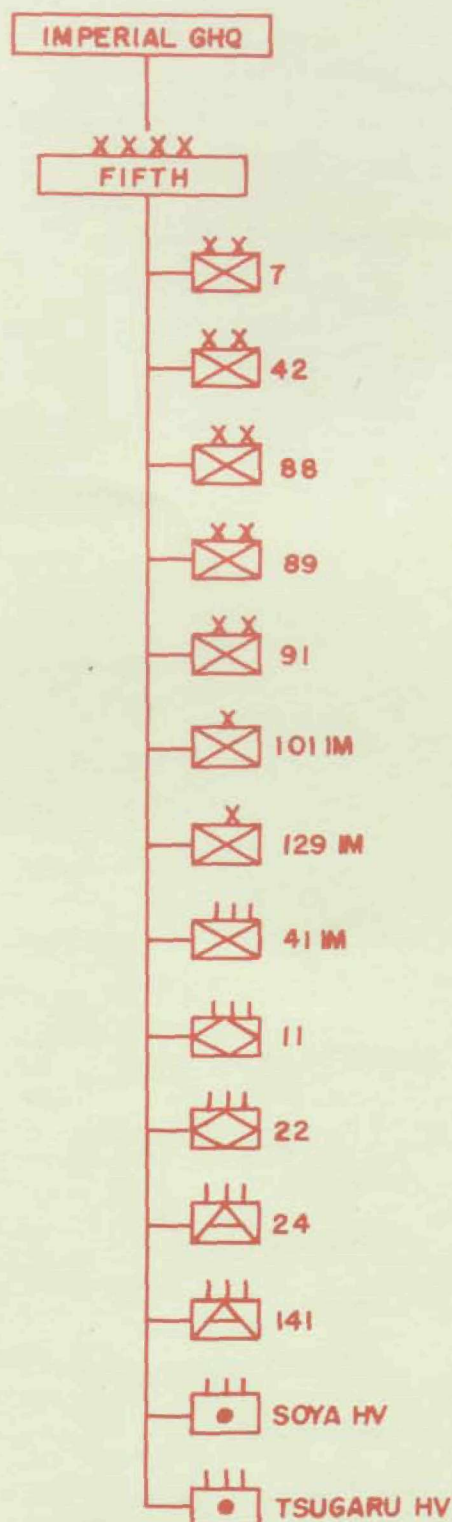
RESTRICTED

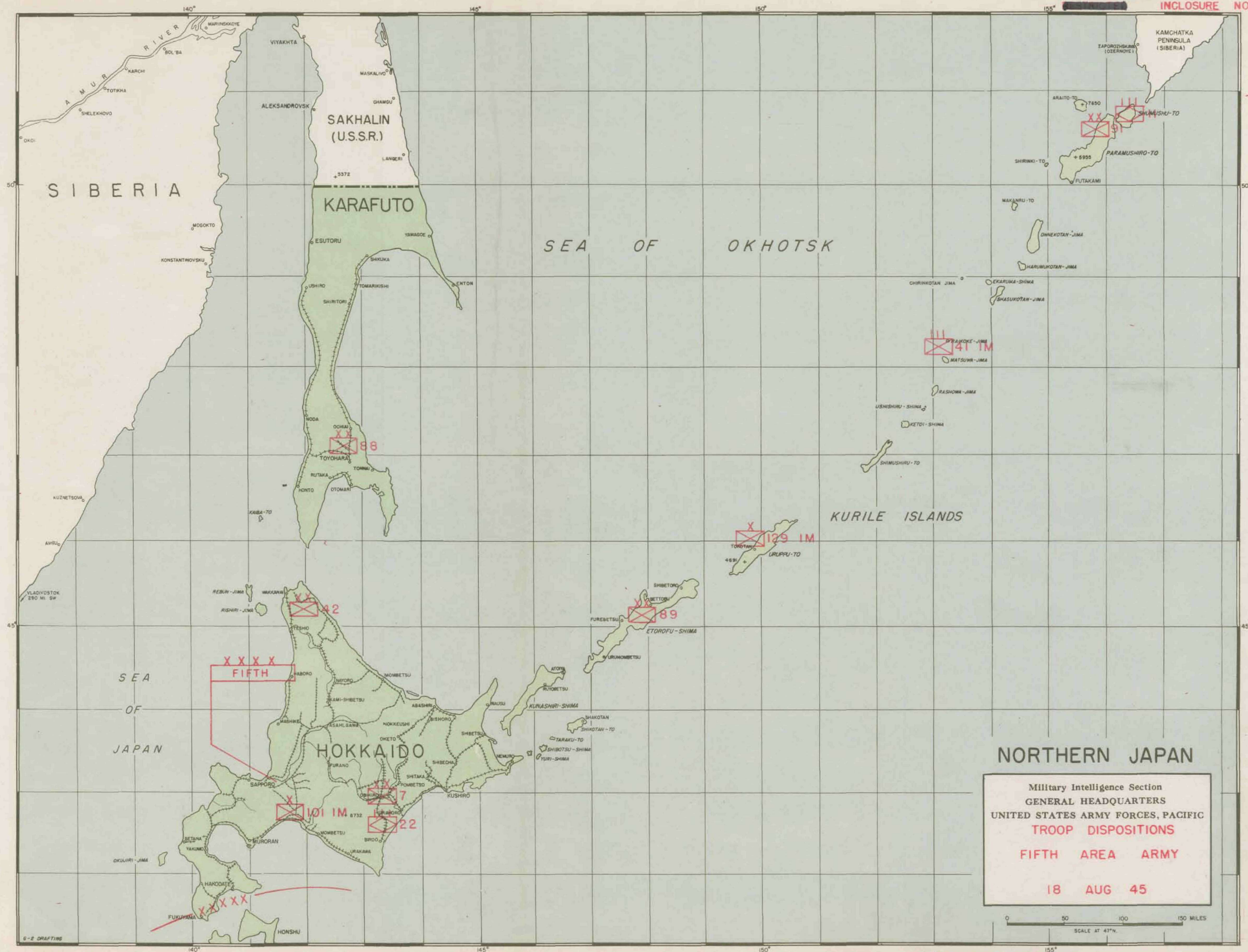
REF ID: A6000

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE - FIFTH AREA ARMY

18 AUGUST 1945

SUBMITTED BY JAPANESE IMPERIAL GHQ





UNCLASSIFIED

FIRST GENERAL ARMY SITUATION
18 August 1945.

The area of control of the First General Army on 18 August 1945 was bounded on the north by Tsuguru Straits and in the southwest by a general north-south line lying just east of Osaka. This sector was further subdivided, north to south into the 11th, 13th and 15th Area Armies with control over respectively northern Honshu, the area extending west from Tokyo and the sector including Nagoya and the area to the west thereof. (Inclosure No. 26).

Within the confines of the General Army were two armored and 30 infantry divisions, two anti-aircraft divisions, the 1st Guards Division, and 20 assorted brigades which, when supplemented by miscellaneous combat personnel and base and service troops, totalled approximately 851,500 as of 18 August 1945.

The disposition of major Japanese army elements at the time of capitulation are illustrated on the accompanying map. Data contained therein has been amended and amplified in accordance with corrections furnished from time to time by the Japanese Government. (See inclosure Nos. 25 and 26).

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION IN FIRST GENERAL ARMY

Unit	Location	Date De- mobilized	Strength Demobilized
Eleventh Area Army	Sendai	13 Sep	233
72nd Div	Fukushima	12 "	13,671
112nd Div	Yoshioka	12 "	13,537
222nd Div	Hirosaki	12 "	12,433
322nd Div	Iwanuma	6 "	11,520
113th IIB	Taira	6 "	6,000
44th Tr Rgt	Morioka	5 "	608
12th Ind Mt A Rgt	Nanakitada	5 "	2,970
38th Sig Rgt	Iwadeyama	18 "	1,817
I Corps Hq	Aomori	11 "	352
157th Div	Sanbongi	12 "	13,576
309th Div	Shinohita	6 "	11,031
95th IIB	Hachinoe	6 "	4,580
49th Sig Rgt	Aomori	5 "	1,120
21st Ind A/T Gun Bn	Fujita	3 "	480
1st Tr Mortar Bn	Nobeji	6 "	550
2nd Tr Mortar Bn	Hirosaki	5 "	507
24th Ind Mortar Bn	Sanbongi	5 "	680
48th Ind A/A Bn	Sakata	5 "	353
34th Ind A/A Bn	Kamaishi	5 "	90
18th Ind Machine Cn Co.	Okuma	3 "	90
19th Ind Machine Cn Co.	Ueda	3 "	90
8th Engr Unit Hq.	Okido	3 "	93
84th Ind Eng Cn	Komaki	6 "	188
85th Ind Engr Bn	Kurata	3 "	185
86th Ind Eng Bn	Hirosaki	5 "	184
4th Ind Sig Const Unit	Sendai	3 "	53
5th " " "	"	3 "	53
6th " " "	"	3 "	53
7th " " "	"	3 "	53
Sendai PW Camp	Kurosawajiri	25 Oct	51
69th L of C Sec. Unit Hq	Sendai	3 Sep	103
69th L of C Duty Co	Aomori	4 "	111
17th Field Trans Hq	Sendai	13 "	37
501st Const Duty Co	Morioka	3 "	111
NE Army Dist Med Dept	Sendai	9 "	66
33rd Gar Hq	Kamaishi	3 "	8
34th Ind Hvy A Bn	Shiogama	5 "	116
15th Ind MG Bn	Alrita	5 "	680
63rd Sp Gar Bn (a)	Sendai	3 "	5
30th Sp Gar Co (a)	Shinjikawa-machi	3 "	4
31st " " (a)	Ishinomaki	3 "	4
32nd " " (a)	Haranomachi	3 "	4
33rd " " (a)	Onahama	3 "	4
34th " " (a)	Onahama	3 "	4
326th " " (a)	Tobishimamura	3 "	4
332nd " " (a)	Hachinoe	3 "	4
333rd " " (a)	Fujimachi	3 "	4
9th Sp Gar Eng Unit (a)	Hachinoe	3 "	4
10th Sp Gar Eng Unit (a)	Noshiro	3 "	4
11th " " (a)	Morioka	3 "	4
12th " " (a)	Sendai	3 "	4
13th " " (a)	Haranomachi	3 "	4
7th Field Remount Dep	Sanbongi	30 "	300
Sub-Total:			98,490

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 1st Gen. Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-mobilized</u>	<u>Strength Demobilized</u>
Sub-Total Forward:			98,490
NE Army Dist Hq.	Sendai		604
4th Sig Rgt Dep Unit	Aomori	11 Sep	504
Hirosaki Div Dist Hq	Hirosaki	Prior 1 Dec	311
1st Inf Dep Unit	" "	" "	2,429
2nd " "	Akita	" "	2,202
Arty Dep Unit	Hirosaki	5 Sep	579
Engr " "	Morioka	5 Sep	709
Signal "	Hirosaki	Prior 1 Dec	345
Trans & Sup Dep Unit	" "	5 Sep	671
Sendai Div Dist Hq	Sendai	Prior 1 Dec	292
1st Inf Dep Unit	Sendai	" "	1,464
2nd " "	Wakamatsu	" "	1,976
3rd " "	Yamagata	" "	1,933
Arty Dep Unit	Sendai	3 Sep	581
Engr " "	"	3 Sep	709
Signal "	"		345
Trans & Sup Dep Unit	"	13 Sep	669
Senda i l Mil Hosp	"	Prior 1 Dec	336
Yamagata "	Yamagata	" "	63
Morioka "	Morioka	" "	40
Sendai 3 "	Sendai	" "	104
Wakamatsu "	Wakamatsu	" "	114
Hirosaki "	Hirosaki	" "	226
Akita "	Akita	" "	133
Aomori "	Aomori	" "	68
Hachinoe "	Hachinoe	" "	68
Akita Dist Hq	Akita	" "	42
Aomori Dist Hq	Aomori	" "	42
Morioka Dist Hq	Morioka		42
Yamagata "	Yamagata		42
Sendai "	Sendai		42
Fukushima "	Fukushima		42
Akita Rgtl Dist Hq	Akita		97
Aomori "	Aomori		117
Morioka "	Morioka		117
Yamagata "	Yamagata		110
Sendai "	Sendai		135
Fukushima "	Fukushima		158

TOTAL: 117,271

Twelfth Area Army:	Tokyo	10 Oct.	300
321st Div	Oshima	11 Oct	13,914
1st A/A Div	Tokyo	9 Oct	31,855
66th IIB	Mijima	24 Oct	4,323
67th IIB	Hachijo	Prior 1 Dec	8,227
8th Ind FA Rgt	Sakaimachi	7 Sep	1,900
11th Med Arty Rgt	Chiba	7 "	2,300
27th " "	Ichikawa	7 "	1,800
52nd " "	Sagamihara	1 "	1,742
8th Med "	Hanno	7 "	1,200
19th " "	Matsudo	7 "	1,500
25 Ind Engr Rgt	Ichikawa	30 Aug	440
27 " "	Fujimura	30 "	1,027

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 1st Gen. Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
30 Sig Rgt	Kawagoe	10 Oct	636
61 " "	Saitama	1 Sep	1,093
XXXVI Corps Hq	Urawa	10 Oct	809
81st Div	Ishioka	10 Sep	18,878
93rd "	Wachioji	24 "	21,516
201st "	Tokyo	30 Aug	18,295
202nd "	Maebashi	20 Sep	20,322
209th "	Aisawa	5 "	19,941
214th "	Utsunomiya	8 "	20,001
1st Armad Div	Tochigi	11 "	10,729
4th " "	Sakura	10 "	4,019
8th Ind Mt Arty Rgt	Kurodawara	10 "	2,416
17th Ind Mty Arty Rgt	Osaka	8 "	2,903
4th Amph Brig	Saitama	15 "	10,768
6th Sig Rgt	Matsudo	10 Oct	1,781
LI Corps Hq	Mito	10 "	516
44th Div	Hokoda	20 Sep	13,373
151st "	Ota	14 "	13,290
221st "	Matabe	25 "	484
115th IIB	Kashima	8 "	6,779
116th IIB	Tamatsukuri	10 Oct	222
7th Ind Tk Brig	Shinonsaka tsuma	7 Sep	3,618
13th Ind Mt Arty Rgt	Ibaragi	13 "	2,901
9th Med Arty Rgt	Kiharamura	15 "	2,234
34d Arty Intel Rgt	Kawawada	14 "	637
8th Sig Rgt	Iwamachi	10 Oct	1,068
LII Corps Hq	Chiba	10 "	623
3rd Gds Div	Togane	9 Sep	13,352
147th Div	Mohara	20 "	12,571
152nd Div	Sakura	15 "	13,351
234th Div	Yokaichiba	10 Oct	537
3rd Ind Tk Brig	Sarashaina	7 Sep	3,504
48th Tk Rgt	Yachimata	3 "	400
14th Ind Mt Arty Rgt	Sarutamura	5 "	2,000
14th Hvy Arty Rgt	Asahimachi	5 "	800
27th Med Arty Rgt	Yachimata	3 "	1,810
2nd Arty Int Rgt	Yachimata	6 "	625
39th Sig Rgt	Shimizumachi	10 Oct	1,400
LIII Corps Hq	Odawara	10 "	530
84th Div	Fujisawa	30 Aug	13,700
140th "	Kamakura	30 "	13,600
316th "	Kozu	30 "	11,500
117th IIB	Munazu	30 "	7,900
2nd Ind Tk Brig	Arimamura	30 "	3,000
36th Ind Med Rgt	Mishiwa	30 "	3,046
37th Ind Med Rgt	Kashiwa	30 "	3,046
2nd Me Arty Rgt	Ofuna	30 "	2,284
5th Arty Int Rgt	Oiso	30 "	640
50th Sig Rgt	Koayu-mura	10 Oct	1,080
Tokyo Bay Ft Hq	Funagata	10 "	203
354th Div	Tateyama	29 Aug	11,500
96th IIB	Tateyama	31 Aug	5,600
114th IIB	Katsuyama	31 "	6,915
Tokyo Bay Ft Hvy Arty Rgt	Yokosuka	30 "	1,800
Tokyo Def Hq	Tokyo	10 Oct	190

Demobilization 1st Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
1st Gar Brig	Tokyo	3 Sep	4,100
2nd Gar Brig	Tokyo	3 "	4,100
3rd Gar Brig	Tokyo	3 "	4,100
21st Ind Mach Gun Co	Sukuyamamachi	4 "	334
24th Ind A/T Bn	Toganemachi	4 "	480
27th " "	Chibaasahimura	4 "	403
2nd Arty Hq	Ichikawa	7 "	110
7th Arty Hq	Urawa	15 "	119
8th Arty Hq	Yachimatomachi	5 "	119
11th Arty Hq	Kyodo	30 Aug	125
6th Mort Bn	Chiba	30 "	1,465
7th " "		8 Sep	1,465
8th " "		2 "	1,465
9th " "		2 "	1,465
23rd " "	Kashiwa	4 "	1,465
2nd Gun Bn	Ichikawa	2 "	478
6th Ind Arty Bn	Chiba	30 Aug	474
7th " "	Chiba	5 Sep	674
16th " "	Ichikawa	4 "	700
18th " "	Ichikawa	30 Aug	691
11th Ind Hvy Arty Bn	Chiba	2 Sep	620
12th " " "	Iwamanachi	15 "	620
13th " " "	Kyodo	30 Aug	620
35th " " "	Kuju-mura	6 Sep	701
36th " " "		30 Aug	498
42nd " " "	AsahiOmachi	6 Sep	498
14th T Mort Bn	Kunitachi	30 Aug	600
40th " "	Chiba	6 Sep	900
35th Ind MG Co	Katori-gun	2 "	138
36th " "	Fuse-machi	4 "	138
37th " "	Katta-machi	2 "	150
6th Engr U Hq	Tokyo	6 "	147
7th " "	Urawa	7 "	147
62nd Ind Engr Bn	Matsudo	6 "	894
69th " "	Oto-machi	4 "	850
74th " "	Tokyo	30 Aug	850
83rd " "	Tokyo	3 Sep	870
91st " "	Edosaki-machi	2 "	870
92nd " "	Mito	4 "	870
93rd " "	Hokata	6 "	870
94th " "	Nagano	6 "	870
95th " "	Chiba	2 "	870
116th " "	Hiroshima	11 "	472
117th " "	Hiroshima	17 "	871
1st Handcar RR Y	Mito	2 "	72
2nd " " "	Tokyo	30 Aug	72
1st Sig U Hq	Tokyo	10 Oct	82
2nd " "	Saitama	6 Sep	82
136th Ind Wire Co	Chiba	7 "	310
151st Ind Wireless Plat	Chiba	5 "	57
152nd " " "	Chiba	7 "	57
1st Super Short Wave Sig	Saitama	4 "	159

Demobilization 1st Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
13th Ind Sig Cons U (Co	Saitama	2 Sep	302
14th " " "	Tokyo	6 "	302
15th " " "	Tokyo	1 "	302
16th " " "	Nishiibara-gi	2 "	302
17th " " "	Chiba	2 "	302
18th " " "	Chiba	4 "	302
19th Ind Sig Cons U	Niigata	2 "	302
20th " " "	Tokyo	4 "	302
21st " " "	Tokyo	4 "	302
22nd " " "	Yama	30 Aug	302
23rd " " "	Higashibaragi	15 Sep	302
24th " " "	Chiba	30 Aug	302
25th " " "	Iwainachi	2 Sep	302
26th " " "		2 "	302
27th " " "		30 Aug	302
28th " " "		2 Sep	302
29th " " "	Yokosuka	2 "	302
30th " " "		2 "	302
Tokyo PW Camp	Tokyo--	15 Oct	50
Nigata Trans Con Dept	Niigata	15 Sep	153
45th L of C Sect. Hq.	Tsuchiura	4 "	203
150th " " "	Chiba	6 "	203
45th L of C Dy Co	Mt Fuji	30 Aug	203
150th " " "	Tsuchiura	4 Sep	511
151st " " "	Chiba	6 "	511
8th F Trans Hq		30 Aug	511
44th Ind M/T Bn	Kawagoe	21 Sep	37
47th " " "	Kawagoe	20 Oct	808
53rd " " "	Kakioka	20 "	808
66th " " "	Umawatshi	20 "	808
67th " " "	Tochigi	20 "	808
3rd Trac Unit	Aome	20 "	808
13th Trac Co	Ibaragi	20 "	808
14th " " "	Yachimata	20 "	155
16th " " "	Tokyo	7 Sep	145
17th " " "	Tokyo	7 "	145
17th F Dy U	Saitama	2 "	145
19th " " "	Urawa	7 "	145
20th " " "	Sakura	30 Aug	17
190th Land Dy Co	Tokyo	2 Sep	17
191st " " "	Naoetsu	4 "	17
192nd " " "	Niigata	13 "	501
193rd " " "	Nagano	4 "	501
194th " " "	Nagano	6 "	501
39th Cons Dy Co	Nagano	4 "	501
503rd " " "	Nagano	4 "	501
504th " " "		6 "	511
505th " " "	Tokyo	21 "	511
506th " " "	Ishioka	6 "	511
507th " " "	Chiba	30 Aug	511
508th " " "		6 Sep	511
119th Sp Cons Dy Co (a)	Niigata	15 Oct	736
106th Sp Water Dy Co (a)	Yokohama	10 Oct	736
2nd F Cons U Hq	Tokyo	2 Sep	78

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 1st Gen Army (Cont'd)

Unit	Location	Date De- mobilized	Strength Demobilized
5th F Cons U Hq	Urawa	2 Sep	78
6th " "	Meguro	2 "	78
65th L of C Hosp	Oniya	2 "	359
Tokyo Army Dist Med Depot	Tokyo	16 "	106
Tokyo Bay Ft 1 Arty U	Chiba	30 Aug	500
Tokyo Bay Ft 2 Arty U	Shizuoka	30 "	450
Tokyo " 1 Engr U	Chiba	30 Aug	214
Tokyo " 2 "	Chiba	30 "	214
Tokyo Bay Ft Sig U	Chiba	10 Oct	103
1st Ft Cons Dy Co.	Saitama	2 Sep	339
3rd Ft Cons Dy Co.	Ibaragi	6 "	339
Eastern Dy Co Army Dist TU	Tsudanuma	9 "	155
3rd Gar Hq (a)	Niigata	24 "	7
2nd Sp Gar Bn (a)	Sado-gun	30 Aug	5
3rd Sp Gar Bn (a)	Niigata	30 "	5
4th " " "	Mitachi	30 "	11
51st " " "	Kawasaki	24 "	21
52nd " " "	Yokohama	24 "	21
53rd " " "	"	24 "	21
54th " " "	Tokyo	30 Aug	21
55th " " "	"	30 "	21
56th " " "	"	30 "	21
57th " " "	"	30 "	21
58th " " "	"	30 "	21
59th " " "	"	30 "	25
60th " " "	"	30 "	25
61st " " "	"	30 "	25
62nd " " "	"	30 "	21
63rd " " "	"	30 "	21
64th " " "	"	30 "	21
65th " " "	"	30 "	21
66th " " "	"	30 "	21
67th " " "	"	30 "	21
68th " " "	"	30 "	21
69th " " "	Tachikawa	30 "	21
13th Sp Gar Co. (a)	Ota	30 "	4
14th " " "	Odihara	24 Aug	8
21st " " "	Kashiwazaki	30 "	4
22nd " " "	Aominachi	30 "	4
25th " " "	Oniya	30 "	6
26th " " "	Choshi	30 "	8
28th " " "	Katsura	30 "	8
29th " " "	Ktayasumachi	24 "	8
101st " " "	Atami	24 "	7
107th " " "	Shimoda	24 "	17
1st Sp Gar Engr U (A)	Tokyo	30 "	22
2nd " " "	"	30 "	22
3rd " " "	"	30 "	30
4th " " "	"	30 "	26
5th " " "	"	30 "	21
6th " " "	"	30 "	22
7th " " "	"	30 "	22
8th " " "	Yokohama	24 "	22

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 1st Gen Army (Cont'd)

Unit	Location	Date De-mobilized	Strength Demobilized
14th Sp Gar Engr U (A)	Kuroiso	30 Aug	10
15th " " "	Haga-gun	30 "	14
16th " " "	Higashiibaragi	30 "	10
17th " " "	Kashima-gun	30 "	14
18th " " "	Ota	30 "	16
19th " " "	Kumagaya	30 "	22
20th " " "	Kachimatanachi	30 "	22
21st " " "	Chiyoda-machi	30 "	22
22nd " " "	Higashikatsu	30 "	22
23rd " " "	Tokyo	30 "	22
24th " " "	Tokoroyawa	30 "	22
25th " " "	Chofu	30 "	22
26th " " "	Tachikawa	30 "	22
27th " " "	Aiko-gun	30 "	22
SUB-TOTAL:			471,941
Eastern Army Dist Hq	Tokyo	Prior 1 Dec	1,612
Utsunomiya Div Dist Hq	Utsunomiya	" "	833
1st Inf Dep U	"	" "	2,005
2nd	Mito	" "	1,939
3rd	Tokasaki	" "	1,939
Arty Dep U	Utsunomiya	9 Sep	576
Engr Dep U	Mito	9 Sep	705
Sig Dep U	Utsunomiya		345
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	20 Oct	660
Tokyo Div Dist Hq	Tokyo	Prior 1 Dec	3,439
1st Inf Dep U	Mizonokua	" "	1,597
2nd	Kashiwa	" "	1,597
3rd	Tokyo	" "	3,202
4th	Kohu	" "	3,202
5th	Sakura	" "	3,202
Arty Dep U	Tokyo	9 Sep	576
Engr Dep U	Kashiwa	9 Sep	705
Sig Dep U	Tokyo	Prior 1 Dec	345
Trans & Sup Dep U	Tokyo	" "	659
Nagano Div Dist Hq	Nagano	" "	511
1st Inf Dep U	Nagano	" "	5,912
2nd	Matsumoto	" "	5,920
3rd	Shibata	" "	5,940
Arty Dep U	Nobegama	15 Sep	2,130
Engr Dep U	Oziya	15 Sep	2,740
Sig Dep U	Nagano	Prior 1 Dec	705
Trans & Sup Dep U	Nagano	" "	1,286
1st Mor Rgt Dep U	Mumato	15 Sep	511
21st Ind Engr Rgt	Konodai	12 "	399
1st Sig Rgt Dep U	Haramachida	30 Aug	511
8th Hvy FA Rgt Dep U	Tokyo	7 Sep	762
17th Hvy FA Rgt Dep U	Konodai	9 "	893
18th Hvy FA Rgt Dep U	"	10 "	762
Yokosuka Hvy A Rgt Dep U	Yokosuka	30 Aug	1,024
Arty Int Rgt Dep U	"	30 "	517
Bal Rgt Dep U	Chiba	30 "	587
Imp Gds Rgt Dep U	Tokyo	10 Sep	15,385

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 1st Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
Eastern Army Dist M/T U	Tsudanuma	20 Oct	801
Shohudai Mil Hosp	Sagamihara	Prior 1 Dec	253
Shinbudai Mil Hosp	Shirako	" "	168
Narashino " "	Marashino	" "	176
Kokuhudai " "	Kokuhudai	" "	376
Shubudai " "	Toyooka	" "	37
Numata " "	Numata	" "	27
Yokosuka " "	Yokosuka	" "	94
Chiba " "	Chiba	" "	159
Murayama " "	Murayama	" "	100
Tachikawa " "	Tachikawa	" "	54
Tokyo 4 " "	Setagaya	" "	394
Tokyo 2 " "	Setagaya	" "	569
Shimoshizu " "	Shimoshizu	" "	84
Kohu Mil Hosp	Kohu	" "	61
Kashiwa " "	Kashiwa	" "	59
Sakura " "	Sakura	" "	59
Nagano " "	Nagano	" "	204
Matsumoto " "	Matsumoto	" "	65
Shibata " "	Shibata	" "	137
Muramatsu " "	Muramatsu	" "	41
Utsunomiya 1 " "	Utsunomiya	" "	244
Utsunomiya 2 " "	"	" "	57
Mito " "	Mito	" "	75
Takasaki " "	Takasaki	" "	65
Maebashi " "	Maebashi	" "	57
8th F Remount Dep	Shirakawa	5 Oct	850
Tokyo Rgtl Dist Hq	Tokyo	Prior 1 Dec	231
Urawa " "	Urawa	" "	128
Kohu " "	Kohu	" "	79
Yokohama " "	Yokohama	" "	156
Chiba " "	Chiba	" "	128
Nagano " "	Nagano	" "	123
Niigata " "	Niigata	" "	141
Mito " "	Mito	" "	113
Utsunomiya " "	Utsunomiya	" "	105
Maebashi " "	Maebashi	" "	105
Tokyo Dist Hq "	Tokyo	30 Aug	74
Urawa " "	Urawa	30 "	38
Kohu " "	Kohu	30 "	32
Yokohama " "	Yokohama	30 "	59
Chiba " "	Chiba	30 "	45
Nagano " "	Nagano	30 "	39
Niigata " "	Niigata	30 "	45
Mito " "	Mito	30 "	45
Utsunomiya Dist Hq	Utsunomiya	30 "	39
Maebashi " "	Maebashi	30 "	39
Air Raid Def Personnel		30 "	9,360

TOTAL:

563,930

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 1st Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
Thirteenth Area Army:	Nagoya	21 Sep	469
73rd Div	Okazaki	18 "	13,764
153rd Div	Ujiyamada	16 "	13,641
229th "	Iida	11 "	12,818
2nd A/A Div	Nagoya	19 "	10,810
8th Ind Tk Brig	Mikkanichi	9 "	3,805
15th Ind Mt Arty Rgt	Mattomachi	8 "	2,981
4th Arty Int Reg	Toyokawa	16 "	664
40th Sig Rgt	Inuyama	17 "	1,831
53rd Sig Rgt	Yoro	13 Oct	1,097
LIV Corps Hq	Shinjo	22 Sep	387
143rd Div	Hammamatsu	10 "	13,185
224th "	Hiroshima	6 "	12,840
355th "	Fukue	8 "	11,566
97th IMB	Toyohashi	7 "	3,101
119th "	Shimizu	9 "	6,073
120th "	Omaezaki	10 "	6,326
53rd Med Arty Rgt	Mikatagahara	9 "	1,780
48th Sig Rgt	Shinjo	5 "	1,110
3rd Arty Hq	Kiga	10 "	119
33rd Ind FA Bn	Gamagori	10 "	412
34th Ind FA Bn	Horinouchi	10 "	411
13th T Mort Bn	Anbara	10 "	906
14th T Mort Bn	Kasamatsu	11 "	926
15th T Mort Bn	Kanazawa	5 "	904
37th Ind Hvy Arty Bn	Arai	8 "	181
38th Ind Hvy Arty Bn	Irako	7 "	119
41st Ind Hvy Arty Bn	Irako	11 "	398
9th Engr Hq	Nagoya	11 "	92
70th Ind Engr Bn	Takashi	10 "	479
105th " "	Toyohashi	4 "	481
106th " "	Kosakai	5 "	479
107th " "	Wato	6 "	480
3rd Handcar Light RRU	Hamanatsu	5 "	71
4th Super Short Wave Co	Osaka	7 "	59
36th Ind Sig Cons U	Hukori	10 "	57
37th " "	Nishikasugai	10 "	54
38th " "	Fukori	10 "	58
39th " "	Miyoshi	10 "	50
40th " "	Nagara	10 "	51
41st " "	Ichinomiya	5 "	54
42nd " "	"	5 "	53
43rd " "	Hirawa	5 "	52
44th " "	Kamo	10 "	51
45th " "	Kamazawa	10 "	52
152nd L of C Sector U Hq	Shinjo	5 "	196
152nd L of C Sector Dy Co	Kuruchino	10 "	210
19th F Trans Hq	Nagoya	10 "	37
195th Land Dy Co	Takaoka	10 "	201
196th " "	"	9 "	201
197th " "	Nanao	10 "	200
198th " "	Takaoka	10 "	201
199th " "	Toyama	9 "	201

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 1st Gen Army (Cont'd)

Unit	Location	Date De-mobilized	Strength Demobilized
23rd Sp Gar Co	Hushiki	31 Aug	4
24th " "	Shimainato	31 "	4
27th " "	Najima	31 "	4
102nd " "	Sodeshi	31 "	6
103rd " "	Maisaka	31 "	4
104th " "	Toba	31 "	6
105th " "	Ujiyamada	31 "	4
108th " "	Omaozaki	31 "	4
109th " "	Yokkaichi	31 "	6
Ise Gar U	Ujiyamada	10 Sep	1,047
509th Cons Dy Co	"	5 "	210
510th " "	"	5 "	211
511th " "	Nagoya	5 "	206
2nd Elec Co	"	5 "	147
9th F Remount Dep	Yamata	25 "	237
Nagoya FW Camp	Nagoya		140
East Central Army Dist Med Dep	Okazaki	21 "	65
162nd Sp Gar Bn	Nagoya	31 Aug	14
163rd " "	"	31 "	14
164th " "	"	31 "	14
104th Sp Gar Engr U (a)	"	31 "	14
105th " " (a)	"	31 "	14
106th " "	"	31 "	14
110th " "	Okazaki	31 "	14
111th " "	Nagoya	31 "	14
112th " "	Gifu	31 "	14
Sub-Total:			129,176
East Central Army Dist Hq.	Nagoya	Prior 1 Dec	895
2nd Med Arty Rgt Dep U	Mishima	8 Sep	1,694
3rd Med Arty Rgt Dep U	Mishima	8 Sep	1,504
Kanazawa Div Dist Hq	Kanazawa	Prior 1 Dec	670
1st Inf Dep U	Kanazawa	"	3,491
2nd Inf Dep U	Toyama	"	3,193
Arty Dep U	Kanazawa	8 Sep	833
Engr Dep U	"	8 "	943
Signal Dep U	"	Prior 1 Dec	827
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	"	1,583
Nagoya Div Dist Hq	Nagoya	"	321
1st Inf Dep U	"	"	6,856
2nd " "	Gifu	"	5,452
3rd " "	Tsu	"	3,108
4th " "	Nagoya	"	3,632
Arty Dep U	Toyohashi	17 Sep	940
Engt " "	Nagoya	17 Sep	917
Sig " "	"	Prior 1 Dec	555
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	"	1,352
Nagoya Dist Hq	"	11 Sep	108
Shizuoka Dist Hq	Shizuoka	11 Sep	70
Gifu " "	Gifu	11 "	40
Tsu " "	Tsu	11 "	40
Kanazawa " "	Kanazawa	8 "	64

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 1st Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
Toyama Dist Hq	Toyama	8 Sep	40
Nagoya Rgtl Dist Hq	Nagoya	Prior 1 Dec	169
Shizuoka " "	Shizuoka	"	149
Gifu " "	Gifu	"	113
Tsu " "	Tsu	"	95
Kanazawa " "	Kanazawa	"	78
Toyama " "	Toyama	"	141
2 Nagoya Temp Mil Hosp	Motosu	"	234
Nagoya Mil Hosp	Shimoro	"	264
1 Kanazawa "	Kanazawa	"	264
2 Kanazawa "	Kanazawa	"	210
Toyohashi "	Toyosashi	"	264
Omiya "	Kamiide	"	71
Mishima "	Mishima	"	74
Shizuoka "	Shizuoka	"	108
Gifu "	Gifu	"	88
Tsu "	Tsu	"	101
Toyama "	Toyama	"	<u>133</u>
TOTAL:			170,859

NOTES:

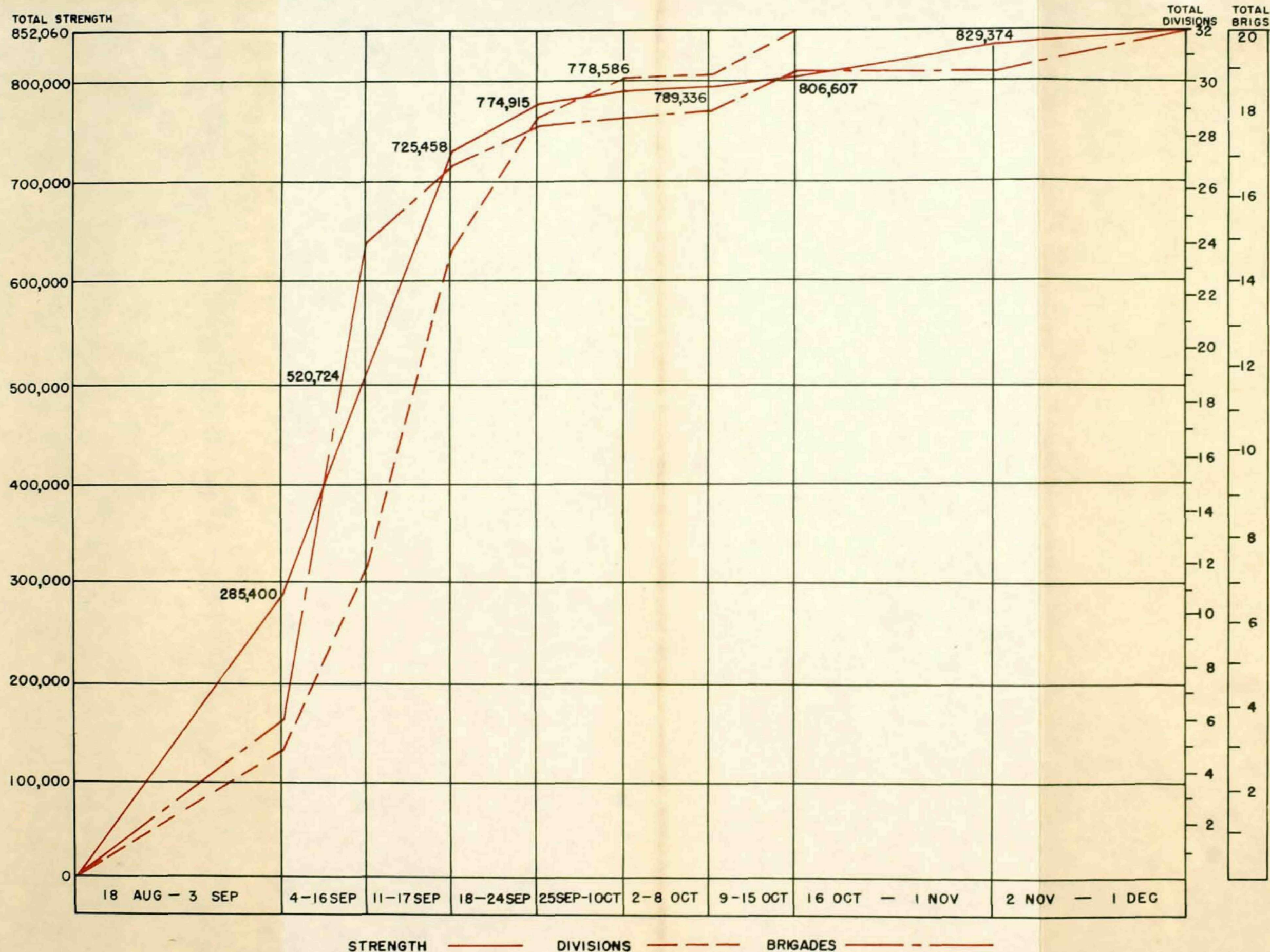
- (a) Home Guard Units. Only Japanese Army Personnel Listed.
 (b) Revised figures on total strength ELEVENTH Area Army.

UNCLASSIFIED

FIRST GENERAL ARMY DEMOBILIZATION TRENDS

INCLOSURE NO. 24

18 AUG - 1 DEC 45



UNCLASSIFIED

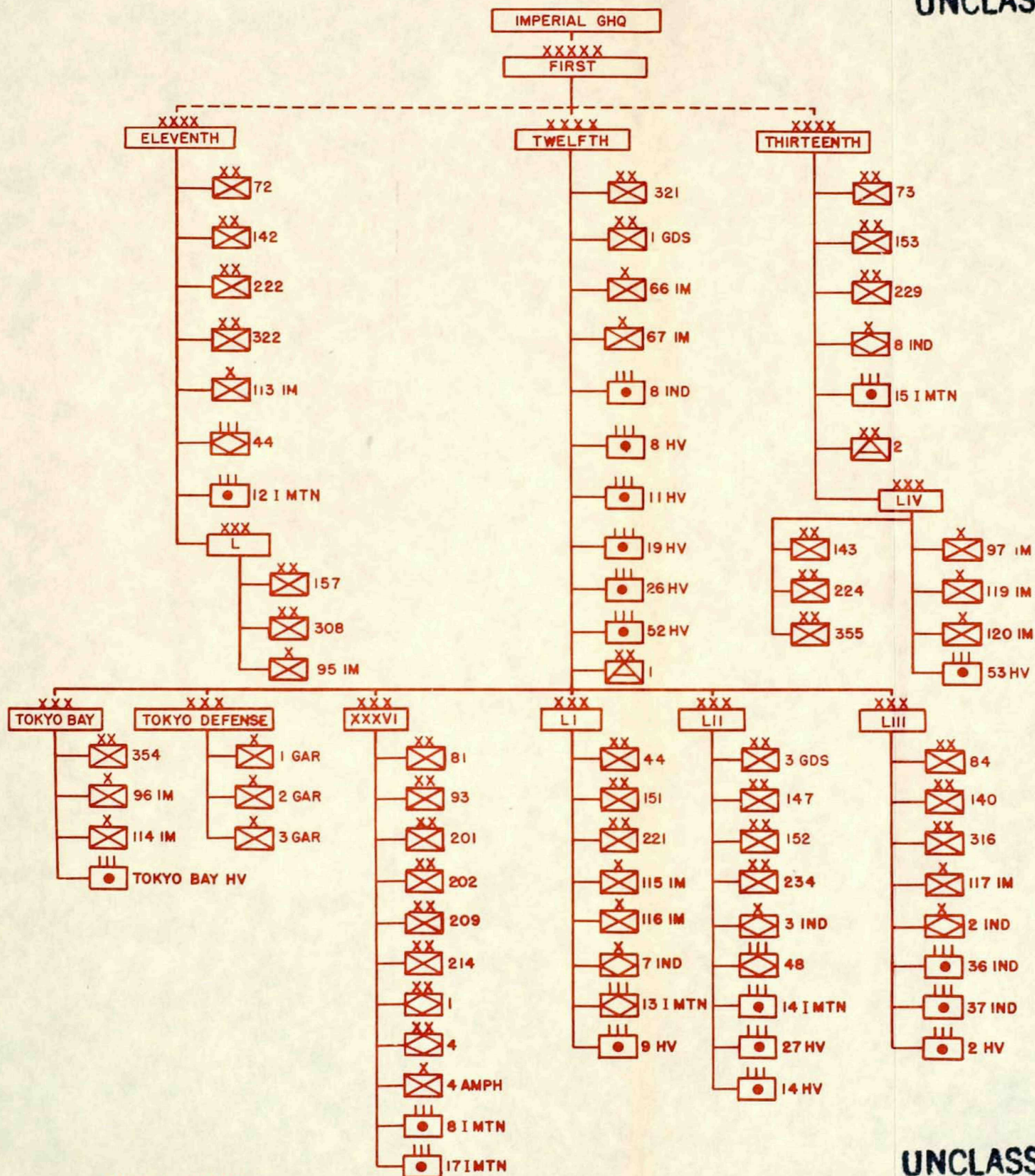
ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE - FIRST GENERAL ARMY (a)

18 AUGUST 1945

SUBMITTED BY JAPANESE IMPERIAL GHQ

INCLOSURE NO. 25

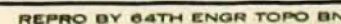
UNCLASSIFIED



(a) MAJOR UNITS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~RESTRICTED~~
 INCLOSURE NO 26



~~RESTRICTED~~

SECOND GENERAL ARMY SITUATION
18 August 1945

Dispositions of major Japanese army elements illustrated on attached map and chart (Inclosures Nos. 28-29) were compiled and revised from reports submitted by the Japanese mission to Manila on 18 August 1945 and subsequent information reported from both the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters and the Japanese War Department. All data is presented as of 18 August 1945 when the Japanese army was still in position and preparing resistance against an assault on the Home Islands by the Allied Forces.

Within the Second General Army's area of control which extended south from the Osaka area on Honshu, to the southernmost extremity of Kyushu and adjacent islands, were the 15th and 16th Area Armies comprising approximately 22 divisions and 14 various types of brigades. The total Japanese army strength in this area as of 18 August 1945 was in the neighborhood of 700,600 troops.

As was estimated by G-2, the bulk of the strength in the First General Army was deployed in the southern regions of Kyushu, which forces Japanese War Department representatives stated were preparing for Allied invasion sometime around the end of September or end of October. One of the outstanding features of the Japanese Army organization in this area which is apparent, is the chain of command within each Area Army. For example, in the 16th Area Army there were three Army (Corps) each unit with two or three divisions and a mixed complement of IMBs, while there were six divisions and five IMBs under direct jurisdiction of the Area Army with no Army (Corps) intervening in the chain of command. Several explanations for this arrangement can be offered. First, the rapid expansion of units during the period when the empire was preparing for an active defense of the Homeland may have caused immediate strength increases in certain critical areas which were not commensurate with the organization of Army (Corps) to assume their responsibilities in that area. Secondly, it may have been the express purpose of the Japanese to retain a large number of mobile combat units under the direct control of the Area Army in an effort to centralize command and expedite movement to threatened sectors. It is probable that the cause of this seeming disproportionate allocations of units was an outgrowth of both these factors.

Another notable feature in this General army was the scarcity of base and service personnel in the 15th Area Army. The condition here and the reason therefore are similar to those already evidenced in the 11th Area Army in Northern Honshu. At the time of capitulation, the Japanese 15th Area Army, lying between Kyushu and the Kanto Plain was rapidly drained of troops to bolster the defenses in the aforementioned areas; for sometime the southwestern portion of Honshu had been employed as a training area. Although the Japanese had been able to replace combat units in this sector to some degree, the large-scale mobilization of base and service personnel had not been instituted. It was stated by Japanese War Department officials that plans were prepared for the activation of 400,000 base and service troops to be allotted principally to the 11th, 13th and 15th area armies.

UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION IN SECOND GENERAL ARMY

Unit	Location	Date De-mobilized	Strength Demobilized
Fifteenth Area Army	Osaka	13 Sep	405
144th Div	Wakayama	7 "	13,342
225th "	Kobe	8 "	12,401
3rd A/A Div	Osaka	11 "	13,357
123rd IMB	Gobo	8 "	6,940
38th Ind Mxd Rgt	Amaji-Shima	10 "	3,442
16th Ind Mt Arty Rgt	Kochi	14 "	2,983
45th Sig Rgt	Osaka	13 "	1,797
Yura Ft Hq	Yura	12 "	103
Yura Ft Hvy Arty Rgt	Yura	12 "	1,112
32nd Ind Arty Bn	Wakayama	5 "	326
19th T Mort Bn	"	5 "	852
39th Ind Hvy Arty Bn	"	5 "	211
10th Engr U Hq	Osaka	2 "	87
112th Ind Engr Bn	Wakayama	5 "	471
3rd Super Short Wave Co	Osaka	13 "	116
46th Ind Sig Cons U	Kyoto	10 "	256
47th " "	Wakayama	5 "	255
49th " "	"	6 "	252
50th " "	"	6 "	258
Osaka PW Camp	Osaka	11 Oct	95
Osaka Comm Dept	"	13 Sep	15
Osaka Mil Trans Cont Dept	"	13 "	175
514th Land Dy Co	Takatsuki	2 "	261
515th " "	Takatsuki	2 "	74
107th Sp Sea Dy Co (a)	Osaka	2 "	58
108th " " "	Kobe	2 "	29
11th Gar Hq	"	8 "	400
11th Gar Bn	"	8 "	14
151st Sp Gar Bn (a)	"	5 "	14
152nd " "	"	5 "	14
153rd " "	"	5 "	14
154th " "	"	5 "	14
155th " "	Osaka	5 "	14
156th " "	"	5 "	14
157th " "	"	5 "	14
158th " "	"	5 "	14
159th " "	"	5 "	14
160th " "	Kyoto	8 "	14
161th " "	Kyoto	8 "	14
106th Sp Gar Co (a)	Wakayama	5 "	4
110th " "	Maibara	8 "	4
111th " "	Wakayama	5 "	4
101st Sp Gar Engr U (a)	Osaka	5 "	6
102nd " "	"	5 "	6
103rd " "	"	5 "	6
107th " "	Kobe	5 "	6
108th " "	Kobe	5 "	6
113th " "	Yokaichi	8 "	6
115th " "	Osaka	5 "	6
116th " "	Kobe	5 "	6
117th " "	Kakogawa	5 "	6
118th " "	Osaka	5 "	6

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization, 2nd General Army (Cont'd.)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
Mil Discipline U (a)	Himeji	2 Sept	153
101st Sp Cons Dy Co (a)	Osaka	2 "	63
102nd " " "	Kobe	2 "	55
3rd Elect Co	Osaka	13 "	210
LV Corps Hq	Zentsuji	20 "	300
11th Div	Koochi	12 "	17,254
115th "	"	13 "	13,641
205th "	"	20 "	8,350
344th "	Shulage	10 "	11,566
121st ICB	Tokushima	16 "	6,061
45th Tk Rgt	Zentsuji	7 "	400
49th "	Tokushima	7 "	400
6th Ind Mt A Rgt	Kochi	14 "	3,791
37th Sig Rgt	Tadotsu	8 Oct	1,446
10th Arty Hq	Kochi	12 Sept	59
31st Ind MA Bn	Shimoda	4 "	529
16th T Mort Bn	Tokushima	3 "	903
17th T Mort Bn	Kochi	4 "	995
37th T Mort Inf Bn	"	2 "	481
213 Cons Dy Co	Zentsuji	1 "	31
22nd Ind Mort Bn	Kochi	3 "	473
25th " "	"	1 "	447
26th " "	"	1 "	340
17th Med Arty Bn	"	1 "	500
39th Ind Hvy Arty Bn	Komatsu	2 "	195
5th Ind Hvy Arty Co	Kochi	1 "	55
79th Ind Engr Bn	Amatsubo	2 "	689
109th " "	Matsuyama	2 "	733
110th " "	Shishibuki	2 "	731
111th " "	Takamatsu	2 "	735
115th " "	Zentsuji	10 "	399
48th Ind Sig Cons U	Tadotsu	3 "	102
51st " "	"	1 "	102
Shikoku Mat Dep	Zentsuji	"	121
225th Sp Gar Co (a)	Kuroto	2 "	12
229th " "	Kochi	2 "	17
LIX Corps Hq	Hiroshima	14 "	231
122nd Sq Sea Dy Co (a)	Kaita	5 "	138
230th Div	Saijo	20 "	12,830
231st "	Fagi	6 "	12,843
124th ICB	Shimonseki	7 "	6,311
18th T Mort Bn	"	6 "	585
113th Ind Engr Bn	Tottori	20 "	655
114th " "	Yamaguchi	5 "	663
Hiroshima L of C Dept	Hiroshima	24 "	7
251st Sp Gar Bn (a)	"	29 Aug	6
21st Gar Co	Kaitaichi	4 Sept	215
205th Spr Engr U (a)	Hiroshima	29 Aug	6
206th " "	Bofu	29 Aug	34
212th " "	Ube	29 "	6
207th Spr Gar Engr U (a)	Shimonosaki	29 "	36
215th Land Dy Co	Yamaguchi	6 Sept	237
216th " "	Tottori	7 "	225

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization, 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

Unit	Location	Date De-mobilized	Strength Demobilized
122nd Sp Sea Dy Co. (a)	Kaita	5 Sep	138
217th Land Dy Co	Yamaguchi	6 Sep	235
218th " "	"	6 "	197
219th " "	"	4 "	250
103rd Sp Land Dy Co (a)	Kaita	5 "	165
SUB-TOTAL:			168,774
Central Army Dist Hq	Osaka	Prior 1 Dec	731
5th Hvy Arty Rgt	Miyama	11 Sep	386
Maizuru Ft Hq	Maizuru	14 "	18
Maizuru Hvy Arty Rgt	"	14 "	269
3rd T Mort Rgt Dep U	Sabae	11 "	585
1st Wireless Dep U	Shimodazama	13 "	899
4th F Reamlunt, Dep	Nara	2 "	512
Kyoto Div Dist Hq	Kyoto	Prior 1 Dec	261
1st Inf Dep U	Kyoto	"	1,724
2nd "	Tsuruga	"	1,849
Arty Dep U	Kyoto	7 Sep	544
Engr "	"	7 "	677
Sig "	"	Prior 1 Dec	307
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	"	631
Osaka Div Dist Hq	Osaka	"	277
1st Inf Dep U	"	"	1,841
2nd "	"	"	1,829
3rd "	Wakayama	"	1,886
4th "	Himeji	"	1,890
Arty Dep U	Sinodayama	15 Sep	558
Engr "	Takatsuki	15 "	708
Sig "	Osaka	Prior 1 Dec	318
Trans & Sup Dep U	Sakai	15 Sep	594
Central Army Dist Tng U	Fukaoyama	2 "	243
Central Army Dist Med Dept	Tohonaka	13 "	60
Fukuchiyama Mil Hosp	Fukichiyama	Prior 1 Dec	52
Osaka 2 "	Toyonaka	"	200
Kyoto 2 "	Kyoto	"	191
Miyama "	Miyama	"	15
Kakogawa "	Kakogawa	"	16
Osaka 1 "	Osaka	"	306
Himeji "	Himeji	"	42
Wakayama "	Wakayama	"	36
Kyoto 1 "	Kyoto	"	152
Tsuruga "	Tsuruga	"	34
Sabae "	Sabae	"	27
Osaka Rgtl Dist Hq	Osaka	"	804
Nara "	Nara	"	211
Wakayama "	Wakayama	"	530
Kobe "	Kobe	"	448
Kyoto "	Kyoto	"	525
Otsu "	Otsu	"	182
Fujui "	Otsu	"	176
Osaka Dist Hq	Osaka	8 Sep	54
Nara "	Nara	8 "	22

Demobilization, 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
Wakayama Dist Hq	Wakayama	8 Sep	20
Kobe "	Kobe	8 "	37
Otsu "	Otsu	11 "	21
Kyoto "	Kyoto	11 "	40
Fukui "	Fukui	11 "	18
Hiroshima PW Camp	Hiroshima	11 Oct	75
Osaka Mil Prison	Osaka	13 Sep	48
Shikoku Army Dist Hq	Zentsuji	Prior 1 Dec	510
1st Inf Dep U	"	"	3,322
2nd "	Tokushima	"	3,120
3rd "	Kochi	"	3,743
Arty Dep U	Zentsuji	17 Sep	756
Engr "	"	19 "	701
Sig "	"	Prior 1 Dec	345
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	19 Sep	632
Takamatsu Dist Hq	Takamatsu	3 "	33
Matsuyama "	Matsuyama	3 "	26
Tokushima Dist Hq	Tokushima	3 Sep	33
Mochi "	Kochi	3 "	38
Takamatsu Rgtl Dist Hq	Takamatsu	Prior 1 Dec	65
Matsuyama "	Matsuyama	"	108
Tokushima "	Tokushima	"	84
Kochi "	Kochi	"	83
Zentsuji Mil Hosp	Zentsuji	"	313
Tokushima "	Tokushima	"	67
Matsuyama "	Matsuyama	"	83
Kochi "	Kochi	"	80
West Central Army Dist Hq	Hiroshima	"	892
1st Inf Dep U	"	"	3,486
2nd "	Hamada	"	1,723
3rd "	Yamaguchi	"	2,458
4th "	Tottori	"	2,311
5th "	Okayama	"	2,337
Arty Dep U	Hiroshima	26 Sep	357
Engr "	"	4 Oct	424
Sig "	"	"	202
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	26 Sep	595
Yamaguchi Dist Hq	Yamaguchi	1 Oct	35
Hiroshima "	Hiroshima	"	31
Matsue "	Matsue	"	13
Tottori "	Tottori	"	10
Okayama "	Okayama	"	29
Yamaguchi Rgtl Dist Hq	Yamaguchi	Prior 1 Dec	71
Hiroshima " "	Hiroshima	"	79
Matsue " "	Matsue	"	58
Tottori " "	Tottori	"	56
Okayama " "	Okayama	"	68
1 Hiroshima Mil Hosp	Hiroshima	"	256
2 Hiroshima "	Hiroshima	"	39
Ono " "	Ono	"	40
Yamaguchi " "	Yamaguchi	"	33
Hamada " "	Hamada	"	30

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

Unit	Location	Date De-mobilized	Strength Demobilized
Tottori Mil Hosp	Tottori	Prior 1 Dec	24
Okayama " "	Okayama	"	54
Fukuyama " "	Fukuyama	"	33
TOTAL:			222,531
Sixteenth Area Army	Fukuoka	15 Oct	525
25th Div	Miyakonojo	19 "	25,804
57th "	Sasaguri	5 "	18,429
77th "	Sakurajima	19 "	15,700
206th "	Hitoyoshi	28 Sep	23,426
212th "	Miyako-Noo	28 "	22,290
216th "	Kurume	19 "	20,693
4th A/A Div	Kokura	24 "	9,790
107th IMB	Fukue	15 Oct	3,228
118th "	Seheki	20 Sep	6,494
122nd "	Nagasaki	18 "	6,291
126th "	Sendai	8 Oct	5,547
64th IMB	Takunoshima	Prior 1 Dec	7,116
18th Ind Mt Arty Rgt	Nishimuda	14 Sep	2,666
7th Sig Rgt	Tashiro	5 Oct	1,098
52nd "	Hitoyoshi	20 Sep	1,098
XL Corps Hq	Ijuin	29 Sep	264
146th Div	Oguchi	27 "	13,615
303rd "	Iizuka	18 "	11,894
125th IMB	Chiran	14 Oct	7,444
9th Ind FA Rgt	Takase	18 Sep	1,859
28th Hvy FA Rgt	Oguchi	3 Oct	2,283
43rd Sig Rgt	Miyanojo (b)		1,825
Tsushima F Hq	Tsushima	4 Oct	182
Tsushima F Hvy Arty Rgt	Tsushima	4 "	1,658
LVI Corps Hq	Iizuka	15 "	222
145th Div	Wakamatsu	28 Sep	15,631
312th "	Imari	21 "	11,023
351st "	Fukuoka	18 "	11,145
4th Ind Tk Brig	Fukumaru	10 Oct	1,807
46th Tk Rgt	Fukushima	20 Sep	368
10th Med Arty Rgt	Sue	13 "	1,649
29th " "	Ebitsu	1 Oct	2,263
1st Arty Intel Rgt	Chojahara	17 Sep	570
44th Sig Rgt	Iitsuka	5 Oct	1,803
Iki F Hq	Ika	5 "	179
Iki F Hvy Arty Rgt	Iki	5 "	1,371
Shimonoseki F Hq	Shimonoseki	18 Sep	159
Shimonoseki F Hvy Arty Rgt	"	18 Sep	833
LVII Corps Hq	Takarabe	16 Oct	388
86th Div	Shibushi	28 Sep	13,418
154th "	Tsuma	18 "	16,524
156th "	Honjo	28 "	13,041
98th IMB	Kaya	19 "	5,427
109th "	Tanegashima	15 Oct	5,630
5th Ind Tk Brig	Yuinozaki	18 Sep	3,104
6th " "	Okubo	20 "	3,692

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
19th Ind Mt A Rgt	Takase	15 Sep	2,981
13th Med Arty Rgt	Kakikihara	12 "	1,082
54th " "	Yasuhisa	14 "	1,775
6th Arty Intel Rgt	Kubokami	1 Oct	667
41st Sig Rgt	Shonai	Prior 1 Dec	1,814
433rd Ind Inf Bn	Amakusa	19 Sep	1,036
434th " "	"	10 Oct	1,036
435th " "	Hitoyoshimachi	15 Sep	1,036
13th Ind Tk Co	"	10 Oct	66
1st Arty Hq	Miyazaki-gun	30 Sep	117
4th " "	Kawauchi	13 "	113
6th " "	Kasuyagun	14 "	119
28th Ind FA Bn	Jitogun	16 Oct	528
4th T Mort Bn	Miyazaki-gun	9 "	1,361
12th " "	Sozogun	1 Sep	1,361
20th " "	Kitashoken-gun	1 "	1,361
21st " "	Shikoku	30 "	1,361
24th " "	Kawabe-gun	17 "	1,361
25th " "	" "	10 Oct	1,361
26th " "	Fukuoka City	16 Sep	1,363
27th " "	Sozogun	22 "	1,361
28th " "	Miyazaki City	22 "	1,366
1st SP Gun Bn	Iizuka City	11 "	481
5th " "	Sumiyoshi-machi	12 Oct	481
7th " "	Sadohara-machi	9 "	381
8th " "	Kawauchi City	13 Sep	481
19th Hvy FA Bn	Higashimatsura	8 Oct	700
20th " "	Ijuin	13 Sep	700
9th Ind Hvy Arty Bn	Jitogun	9 Oct	538
40th " "	"	13 Sep	392
43rd " "	Umekitada	15 Oct	453
44th " "	Kajiyada-gun	14 Sep	453
61st Ind Mach Cannon Co	Hitoyoshimachi	10 Oct	71
3rd Engr Hq	Takarabemachi	13 "	167
11th " "	Tamana-gun	15 Sep	103
71st Ind Engr Bn	Sozogun	8 Oct	814
72nd " "	Takarabemachi	3 "	814
82nd " "	"	2 "	891
89th " "	Kumamoto City	15 Sep	891
90th " "	Sozogun	11 "	891
104th " "	"	20 "	891
119th " "	Higashimatsura	30 "	891
120th " "	Miyakonojo	26 "	891
121st " "	Kurume	15 "	891
122nd " "	Kogoshima	20 "	891
123rd " "	Yamagun	16 "	891
124th " "	Kumamoto	14 "	891
4th Handcar RR U	Nitta City	16 "	72
3rd Sig U Hq	Tashiromachi	20 "	33
5th Super Short Wave Sig Co	Fukuoka	15 "	1,591
1st Ind Sig Cons U	"	20 "	302
2nd " "	"	20 "	302
3rd " "	"	20 "	302

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
11th Ind Sig Cons U		20 Sep	302
12th " "		20 "	302
56th " "		20 "	302
57th " "		20 "	302
58th " "		20 "	302
59th " "		20 "	302
60th " "		20 "	302
61st " "		20 "	302
62nd " "		20 "	302
63rd " "		20 "	302
64th " "		20 "	302
65th " "		20 "	302
66th " "		20 "	302
67th " "		20 "	302
68th " "		20 "	302
69th " "		20 "	302
70th " "		20 "	302
71st " "		20 "	302
72nd " "		20 "	302
73rd " "		20 "	302
74th " "		20 "	302
75th " "		20 "	302
2nd Rocket Arty Bn	Miyazaki	9 Oct	845
50th F Road Cons U	Sueyoshimachi	10 "	304
Fukuoka PW Camp	Fukuoka	15 "	151
Moji Trans Control Dept	Moji	20 Sep	90
Moji L of C Dept	Moji	10 Oct	14
59th L of C Sector Hq	Hitoyoshimachi	21 Sep	203
60th " "	Iizuka	2 Oct	203
65th " "	Mishishoken	10 Sep	203
59th " Sector Dy Co	Hitoyoshimachi	11 Oct	4
60th " "	Iizuka	2 Oct	4
65th " "	Mishishoken	12 "	4
7th Fld Trans Hq	Hitashoken	3 "	37
9th " "	Kanamoto	18 Sep	37
34th Ind Mt Bn	Shonaimachi	Prior 1 Dec	808
56th " "	"	"	750
68th " "	Oriomachi	"	750
84th " "	Shonaimachi	"	750
11th Tract Co	Kokura	30 Sep	65
12th " "	Sadohara	30 "	80
13th Fld Dy U Hq	Otohusa	29 "	17
16th " "	Yoshimatsu	17 "	17
31st " "	N Kyushu	20 "	17
32nd " "	Okawa-machi	19 "	27
33rd " "	Moji	20 "	17
34th " "	Satsuma	7 Oct	17
71st Land Dy Co	Tokunoshima	21 "	15
137th " "	Himenohama	21 Sep	14
138th " "	Enohara	21 "	14
139th " "	Shimogata	21 "	14
140th " "	Karatsu	21 "	14

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

Unit	Location	Date De-mobilized	Strength Demobilized
141st Land Dy Co	Karatsu	21 Sep	14
142nd " "	Conoura	21 "	14
143rd " "	Hidakachi	21 "	14
144th " "	Saga City	21 "	14
145th " "	Hiradogachi	21 "	14
146th " "	Okawamachi	21 "	14
147th " "	"	21 "	14
148th " "	Hirado	21 "	14
149th " "	Imari	21 "	14
150th " "	Fukue	21 "	14
151st " "	Kurume	20 "	14
152nd " "	Simonoeki	20 "	14
153rd " "	Karatsu	20 "	14
154th " "	Mozi City	20 "	14
155th " "	Fukuoka	20 "	14
156th " "	Kurume	20 "	14
157th " "	"	20 "	14
158th " "	Kagoshima	17 "	14
159th " "	Yatsushiro	17 Oct	14
160th " "	Kawanabe	17 "	14
161st " "	Miyakonozo	17 "	14
162nd " "	Kagoshima	17 "	14
163rd " "	Kamakawa	17 "	14
164th " "	Kumamoto	17 "	14
165th " "	Kumamoto	17 "	14
65th Water Dy Co	Moji City	20 Sep	511
66th " "	Moji City	20 "	511
33rd Cons Cy Co	Kebo	20 "	511
45th " "	Shomaimachi	20 "	511
502nd " "	Shikushimura	19 "	511
512th " "	Takazonachi	20 "	511
516th " "	Takazonachi	20 "	511
517th " "	Moji	20 "	511
104th Sp Land Dy Co (a)	Fukuoka	20 "	8
118th " " "	Moji	20 "	8
102nd Sp Water Dy Co (a)	Amami-oshima	20 "	8
123rd " " "	Moji	20 "	8
4th Cons Dy U Hq	Shomaimachi	12 Oct	82
8th " " "	Hikioka	14 Sep	82
99th L of C Hosp	Hobayashi	12 Oct	369
119th " " "	Takasaki	10 "	359
Tsushima Ft 1 Inf Bn	Kaichi	4 "	626
" 2 "	"	4 "	626
" 3 "	"	4 "	626
" 4 "	"	4 "	626
" 5 "	"	4 "	626
" 6 "	"	4 "	626
Iki Ft 1 Inf Bn	Iki	4 "	826
" 2 "	"	4 "	826
" 3 "	"	4 "	826
" 4 "	"	4 "	826
" 5 "	"	4 "	826

Demobilization 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

Unit	Location	Date De- mobilized	Strength Demobilized
Iki Ft 6 Inf Bn	Iki	4 Oct	826
" 7 "	"	4 "	826
" 8 "	"	4 "	826
" 9 "	"	4 "	826
1st Mach Cannon Tng U	Kokura	24 Sep	1,250
21st Gar Bn	"	17 "	853
202nd Sp Gar Gm (a)	Fuku	10 "	218
203rd " "	Tanegashima	14 "	218
252nd " "	Fukuoka	10 "	218
253rd " "	Nagasaki	10 "	218
254th " "	Shimonseki	10 "	218
255th " "	Kokura	10 "	218
256th " "	Yakata	10 "	218
257th " "	Tobatu	10 "	190
22nd Gar Co	Fukuoka	15 "	204
201st Sp Gar Co (a)	Karatsu	10 "	4
202nd " "	Imari	10 "	4
203rd " "	Omura	10 "	4
204th " "	Nobeoka	10 "	4
205th " "	Abaratsumachi	10 "	4
206th " "	Satsuma	10 "	4
207th " "	Kumage	3 Oct	4
208th " "	Kumage	3 "	4
213th " "	Naobata	10 Sep	4
214th " "	Iizuka	10 "	4
215th " "	Tagawa	10 "	4
216th " "	Witamura	10 "	4
217th " "	Ganageshima	10 "	4
218th " "	Iwakara	10 "	4
219th " "	Takeumi	10 "	4
220th " "	Oshima	10 "	4
221st " "	"	10 "	4
222nd " "	"	10 "	4
201st Sp Gar Engr U (a)	Shimonseki	10 "	8
202nd " " "	Kokura	10 "	8
203rd " " "	Yakata	10 "	8
204th " " "	Tobata	10 "	8
208th " " "	Ashiga	10 "	8
209th " " "	Fukuoka	10 "	8
210th " " "	Tachiarai	10 "	8
211th " " "	Saga	10 "	8
212th " " "	Kumamoto	10 "	8
213th " " "	Mitsuabaru	10 "	8
214th " " "	Miyakonozo	10 "	8
215th " " "	Kawanabe	10 "	8
216th " " "	Kawanabe	10 "	8
217th " " "	Kagoshima	10 "	8
4th Elec Co	Moji	16 "	72

SUB-TOTAL:

422,393

UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De-</u> <u>mobilized</u>	<u>Strength</u> <u>Demobilized</u>
Western Army Dist Hq	Fukuoka	Prior 1 Dec	350
Western Army Dist Med Dep	Futsukawa	10 Sep	76
2nd Sig Rgt Dep U	Saka	9 Oct	423
5th Hvy FA Dep U	Kohura	9 "	1,101
6th Hvy FA Dep U	"	9 "	1,099
Sasebo Hvy Arty Dep U	Sasebo	20 Sep	646
Shimonoseki Hvy Arty Dep U	Shimonoseki	18 "	1,004
Kurume Div Dist Hq	Kurume	Prior 1 Dec	420
1st Inf Dep U	"	"	5,396
2nd "	Fukuoka	"	5,580
3rd "	Omura	"	5,088
Arty Dep U	Kurume	10 Sep	2,119
Engr "	"	10 "	1,583
Sig "	"	Prior 1 Dec	326
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	"	1,046
Kumamoto Div Dist Hq	Kumamoto	"	363
1st Inf Dep U	"	"	5,783
2nd "	Miyakonojo	"	5,607
3rd "	Kagoshima	"	4,989
Arty Dep U	Kumamoto	10 Sep	2,184
Engr "	"	10 "	1,569
Sig "	"	Prior 1 Dec	318
Trans & Sup Dep U	"	10 Sep	1,123
10th Fld Rmt Dep	Koyu	10 Oct	748
Kumamoto Rgtl Dist Hq	Kumamoto	Prior 1 Dec	110
Oita " "	Oita	"	84
Miyazaki " "	Miyazaki	"	89
Kagoshima " "	Kagoshima	"	110
Fukuoka " "	Fukuoka	"	164
Saga " "	Saga	"	117
Nagasaki " "	Nagasaki	"	118
Kumamoto Dist Hq	Kumamoto	21 Sep	31
Oita " "	Oita	21 "	25
Miyazaki " "	Miyazaki	21 "	25
Kagoshima " "	Kagoshima	21 "	31
Fukuoka " "	Fukuoka	20 "	55
Saga " "	Saga	20 "	32
Nagasaki " "	Nagasaki	20 "	38
Western Army Dist Tng U	Kumamoto	11 "	188
Saganoseki Mil Hosp	Saganoseki	7 "	16
Nagasaki " "	Nagasaki	7 "	17
Keichi " "	Keichi	Prior 1 Dec	40
Iki Mil Hosp	Iki	"	39
Shimonoseki Mil Hosp	Shimonoseki	"	37
Nittabara " "	Nittabara	"	40
Karasegahara " "	Karase	"	94
2 Kumamoto " "	Kumamoto	"	292
Beppu " "	Beppu	"	394
2 Fukuoka Temp Mil Hosp	Fukuoka	"	611
Kokura " "	Kokura	"	1,106
Tachiarai " "	Tachiaraimura	"	364
Saga " "	Saga	"	40

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Demobilization 2nd Gen Army (Cont'd)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date De- mobilized</u>	<u>Strength Demobilized</u>
Omura Mil Hosp	Omura	Prior 1 Dec	70
1 Fukuoka "	Fukuoka	"	70
Kurume "	Kurume	"	550
Kikuchi "	Kikuchi	"	40
Oita "	Oita	"	494
Nagoshima "	Kagoshima	"	268
Miyakonojo "	Miyakonojo	"	229
1 Kumamoto "	Kumamoto	"	720
Takeda "	Takeda	7 Oct	108
TOTAL:			<u>478,192</u>

NOTES:

- (a) Home guard unit - Japanese Army personnel only listed.
- (b) Demobilization date unknown.

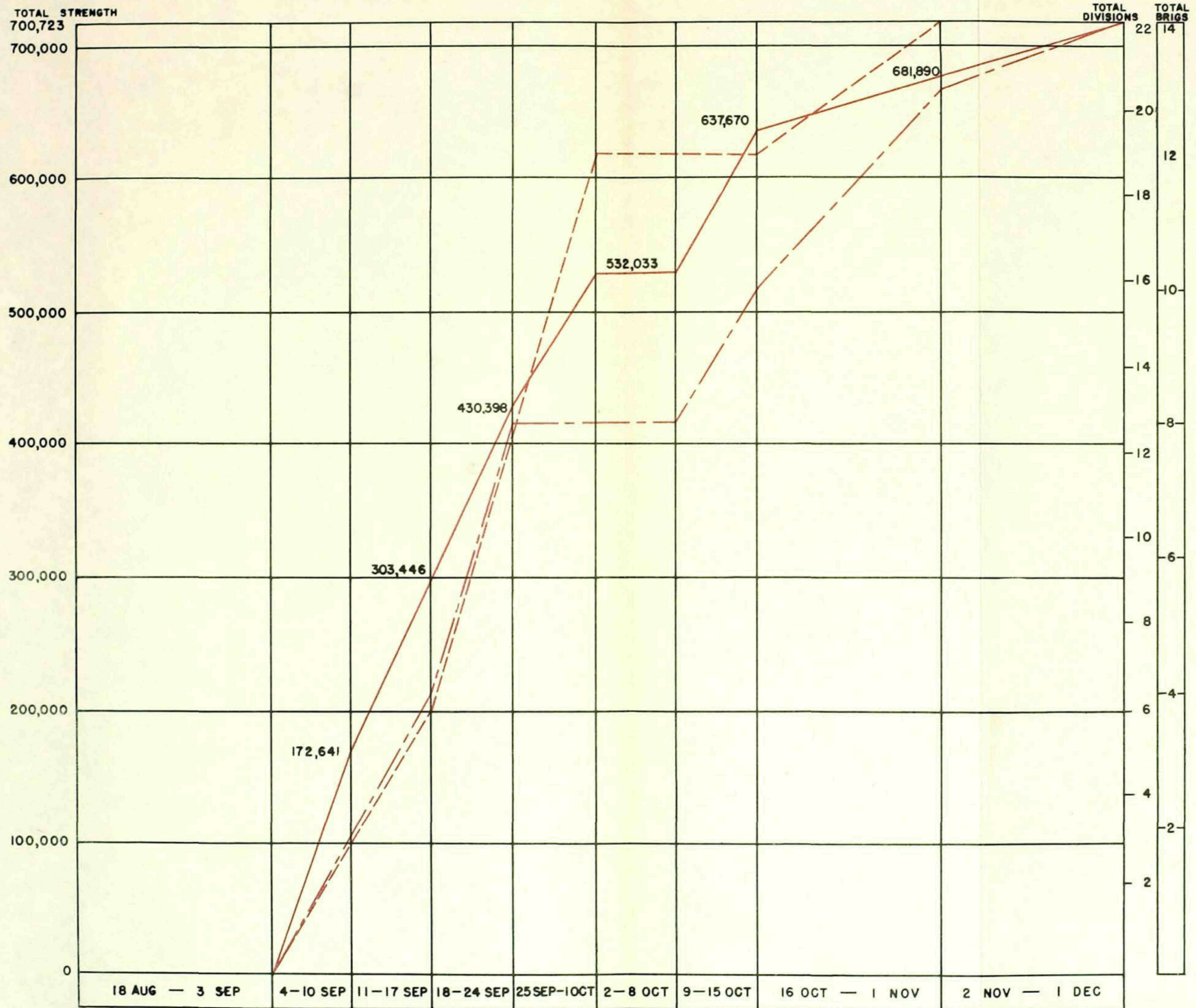
~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECOND GENERAL ARMY DEMOBILIZATION TRENDS

18 AUG - 1 DEC '45

INCLOSURE NO 27



UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

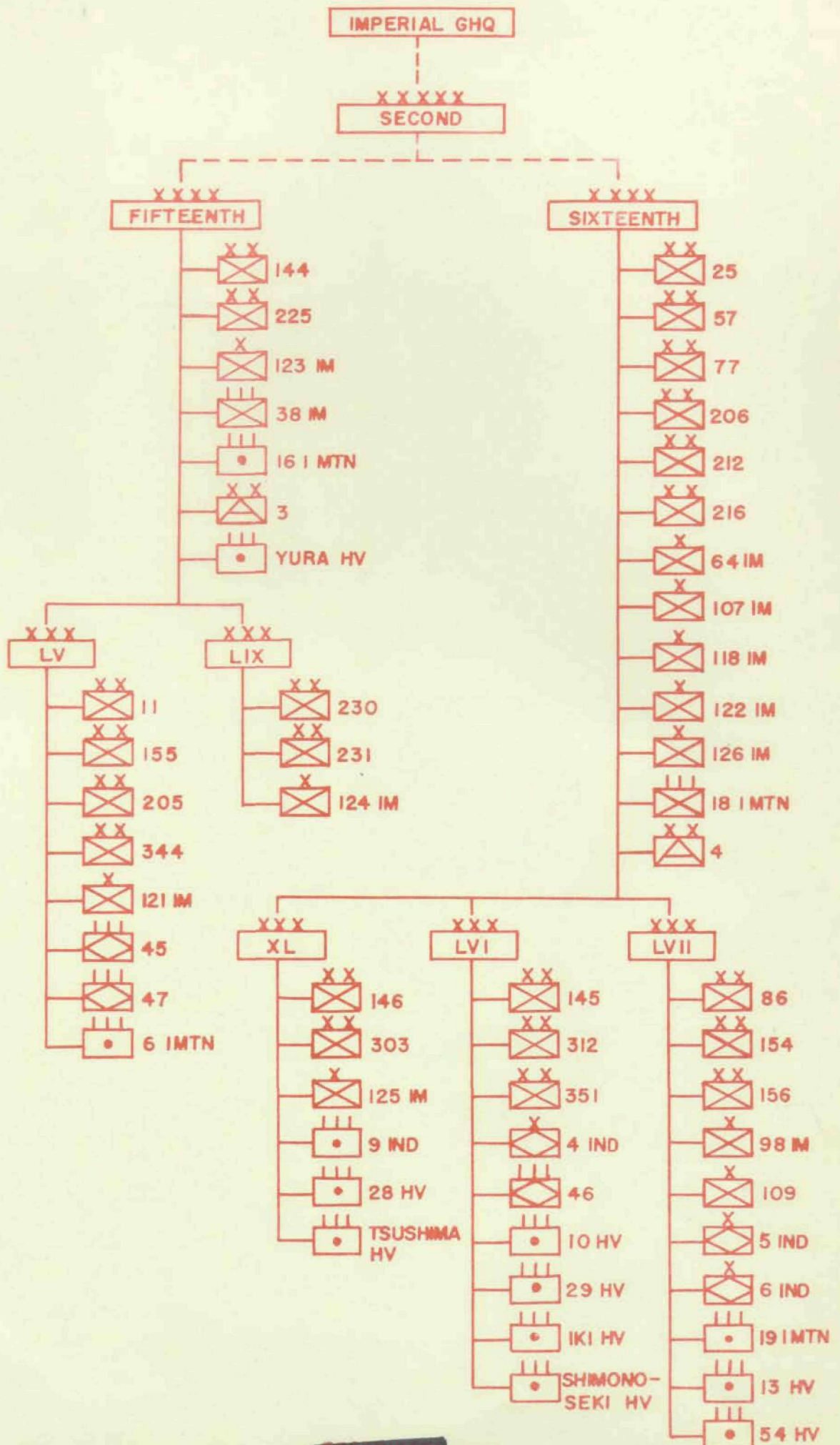
RESTRICTED

INCLOSURE NO 28

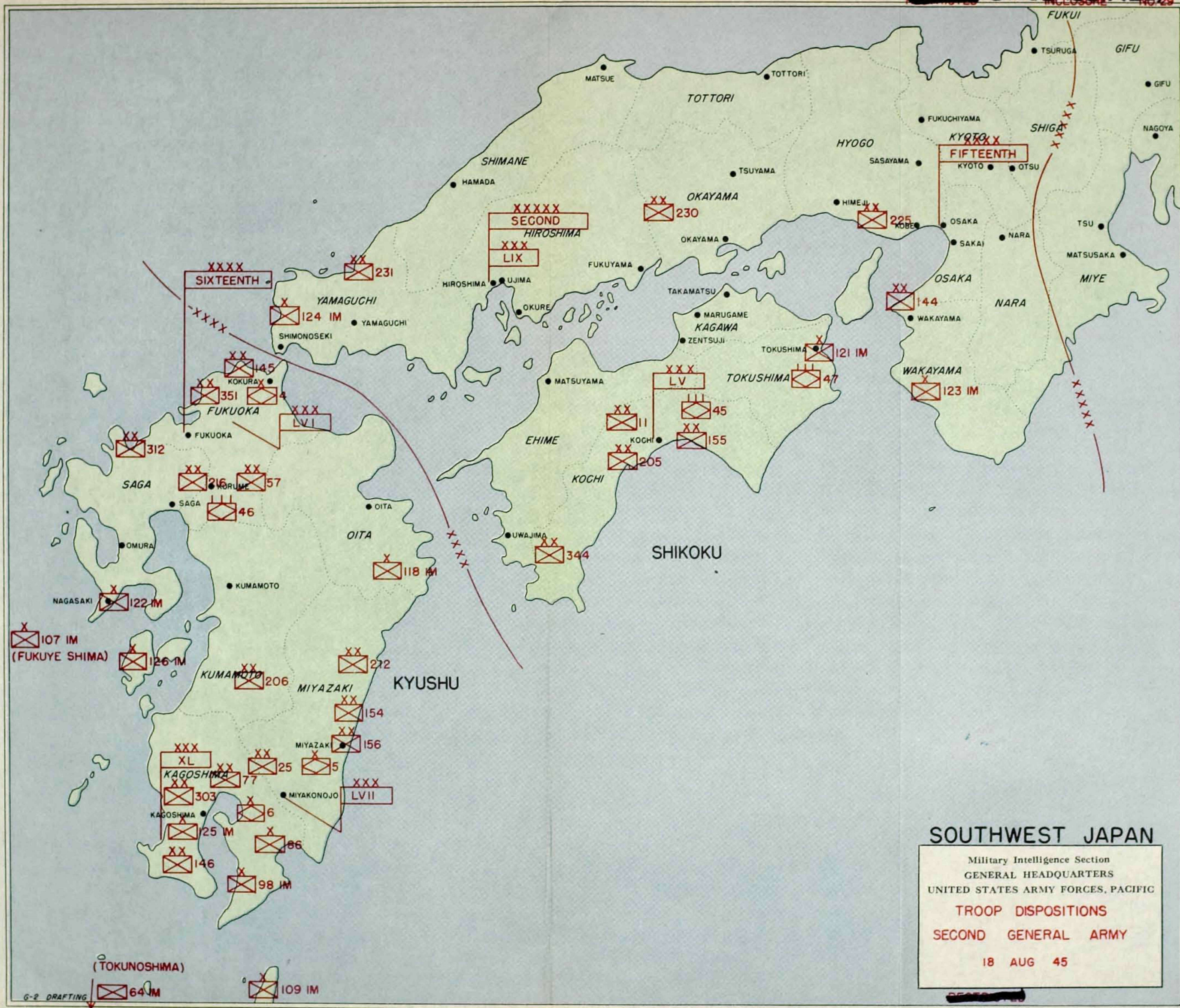
ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE - SECOND GENERAL ARMY

18 AUGUST 1945

SUBMITTED BY JAPANESE IMPERIAL GHQ



UNCLASSIFIED



DISPOSITION OF JAPANESE WAR MATERIEL.

General Order No. 1, issued by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 2 September 1945, directed the Japanese Imperial Government to cease the manufacture of implements of war and to report to the Occupation Forces the total number of arms and military equipment on hand. The 6th United States Army, which was then the responsible agency, was informed by the Japanese Government of the number and location of all storage places and major dumps of Japanese war equipment. Such places were immediately taken over and secured by the Occupation Forces, but a great number of small arms and miscellaneous equipment not located in such central areas still had to be uncovered, listed and reported. This proved to be a long and tedious task which is still going on. However, the disarmament of the Japanese Army and Navy has been accomplished and the final disposal of stores and equipment is rapidly nearing completion despite the difficulties encountered because of the wide dispersal of supplies and the rapid inactivation of the U. S. Army units charged with this duty.

Equipment and arms collected have been disposed of in the following manner:

1. Equipment and supplies warlike in character have been completely demolished;
2. Equipment and supplies required by the U.S. War Department for museum, school, training and intelligence activities, were withdrawn and shipped to the United States;
3. Equipment and supplies required by the Occupation Forces were withdrawn; and
4. Supplies and equipment not essentially warlike in character were released to the Japanese Home Ministry for relief and rehabilitation of a sadly depleted civilian economy.

Approximately 90% of all civilian type items taken over by the Occupation Forces have been returned to the Japanese Home Ministry and receipted for.

The most troublesome item in the dispersal program of Japanese war materiel was the destruction of munitions dumps. These were extremely widely dispersed and because of this removal for dumping into the sea was a risky and difficult operation. The Japanese were required to do the actual handling under supervision of the Occupation Forces. Approximately 75% of all munitions taken over from the Japanese have been destroyed as of this date.

All of Japan's military and civilian aircraft were either completely destroyed or rendered inoperable for future use. A small number of aircraft were delivered to the Occupation Forces for intelligence and technical purposes.

Approximately three million weapons of various types were taken over and later destroyed or utilized by the Occupation Forces.

DISPOSITION OF JAPANESE WAR MATERIEL (Cont'd)

Almost all of the clothing and about three million tons of foodstuffs taken over by the Occupation Forces have since been returned to the Home Ministry of the Imperial Japanese Government.

The accompanying chart (Page No. 49) shows in detail the types of ordnance materiel taken over by the Occupation Forces and the amount of essentially non-military materiel returned to the Japanese Government for civilian use. The chart shows the status of captured and surrendered weapons and vehicles to July, 1946. This is the latest data available to G-4 Section of this Headquarters.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CAPTURED AND SURRENDERED JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY
ORDNANCE WEAPONS AND VEHICLES
IN JAPAN AND SOUTH KOREA.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total Material</u>	<u>Material Re- turned to Japanese Govt</u>
Ordnance Weapons:			
Artillery, field guns, mortars:			
Under 40 millimeter	Each	375,141	
40-50 mm	"	2,606	
60-79 mm	"	4,216	
80-99 mm	"	4,693	
100 mm and over	"	4,742	
Miscellaneous	"	38,262	127
Miscellaneous	Case	271	
Non-explosive:			
Bayonets	Each	1,867,109	7,961
Knives	"	1,890	
Swords and sabers	"	809,584	5,899
Miscellaneous	"	20,061	388
Miscellaneous	Case	321	
Small Arms:			
Machine guns, heavy	Each	69,185	
Machine guns, light	"	108,912	
Pistols and revolvers	"	247,125	4,178
Rifles and carbines	"	2,232,505	21
Miscellaneous	"	15,461	176
Vehicles:			
Armored Vehicles:			
Armored Vehicles	Each	98	
Tankettes	"	633	285
Tanks	"	5,286	120
Motor Transport:			
Buses	Each	20	16
Motorcycles	"	481	393
Passenger Cars	"	6,421	5,929
Tractors	"	5,498	2,235
Trucks	"	19,288	16,550
Miscellaneous	"	29,365	18,285
Non-motor Transport:			
Bicycles, tricycles	Each	2,496	1,898
Trailers	"	6,756	4,182
Wagons	"	2,644	533
Miscellaneous	"	6,321	4,621

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

JAPANESE COASTAL DEFENSES

In the final phases of the Pacific War, Japan's frantic efforts for a last ditch stand against invasion resulted in numerous, crude, hastily built fortifications and coastal defenses. The majority of the coastal defenses were manned brigades using ordnance weapons authorized to such units. The larger and more permanent installations were equipped with heavy artillery and were concentrated around such strategic sections of the coast line as the peninsula which forms Tokyo Bay, the northern entrance to the Inland Sea, the southern tip of Kyushu and the coast line around Fukuoka.

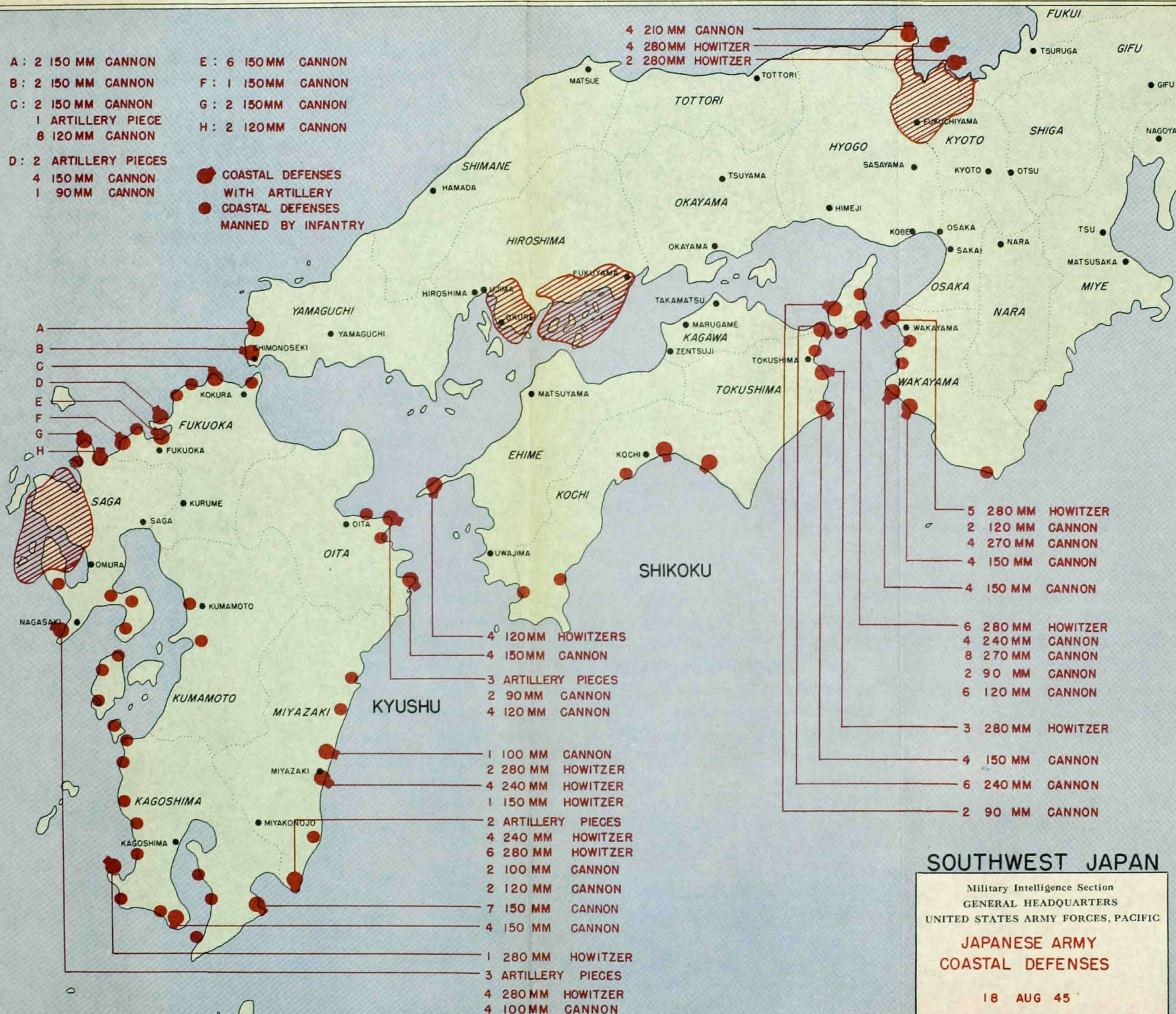
Inclosures Nos. 31-33 show the approximate locations of the coastal defense along with strength of each as to artillery.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

- A: 2 150 MM CANNON
 B: 2 150 MM CANNON
 C: 2 150 MM CANNON
 1 ARTILLERY PIECE
 8 120MM CANNON
 D: 2 ARTILLERY PIECES
 4 150 MM CANNON
 1 90MM CANNON
- E: 6 150MM CANNON
 F: 1 150MM CANNON
 G: 2 150MM CANNON
 H: 2 120MM CANNON
- COASTAL DEFENSES
 WITH ARTILLERY
 ● COASTAL DEFENSES
 MANNED BY INFANTRY

- 4 210 MM CANNON
 4 280MM HOWITZER
 2 280MM HOWITZER



- 5 280 MM HOWITZER
 2 120 MM CANNON
 4 270 MM CANNON
 4 150 MM CANNON
 4 150 MM CANNON

- 6 280 MM HOWITZER
 4 240 MM CANNON
 8 270 MM CANNON
 2 90 MM CANNON
 6 120 MM CANNON

- 3 280 MM HOWITZER
 4 150 MM CANNON
 6 240 MM CANNON
 2 90 MM CANNON

- 4 120MM HOWITZERS
 4 150MM CANNON
 3 ARTILLERY PIECES
 2 90MM CANNON
 4 120 MM CANNON

- 1 100 MM CANNON
 2 280 MM HOWITZER
 4 240 MM HOWITZER
 1 150 MM HOWITZER
 2 ARTILLERY PIECES
 4 240 MM HOWITZER
 6 280 MM HOWITZER
 2 100 MM CANNON
 2 120 MM CANNON
 7 150 MM CANNON
 4 150 MM CANNON

- 1 280 MM HOWITZER
 3 ARTILLERY PIECES
 4 280 MM HOWITZER
 4 100MM CANNON

SOUTHWEST JAPAN

Military Intelligence Section
 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC

JAPANESE ARMY
 COASTAL DEFENSES

18 AUG 45

A: 4 100MM CANNON
2 280MM HOWITZER
2 150MM CANNON
2 120MM CANNON

B: 4 ARTILLERY PIECES
2 280MM HOWITZER
2 100MM CANNON
2 100MM HOWITZER

C: 2 100MM HOWITZER
2 100MM CANNON

D: 2 120MM CANNON

E: 2 100MM CANNON
2 ARTILLERY PIECES

F: 2 150MM CANNON
2 100MM CANNON
1 280MM HOWITZER

G: 3 280MM HOWITZER
4 150MM HOWITZER

H: 2 100MM CANNON
2 ARTILLERY PIECES

I: 2 100MM CANNON
4 ARTILLERY PIECES

J: 4 ARTILLERY PIECES
8 100MM CANNON
1 100MM HOWITZER
4 150MM HOWITZER
8 280MM HOWITZER
1 200MM CANNON
2 150MM CANNON
1 300MM CANNON

K: 2 280 MM HOWITZER
4 240MM HOWITZER
2 100MM CANNON

L: 2 280MM HOWITZER
2 240MM HOWITZER

M: 4 150MM CANNON
2 280MM HOWITZER

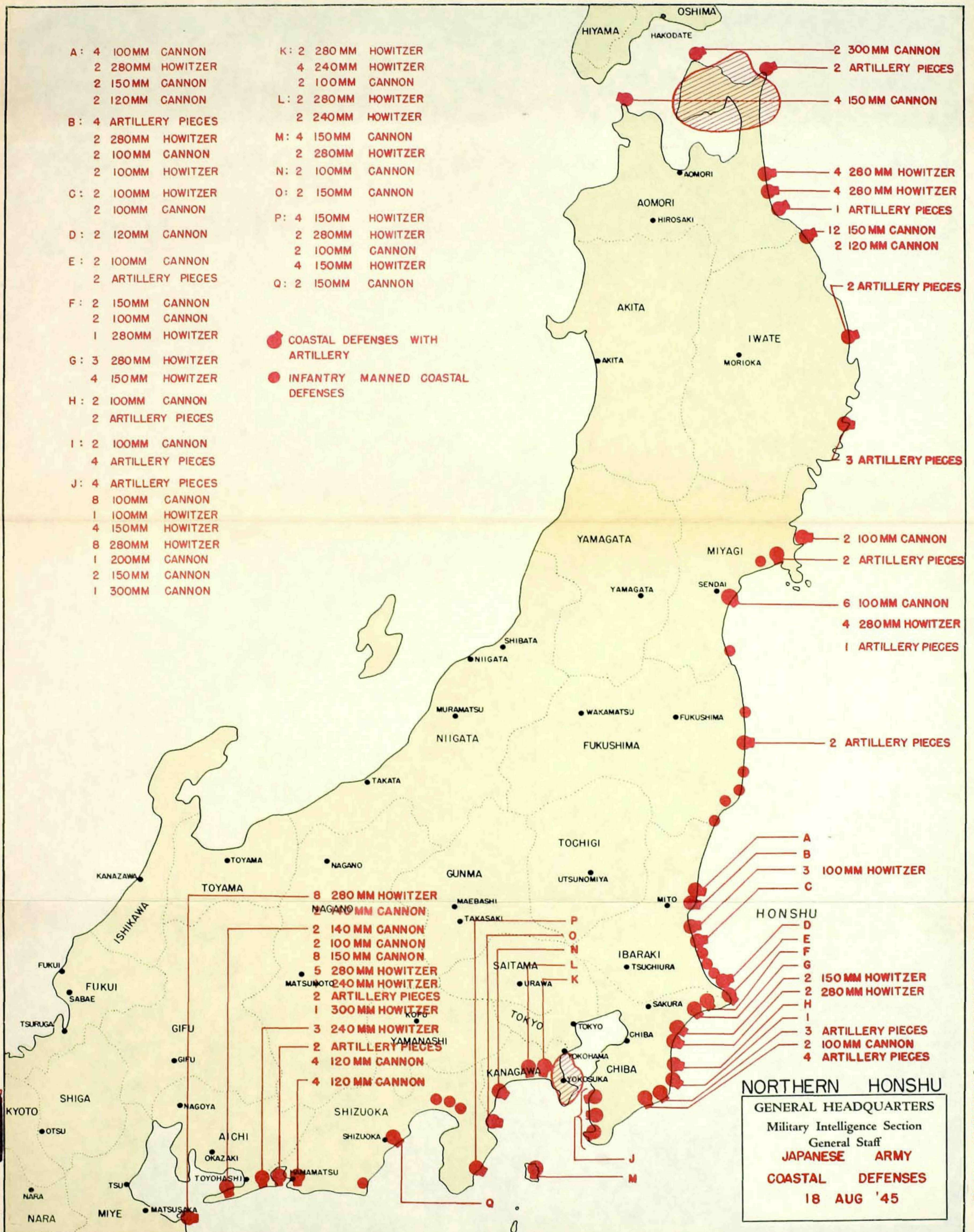
N: 2 100MM CANNON

O: 2 150MM CANNON

P: 4 150MM HOWITZER
2 280MM HOWITZER
2 100MM CANNON
4 150MM HOWITZER

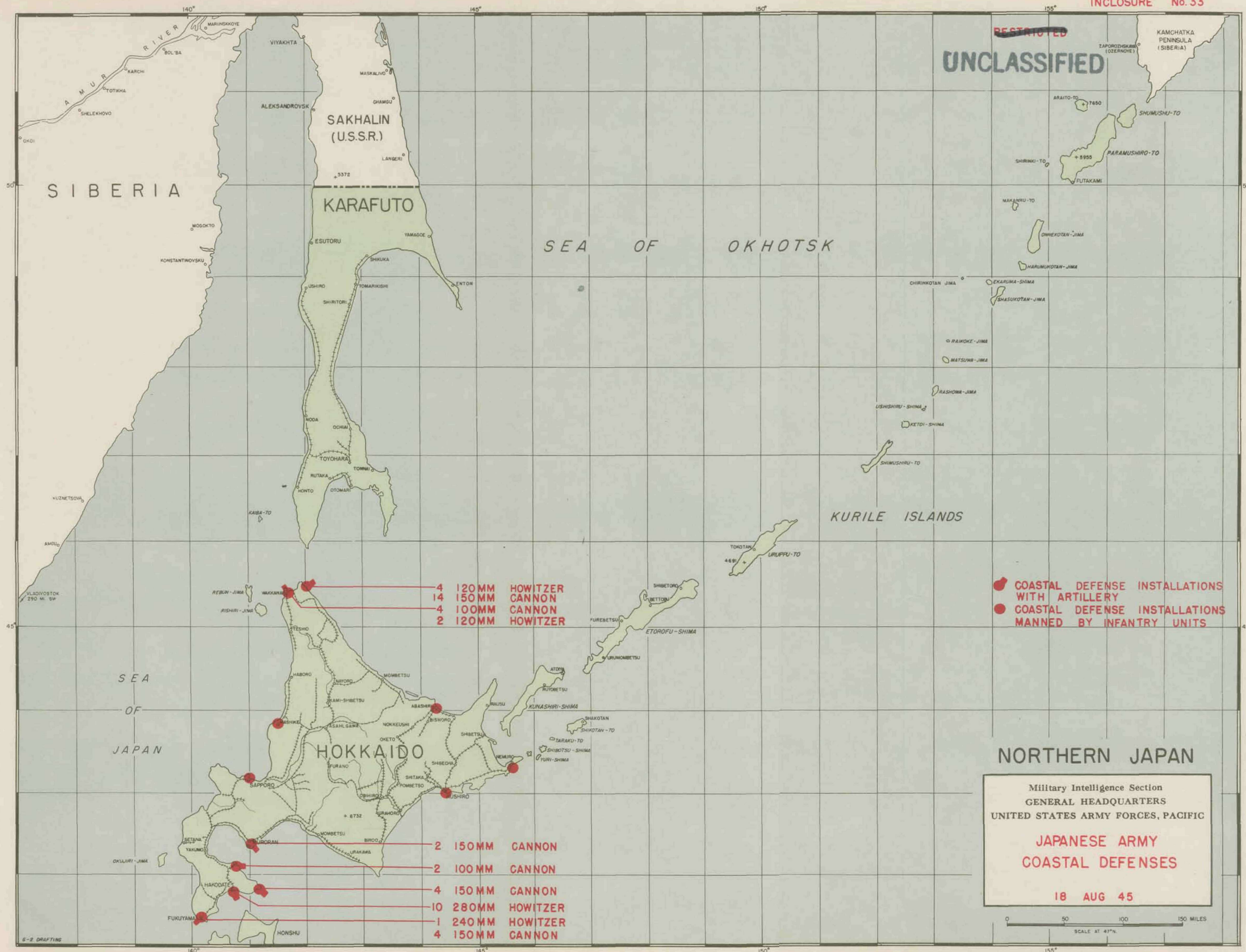
Q: 2 150MM CANNON

● COASTAL DEFENSES WITH ARTILLERY
● INFANTRY MANNED COASTAL DEFENSES



~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

CIVIL POLICE SYSTEM.

The civil police in Japan prior to the surrender numbered about 56,000 officers and men. The force, whatever its assignment, was directly under the control of the Ministry of Home Affairs, and the prefectural authorities had only minor control over its operations. The civil policemen were armed with a short saber, which was merely a badge of authority; a very few special police occasionally were issued pistols.

This comparatively small force was backed up by the powerful military police (Kempai-Tai), by other special police forces of various kinds, and by the strong Japanese Army and Navy.

After the surrender all special police were abolished and the Japanese Army and Navy were demobilized. Occupation Forces authorized an increase in police personnel to 93,900; however, only about 84,000 have so far been recruited. Of the enlisted personnel, about 75% have less than one year of service, and the officers have an average of only about five years.

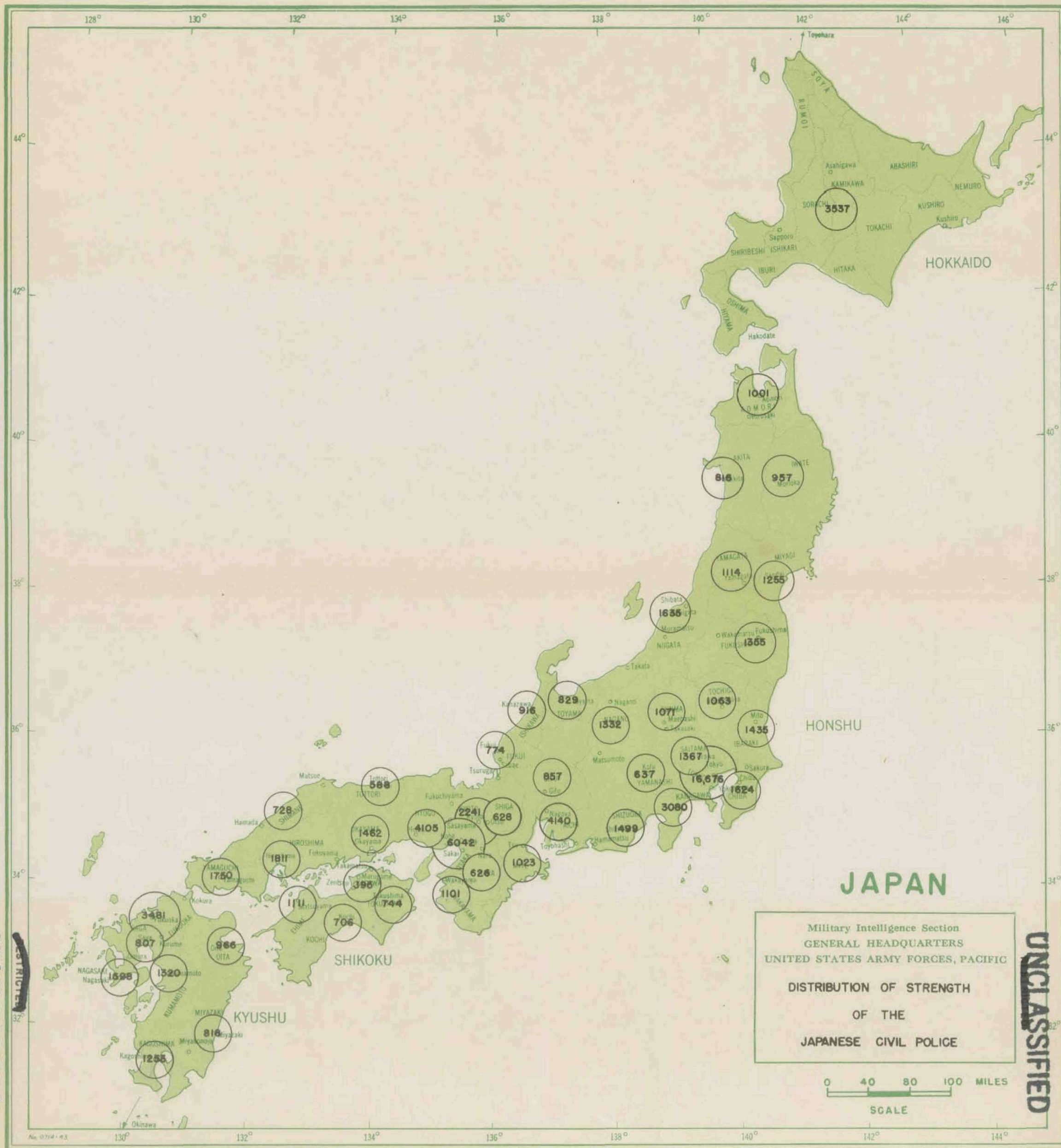
The entire police system is being extensively revised with a view to decentralizing the control, and placing more power in the hands of the prefectural authorities. The Valentine Commission from New York City and the Olander Commission from the State of Michigan have made studies and recommendations which are being considered by the Public Safety Division in the reorganization of the Japanese police system.

Sabers are being replaced by clubs, and authority has been given to arm each policeman with a pistol. However, only about 16,000 Japanese Army pistols are available. Eighth Army has recommended that police be armed with Japanese rifles or carbines, which are readily obtainable.

The strength of the existing force was deemed insufficient to maintain law and order, particularly when it is taken into consideration that about 6,000 were employed by the Occupation Forces as guards, and therefore not contributing directly to public safety. The Japanese Government therefore submitted a proposal to the General Headquarters of the Occupation Forces to be allowed to increase the strength of the civil police force. This plan was published in a previous issue of the Demobilization Summary and was under consideration by the Public Safety Division of SCAP and also the Valentine Commission from New York and the Olander Commission from the State of Michigan. The personnel strength of the Japanese Civil Police and their location by areas is shown in Inclosure No. 34.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

RATIO OF POPULATION TO POLICE IN JAPAN

<u>Prefecture</u>	<u>Population 26 Apr 46</u>	<u>Number of Policemen</u>	<u>No. of people to one Policemen</u>
Hokkaido	3,488,013	3,537	986
Aomori	1,089,232	1,001	1,088
Iwate	1,217,070	957	1,272
Miyagi	1,462,100	1,255	1,165
Akita	1,195,813	816	1,465
Yamagata	1,294,934	1,114	1,162
Fukushima	1,918,746	1,355	1,416
Ibaraki	1,940,833	1,435	1,352
Tochigi	1,503,619	1,063	1,415
Gunma	1,524,635	1,071	1,423
Saitama	2,028,553	1,367	1,484
Chiba	2,008,114	1,624	1,236
Tokyo	4,183,072	16,676	251
Kanagawa	2,019,943	3,080	656
Miigata	2,326,811	1,635	1,423
Toyama	932,669	829	1,125
Ishikawa	757,676	916	958
Fukui	695,703	774	899
Yamanashi	796,973	637	1,251
Nagano	2,028,235	1,332	1,523
Gifu	1,444,000	857	1,685
Shizuoka	2,360,059	1,499	1,574
Aichi	2,919,085	4,140	705
Mie	1,371,858	1,023	1,341
Shiga	831,306	628	1,324
Kyoto	1,621,998	2,241	724
Osaka	2,976,140	6,042	493
Hyogo	2,836,192	4,105	688
Nara	744,381	626	1,189
Wakayama	933,231	1,101	848
Tottori	567,429	588	999
Shimane	848,995	728	1,166
Okayama	1,638,621	1,462	1,052
Hiroshima	1,901,430	1,811	1,050
Yamaguchi	1,375,472	1,750	786
Tokushima	828,784	744	1,114
Kagawa	872,312	695	1,255
Ehime	1,380,700	1,111	1,243
Kochi	797,676	706	1,130
Fukuoka	2,906,644	3,481	835
Saga	856,692	807	1,062
Nagasaki	1,417,924	1,698	835
Kumamoto	1,631,976	1,320	1,236
Oita	1,148,009	966	1,188
Miyazaki	957,856	818	1,171
Kagoshima	1,638,466	1,255	1,299
	<u>73,110,995</u>	<u>84,646</u>	<u>864 Avg.</u>

SOURCE: Ministry of Home Affairs.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Military Intelligence Section, General Staff

FINAL REPORT
PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION
OF THE
JAPANESE ARMED FORCES
31 DECEMBER 1946

Previous issues of "Progress of Demobilization of the Japanese Armed Forces" dated 1 October and 1 November 1945, and Supplement No. 1, dated 15 February 1946, have reported the transition of military personnel to civilian status. This report records the accomplishments of the demobilization of the Japanese armed forces from the initiation of the program and will be the final issue of such publications. Future changes in the status of demobilization will be issued as additional page inserts or as changes to present pages through numbered supplements.

The basic source of this series of reports is "Documents Furnished to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers by the Japanese Mission to Negotiate Surrender" (ATIS translation, 21 August 1945), delivered at the pre-surrender conference at Manila, 18 August 1945. Data contained therein has been subsequently amended and amplified by periodic reports from the Liaison Committee for the Japanese Armed Forces; from the Occupation Forces; Ground, Air and Navy; from reports by the First Demobilization Ministry (Army), the Second Demobilization Ministry (Navy); and more recently, by reports from the First Bureau (Army) and Second Bureau (Navy) of the Demobilization Board.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL MacARTHUR:

PAUL J. MUELLER
Major General, G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

C. A. WILLOUGHBY,
Brigadier General, G. S. C.,
Ass't. Chief of Staff, G-2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Military Intelligence Section, General Staff

FINAL REPORT
PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION
OF THE JAPANESE ARMED FORCES
31 December 1946

I. DEMOBILIZATION MACHINERY

SUBJECT:	Incl.	Page
THE MACHINERY OF DEMOBILIZATION	-	1
SCAP Directive No. 1 (Extract)	1	-
SCAP Directive No. 2 (Extract)	2	-
SCAPIN 137, AG 388.3 (10 Oct 45)	3	-
Reorganization Proposal: War Ministry	3-A	-
Reorganization Proposal: War Ministry	3-B	-
Reorganization Plan: Navy Ministry	3-C	-
Reorganization Plan: Navy Ministry	3-D	-
Organization: First Demobilization Ministry	4	-
Organization: Second Demobilization Ministry	5	-
SCAP Memorandum: (SCAPIN No. 993)	6	-
Outline for Establishment of Demob. Board	7	-
Organization: Demobilization Board	8	-
Jurisdiction Boundaries: District Divisions	9	-
OFFICES OF THE FIRST DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU	-	5
Location of Offices: First Demobilization Bureau .	10	-
OFFICES OF THE SECOND DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU	-	6
Location of Offices: Second Demobilization Bureau.	11	-
MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT STATUS: PERSONNEL DEMOB. BUREAUX ...	-	7
Personnel Graph, Monthly Status, First Demob. Bureau	12	-
Monthly Personnel Status, Second Demob. Bureau	13	-
HOME MINISTRY: LOCAL ASSISTANCE BUREAUX	-	9
Personnel Strength, Local Asst. Bureau (Army)	14	-
Personnel Strength, Local Asst. Bureau (Navy)	15	-
Personnel Strength, First Demob. Ministry & Bureau.	16	-
Personnel Strength, Second Demob. Ministry & Bureau.	17	-

II. JAPAN

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION	-	11
UNITS AND PERSONNEL UNDER JAPANESE WAR MINISTRY	-	13
JAPANESE ARMY EMPIRE DEMOBILIZATION	-	18
MILITARY OFFICES, SCHOOLS AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES	-	19
Graph, Empire Demobilization Trends	19	-
Chart, Army Forces in Japan	20	-
FIFTH AREA ARMY SITUATION	-	20
PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION, FIFTH AREA ARMY	-	21
Graph, Fifth Area Army Demobilization Trends	21	-
Chart, Order of Battle, Fifth Area Army	22	-
Map, Troop Dispositions, Fifth Area Army	23	-
FIRST GENERAL ARMY SITUATION	-	23
PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION, FIRST GENERAL ARMY	-	24
First General Army Demobilization Trends	24	-
Chart, Order of Battle, First General Army	25	-
Map, Troop Dispositions, First General Army	26	-
SECOND GENERAL ARMY SITUATION	-	35
PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION, SECOND GENERAL ARMY	-	36
Graph, Second General Army Demobilization Trends ..	27	-
Chart, Order of Battle, Second General Army	28	-
Map, Troop Dispositions, Second General Army	29	-
DISPOSITION OF JAPANESE WAR MATERIALS	-	47

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

	Incl.	Page
CAPTURED AND SURRENDERED WEAPONS AND VEHICLES	-	49
Map, Location of Arsenals	300	-
JAPANESE COASTAL DEFENSES	-	50
Japanese Coastal Defenses	31	-
Japanese Coastal Defenses	32	-
Japanese Coastal Defenses	33	-
CIVIL POLICE SYSTEM	-	51
Distribution, Japanese Police Force	34	-
RATIO OF POPULATION TO POLICE IN JAPAN	-	52

III. OVERSEAS AREAS

CHINA DEMOBILIZATION STATUS	-	53
Troop Dispositions --China	35	-
MANCHURIA-NORTHERN KOREA DEMOBILIZATION STATUS	-	56
Troop Dispositions, North Korea	36	-
Troop Dispositions, Manchuria	37	-
SOUTH KOREA DEMOBILIZATION-REPATRIATION STATUS	-	59
Troop Dispositions, South Korea	38	-
FORMOSA-RYUKYUS DEMOBILIZATION STATUS	-	60
Troop Dispositions - Formosa-Ryukyus	39	-
SOUTHEAST ASIA DEMOBILIZATION-REPATRIATION STATUS	-	61
Troop Dispositions - Southeast Asia	40	-
FRENCH INDO-CHINA DEMOBILIZATION-REPATRIATION STATUS	-	62
Troop Dispositions, French-Indo China	41	-
CENT. AND SW PACIFIC DEMOBILIZATION-REPATRIATION STATUS	-	63
Troop Dispositions, Cent. and SW Pacific Area	42	-
Areas of Responsibility	43	-
Repatriation and Demobilization Overseas Areas	44	-
Graph, Repatriation and Demob. Overseas Areas	45	-
Map, Repatriation and Demob. Overseas Areas	46	-

IV. AIR FORCES

DEMOBILIZATION, ARMY AND NAVY AIR FORCES	-	64
JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIR COMMANDS AT TIME OF SURRENDER	-	66
Jap Army-Navy Air Commands and Dispositions	47	-
Map, Jap Army-Navy Air Commands and Dispositions ..	48	-
Map, Jap Army-Navy Air Commands and Dispositions ..	49	-
Graph, Progress of Demob. of Army-Navy Air Forces ..	50	-
JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIRCRAFT STRENGTH	-	68
Map, Japanese Military Aircraft Strength	51	-
JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIRFIELDS	-	71
Map, Status of Japanese Airfields	52	-
Map, Status of Japanese Airfields	53	-
Map, Kamikaze (Suicide) Air Strips	53a	-
JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION	-	78
Chart, Japanese Army Aircraft Production	54	-
Chart, Annual Production of Naval Aircraft	55	-
Chart, Monthly Production of Naval Aircraft	56	-
Chart, Aircraft Factories	57	-
Map, Location of Former Aircraft Factories	58	-
Map, Location of Former Aircraft Factories	59	-

V. NAVY

PROGRESS OF JAPANESE NAVY DEMOBILIZATION	-	79
Progress of Demobilization Graph	60	-
Jurisdiction and Command Japanese Navy	61	-
Demobilization of Japanese Imperial Navy	62	-
COMMANDERS OF JAPANESE NAVAL FORCES	-	81
DISPOSITIONS OF JAPANESE SUICIDE CRAFT	-	84
DISPOSAL OF JAPANESE FLEET UNITS	-	85
Dispositions of Major Fleet Units, Map	63	-

	<u>Incl.</u>	<u>Page</u>
JAPANESE MERCHANT SHIPPING	-	87
Japanese Steel Merchant Shipping Losses, Graph ...	64	-
Major Japanese Warships and Submarines, Listing ..	65	-
Submarines Sunk	66	-
Repairable Japanese Combat Vessels	67	-
Unrepairable Japanese Combat Vessels	68	-
DEMILITARIZED VESSELS EMPLOYED BY SECOND DEMOB. BUREAU.	-	88
SHIPYARDS IN USE BY THE SECOND DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU ..	-	90
Map, Shipyards in Use by Second Demob. Bureau	69	-
NAVY STORED FUEL	-	91
JAPANESE NAVAL AMMUNITION	-	92
JAPANESE NAVAL DOCUMENTS	-	96

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Copy No.</u>	<u>Recipient</u>	<u>No. Copies</u>
1	Commander in Chief FE	1
2	Chief of Staff	1
3	AC of S, G-2	1
4	Deputy Chief of Staff FEC	1
5	Deputy Chief of Staff SCAP	1
6-8	AC of S G-3	3
9-10	AC of S G-4	2
11-12	AC of S G-1	2
13-18	Intelligence Division WDGS	6
19-29	Far Eastern Commission (thru WD)	11
30-31	P & E, G-2	2
32	OPS, G-2	1
33	WDI, G-2	1
34-35	CIS, G-2	2
36	ATIS, G-2	1
37	Japanese Liaison, G-2	1
38	Chief Signal Officer	1
39	Chief Engineer	1
40	Secretariat Allied Council	1
41	U.S. Member Allied Council	1
42	British Member Allied Council	1
43	Chinese Member Allied Council	1
44	USSR Member Allied Council	1
45	CG PHILRYCOM	1
46	CG MARBO	1
47-48	CG Eighth Army	2
49	CG I Corps	1
50	CG IX Corps	1
51	CG XXIV Corps	1
52	CG FEAR	1
53	CG Fifth Air Force	1
54	CINCPAC	1
55	Commander Seventh Fleet	1
56	COMNAVFE	1
57-58	Joint Strategic Planning Group	2
59	Government Section	1
60	CIG Wash.	1
61	Nat'l War College, Wash.	1
62	C. and G.S.C., Leavenworth	1
63	Naval War College	1
64	Air University Maxwell Field	1
65-68	G-2 Archives	4
69-84	G-2 Files and Extra Copies	16

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

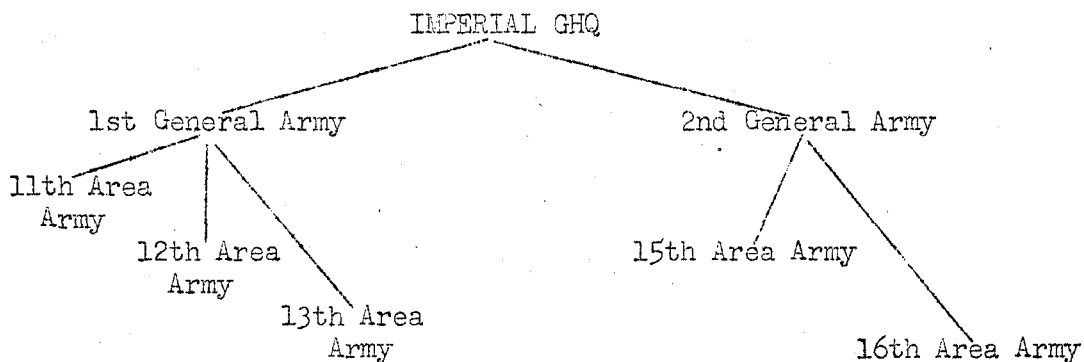
THE MACHINERY OF DEMOBILIZATION.

In keeping with the stipulations of the Potsdam Declaration for the abolishment of Japan's military power, the machinery for the complete and final demobilization of the Japanese armed forces was organized and the supervision of such was taken over by the Occupation Forces.

SCAP Directive Number 1 (Inclosure No. 1) and Directive Number 2, (Inclosure No. 2), Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, dated 2nd and 3rd September 1945, initiated the tremendous task of demobilizing the Japanese armed forces. The immediate responsibility for the actual demobilization process rested in the hands of the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters at that time, as shown in the following chart. The War and Navy Ministers were high commissioners in this program and under their supervision the commanding generals of the First and Second General Armies acted as demobilization commissioners.

All subordinate unit commanders were charged with the demobilization of their commands or units and were responsible to their immediate superiors.

The Japanese Government was directed to submit periodic reports on the progress of demobilization in SCAP Memorandum No. 18, dated 11 September 1945. The Japanese Government complied with this request by submitting the first of these periodic reports showing status of demobilization as of 7 September 1945.



The Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers issued Memorandum Number 17 on 10 September 1945, and directed that the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters be abolished by the 13th of that month, and charged the War and Navy Ministries with the continuance of the demobilization program in SCAPIN No. 25, dated 13 September 1945.

SCAP Memorandum Number 70, dated 28 September 1945, directed the Japanese to open the ports of Otaru, Niigata, Tokyo, Kobe, Osaka, Maizuru, Hiroshima, Moji, Shimonseki and Hakata, for processing and demobilizing Japanese Army and Navy and civilian repatriates returning from overseas areas. Initially, only Japanese shipping was utilized, but later, U.S. ships with Japanese crews were used in order to speed up the program.

Preliminary conferences held between the Japanese representatives and SCAP officials resulted in the establishment by the Japanese of 10 October 1945 as the day on which demobilization would be completed in the Home Islands. However, because of disrupted

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

transportation facilities and the problem of moving the huge mass of troops proving to be too great, this date was moved up to 15 October 1945.

On 2 October 1945 the chiefs of the Japanese Military and Naval Affairs Bureaus submitted to the Chief of Staff, SCAP, certain proposals, most of which were in chart form, for the reorganization of the War and Navy Ministries into Ministries of Demobilization. (Inclosures Nos. 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d). These proposals were approved by AG 388.3 (10 Oct 45) DCSO, 14 Oct 45. (Inclosure No. 3). The proposed date for the reorganization was set at 1 December 1945. The new Ministries were to have the same characteristics as other civil offices of the Japanese Government. (Inclosures Nos. 4 and 5).

Officials of the First Demobilization Ministry and its subordinate organizations were given the status of civil officials. In order to meet expeditiously and accurately the requests of SCAP, key personnel were appointed from among the demobilized military personnel. In addition, certain former officers and enlisted men were retained as civilian employees to maintain and guard military stores and munitions until such stocks were properly disposed of by the Allied Forces. There are still a few of this personnel in scattered points in the Southeast Asia Command area of responsibility.

The former demobilization headquarters of the War Ministry and Army District Headquarters were reconstituted as the Demobilization Liaison and Demobilization Control Offices respectively. Division District Headquarters were abolished and reconstituted as branch offices of the Demobilization Control Office. Regimental District Headquarters became local Assistance Sections.

The function and duties of the First Demobilization Ministry and the Bureaus in general were: 1) Supervision and control of subordinate agencies; 2) Repatriation and demobilization of Japanese troops returning from overseas; and 3) Liaison with SCAP, including investigation and research on military technical matters.

The Remaining Affairs Department under the First Demobilization Ministry was comprised of 16 Remaining Affairs Offices. The offices were established for each Supply Depot and replaced the former head offices for Army Ordnance, Aviation, Munitions, Clothing, Fuel, etc. The duties of the Remaining Affairs Offices were to wind up the business of Supply Depots (inventory and turn over to the Occupational Forces) and to assist in investigations and research as required by SCAP.

The Demobilization Communications Office handled communications with Japanese units overseas and between agencies of the Demobilization Ministry. This department was abolished 5 September 1946.

The Demobilization Intendance Office handled appropriations, accounts and settlements and audits for the Ministry of Demobilization.

The Demobilization Control Office supervised control of the Local Assistance Sections, transfer of munitions to Occupation Forces, and was charged with liaison matters between offices of the Ministry. Its branch offices handled the transfer of munitions and other local demobilization matters. Local Assistance Sections handled the affairs of homecoming repatriates. One section was located in each prefecture with four sections in Hokkaido.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Repatriation stations, also under the Demobilization Control Office, were charged with demobilization of Japanese POWs returning from overseas and were located at ports of entry.

The Home Depot Affairs Office kept records on overseas personnel and allotted separation allowances, paid allowances to families, and notified families of soldier's deaths, etc.

A Demobilization Liaison Office was maintained in Yokohama to handle liaison matters between the Eighth Army and the various offices of the Demobilization Ministry.

The First Demobilization Ministry continued to operate under this organizational set-up as shown in their plan for demobilization submitted 2 October 1945. (Inclosures Nos. 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d) until 1 June 1946, when it was reorganized into a smaller bureau of the Demobilization Board (Inclosure No. 8), proposed in outline form (inclosure No. 7) by the Japanese Government and approved by SCAPIN 993 (Inclosure No. 6).

The officials of the Second Demobilization Ministry were also given the status of civil officials. By 1 December 1945 all naval personnel on the active list of the Imperial Japanese Navy were demobilized. All officials who remained in the employ of the new Second Demobilization Ministry assumed civilian status and continued to perform their duties until their phase of the work was completed. These key personnel included specialist crews for minesweepers, crews for repatriation ships and men in administrative positions who were familiar with demobilization procedures. The latter group were officers who had had command experience and who were not affected by the purge directives and who were not suspected of war crimes.

The functions and duties of the Second Demobilization Ministry were in general: 1) Supervision and control over subordinate agencies; 2) transportation on naval vessels of military and civilian personnel; 3) minesweeping; 4) demobilization of returning military personnel; 5) liaison with SCAP, including investigation and research on naval history and technical matters.

The Second Demobilization Ministry was organized with five bureaus or divisions: secretariat, administration, personnel, accounting, and judicial. The former Naval District Headquarters was reconstituted as District Demobilization Bureaus and under its jurisdiction were several local personnel offices for demobilization, repatriation, and minesweeping, etc.

The Second Demobilization Ministry continued to function until 1 June 1946 at which time the Japanese Government reorganized it into the Second Demobilization Bureau of the Demobilization Board. The Local Assistance Bureaus which were under the Demobilization Ministries were transferred to the Home Ministry for administration. The operational control, however, still remained in the hands of the experts of the demobilization board who guide the functions of the various local assistance bureaus since the Home Ministry does not have the experience or facilities for the operation of the local bureaus. (Page 9 and inclosures Nos. 14 and 15).

The officials of the Demobilization Board have the status of civil officials as do the officials of the Ministries of Demobilization. Key personnel with technical and administrative requirements have been retained as civilian employees of the Board even though

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

they have been demobilized, in order to meet expeditiously and accurately the requests of SCMP and to carry out a smooth program of demobilization.

The former District Demobilization Headquarters, of which there were eight, were reconstituted as District Demobilization Liaison Offices. There are at present four such districts: the northern in Sendai and Tokyo; the central with offices at Nagoya, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Fukuoka; the western district has its headquarters at Fukuoka. (For boundaries and locations of each District, see Map Inclosure No. 9)

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 1

EXTRACT
SCAP DIRECTIVE NO. 1
MILITARY AND NAVAL

2 September 1945

I. The Imperial General Headquarters by direction of the Emperor and pursuant to the surrender to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers of all Japanese Armed Forces by the Emperor, hereby orders all of its Commanders in Japan and abroad to cause the Japanese Armed Forces and Japanese-controlled Forces under their command to cease hostilities at once, to lay down their arms, to remain in their present location and to surrender unconditionally to Commanders acting on behalf of the United States, The Republic of China, The United Kingdom and the British Empire, and The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, as indicated hereafter or as may be further directed by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Immediate contact will be made with the indicated Commanders or their designated representatives subject to any changes in detail prescribed by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, and their instructions will be completely and immediately carried out.

(a) The senior Japanese Commanders and all ground, sea, air and auxiliary forces within China (excluding Manchuria), Formosa and French Indo-China north of 16 degrees north latitude shall surrender to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek.

(b) The senior Japanese Commanders and all ground, sea, air and auxiliary forces within Manchuria, Korea, north of 38 degrees north latitude, Karafuto and the Kurile Islands shall surrender to the Commander-in-Chief of Soviet Forces in the Far East.

(c) (1) The senior Japanese Commanders and ground, sea, air and auxiliary forces within the Andamans, Nicobars, Burma, Thailand, French Indo-China south of 16 degrees north latitude, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Lesser Sundas (including Bali, Lombok, and Timor), Boeroe, Ceram, Ambon, Kai, Aroe, Tanimbar and islands in the Arafura Sea, Celebes, Halmahera and Dutch New Guinea shall surrender to the Supreme Allied Commander, South East Asia Command.

(2) The senior Japanese Commanders and all ground, sea, air and auxiliary forces within Borneo, British New Guinea, the Bismarcks and the Solomons shall surrender to the Commander-in-Chief, Australian Military Forces.

(d) The senior Japanese Commanders and all ground, sea, air and auxiliary forces in the Japanese-mandated Islands, Bonins, and other Pacific Islands shall surrender to the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Pacific Fleet.

(e) The Imperial General Headquarters, its senior Commanders, and all ground, sea, air and auxiliary forces in the main islands of Japan, minor islands adjacent thereto, Korea,

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 1 Cont'd.

south of 38 degrees north latitude, Ryukyus, and the Philippines, shall surrender to the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Army Forces, Pacific.

(f) The above indicated Commanders are the only representatives of the Allied Powers empowered to accept surrender, and all surrenders of Japanese Forces shall be made only to them or to their representatives.

The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters further orders its Commanders in Japan and abroad to disarm completely all forces of Japan or under Japanese control wherever they may be situated, and to deliver intact and in safe and good condition all weapons and equipment at such times and at such places as may be prescribed by the Allied Commanders indicated above.

Pending further instruction, the Japanese Police Force in the Main Islands of Japan will be exempt from this disarmament provision. The police force will remain at their posts and shall be held responsible for the preservation of law and order. The strength and arms of such police force will be prescribed.

II. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters shall furnish to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, without delay, after receipt of this order, complete information with respect to Japan and all areas under Japanese control as follows:

(a) Lists of all land, naval, air and anti-aircraft units showing locations and strengths in officers and men.

(b) Lists of all aircraft, military, naval and civil, giving complete information as to the number, type, location and condition of such aircraft.

(c) List of all Japanese and Japanese-controlled naval vessels, surface and submarine and auxiliary naval craft, in or out of commission and under construction, giving their positions, condition and movement.

(d) Lists of all Japanese and Japanese-controlled merchant ships of over 100 gross tons, in or out of commission and under construction, including merchant ships formerly belonging to any of the United Nations which are now in Japanese hands, giving their positions, condition and movement.

(e) Complete and detailed information, accompanied by maps, showing location and layout of all mines, minefields, and other obstacles to movement by land, sea or air, and the safety lanes in connection therewith.

(f) Locations and descriptions of all military installations and establishments, including airfields, seaplane bases, anti-aircraft defenses, ports and naval bases, storage depots, permanent and temporary land and coast fortifications, fortresses, and other fortified areas.

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 1 Cont'd.

(g) Locations of all camps and other places of detention of United Nations Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees.

III. Japanese Armed Forces and Civil Aviation Authorities will insure that all Japanese Military, Naval and Civil Aircraft remain on the ground, on the water, or aboard ship, until further notification of the disposition to be made of them.

IV. Japanese or Japanese-controlled Naval or Merchant vessels of all types will be maintained without damage and will undertake no movement pending instructions from the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Vessels at sea will immediately render harmless and throw overboard explosives of all types. Vessels not at sea will immediately remove explosives of all types to safe storage ashore.

V. Responsible Japanese or Japanese-controlled Military and Civil Authorities will insure that:

(a) All Japanese mines, minefields and other obstacles to movement by land, sea and air, wherever located, be removed according to instructions of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.

(b) All aids to navigation be reestablished at once.

(c) All safety lanes be kept open and clearly marked pending accomplishment of (a) above.

VI. Responsible Japanese and Japanese-controlled Military and Civil Authorities will hold intact and in good condition pending further instructions from the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers the following:

(a) All arms, ammunition, explosives, military equipment, stores and supplies, and other implements of war of all kinds and all other war material (except as specifically prescribed in section IV of this order).

(b) All land, water and air transportation and communication facilities and equipment.

(c) All Military installations and establishments, including airfields, seaplane bases, anti-aircraft defenses, ports and naval bases, storage depots, permanent and temporary land and coast fortifications, fortresses and other fortified areas, together with plans and drawings of all such fortifications, installations and establishments.

(d) All factories, plants, shops, research institutions, laboratories, testing stations, technical data, patents, plans, drawings and inventions designed or intended to produce or to facilitate the production or use of all implements of war and other material and property used by or intended for use by any military or part-military organization in connection with its operations.

VII. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters shall furnish to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, without delay after receipt of this order, complete lists of all the items specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of section VI above, indicating the numbers, types and locations of each.

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 1 Cont'd.

VIII. The manufacture and distribution of all arms, ammunition and implements of war will cease forthwith.

IX. With respect to United Nations Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees in the hands of Japanese or Japanese-controlled authorities:

(a) The safety and well-being of all United Nations Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees will be scrupulously preserved, to include the administrative and supply services essential to provide adequate food, shelter, clothing, and medical care until such responsibility is undertaken by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.

(b) Each camp or other place of detention of United Nations Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees together with its equipment, stores, records, arms, and ammunition, will be delivered immediately to the command of the senior officer or designated representative of the Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees.

(c) As directed by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees will be transported to places of safety where they can be accepted by Allied authorities.

(d) The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will furnish to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, without delay after receipt of this order, complete lists of all United Nations Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees, indicating their locations.

X. All Japanese and Japanese-controlled Military and Civil Authorities shall aid and assist the occupation of Japan and Japanese-controlled areas by forces of the Allied Powers.

XI. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters and appropriate Japanese Officials shall be prepared, on instructions from Allied Occupation Commanders, to collect and deliver all arms in the possession of the Japanese Civilian population.

XII. This and all subsequent instructions issued by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers or other Allied Military Authorities will be scrupulously and promptly obeyed by Japanese and Japanese-controlled Military and Civil Officials and private persons. Any delay or failure to comply with the provisions of this or subsequent orders, and any action which the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers determines to be detrimental to the Allied Powers, will incur drastic and summary punishment at the hands of Allied Military Authorities and the Japanese Government.

XIII. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will immediately advise the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers the earliest date and time at which information called for in Parts II, VII and IX (d) can be submitted.

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 2.

EXTRACT

SCAP DIRECTIVE NO. 2.
PART II

JAPANESE ARMED FORCES

1. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will, without delay, adjust boundaries of control of the First Japanese General Army to coincide with the Eighth United States Army and of the Second Japanese General Army to coincide with the Sixth United States Army, as outlined on Map, Annex "A", hereto.

2. a. The Commanding General, First Japanese General Army will report in person to the Commanding General, Eighth United States Army, in the TOKYO area at hour and place designated by the latter, for instructions covering the entry of Occupation Forces into the area of responsibility of the Eighth United States Army.

b. The Commanding General, Second Japanese General Army will report by radio, without delay, to the Commanding General, Sixth United States Army, for instructions covering the entry of Occupation Forces into the area of responsibility of the Sixth United States Army. Initial radio contact through the facilities of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, subsequent direct contact as directed by the Commanding General, Sixth United States Army.

c. The Commanding General, Seventeenth Japanese Area Army, KEIJO, will report to the Commanding General, United States Army Forces, Korea (Commanding General, XXIV United States Army Corps), for detailed instructions covering entry of United States Army Occupation Forces into KOREA south of 38 degrees north latitude, in accordance with instructions previously transmitted to the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters.

d. A senior representative of the Chief, Japanese Imperial Naval General Staff, will report in person to a designated naval representative of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, in the TOKYO area, at hour and place designated by the latter, for instructions covering the entry of United States Naval Forces into water areas and naval establishments of JAPAN Proper and Korea.

e. Japanese Commanders in the RYUKYUS will receive, at appropriate times, direct instructions from the Commanding General, Tenth United States Army, covering occupation of these islands by United States Forces.

3. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will submit to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers on demand:

a. Detailed information regarding the current location of the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters and all its departments, branches, and agencies. The complete official name and address of each department, branch, and agency of the Imperial General Headquarters will be given, together with the name and appointment or office of the Senior Officer or official of each department, branch, or agency.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Inclsure No.2 Cont'd

b. Detailed organization charts of the Japanese Armed Forces showing the chain of command to the level of divisions and independent brigades and comparable naval units.

4. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will provide the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, without delay, the following information pertaining to each General Army, Area Army, Army, Division, Independent Brigade (all types), and Independent Regiment (all types), and comparable naval units:

a. Designation and code name and number.

b. Specific location of Headquarters.

c. Commander's name.

d. Home depot.

e. Table of organization strength.

f. Actual strength, as of latest date for which strength reports have been received.

5. a. In the execution of the provisions of Part I, "General Order No. 1, Military and Naval" relating to disarmament of the Japanese Armed Forces, the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters shall remain responsible for the full and unqualified performance of such disarmament by Japanese Armed Forces.

b. Detailed instructions as to delivery of armaments to the occupation forces will be given directly to Japanese Commanders concerned by:

(1) Commanding General, Eighth United States Army, Commanding General, Sixth United States Army, Commanding General, United States Army Forces, KOREA, within their respective areas of responsibility, in the case of munition stocks, armaments of the Japanese Army, and Naval and Merchant ships and armaments taken over by Army Forces.

(2) Designated Naval Representatives of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers in the case of Naval vessels, where establishments, supplies and equipment taken over by the United States Navy.

6. a. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters shall conduct the speedy and orderly demobilization of all Japanese Armed Forces.

b. Processes of demobilization, to include surveillance, rate of discharge of personnel and designation of units for demobilization, are subject to supervision by the Commander of the Occupation Forces in the area in which units are to be demobilized.

7. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters is responsible for continuing the maintenance and administration of Japanese Armed Forces until demobilized, and for the maintenance and preservation of all records and archives until relieved of this responsibility by Allied representatives.

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 2 Cont'd

8. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters shall issue instructions:

a. That the following tasks be accomplished without delay:

- (1) All boom defenses at all ports and harbors will be kept open; they will be removed within fourteen (14) days.
- (2) All controlled minefields at all ports and harbors will be disconnected and rendered harmless.
- (3) All demolition charges in all ports and harbors will be removed, or rendered harmless and their presence clearly marked.

b. That all aids to sea and air navigation be re-established. Pending the accomplishment of this task the existing war system of navigational lighting will be maintained except that all dimmed lights will be shown at full brilliancy.

c. That all pilotage services continue to operate and all pilots, equipped with charts, remain at their normal stations to carry out their normal duties pending further instructions.

d. That Japanese personnel concerned in the operation of sea and air ports remain at their stations and continue to carry out their normal duties pending further instructions.

e. That all warships and merchant ships, whether in port or at sea, immediately train all weapons fore and aft and render them inoperative.

9. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters shall direct that, except as may be required otherwise in the execution of tasks assigned by Allied representatives, all personnel in Japanese warships, auxiliaries, merchant ships, and other craft, remain on board their ships pending further instructions.

10. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will deliver to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers without delay, the following information:

a. Details of coastal convoy routes and searched channels and of buoys, lights, and navigational aids in Japanese and Korean waters.

b. Detailed lists of naval ammunition and naval fuel stocks, including furnace, diesel, gasoline, and coal, as last reported to the Japanese Navy Ministry.

c. A list of all hospital ships, giving location, condition and bed capacity.

d. Ten copies each of the latest published editions of all nautical and aviation charts and other hydrographic publications of whatever classifications covering the main islands of Japan and adjacent islands, the Ryukyus, China, Korea, and other territory occupied by the Japanese.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 2 Cont'd.

c. Triangulation and tidal data for the Mariannas and Caroline Islands.

11. The Japanese Imperial Government and the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will deliver to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers within 21 days, the following maps and documents:

a. Two copies each of the latest editions of topographic maps of all scales and of whatever classification, published under the authorities of the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters, the Japanese General Staff, and the Imperial Land Survey, pertaining to JAPAN, CHINA, KOREA, MANCHURIA, and all other areas which have been occupied by the Japanese military and naval forces. Maps shall be arranged in separate folios to scale and area, and shall be accompanied by graphical indices showing the contents of each folio. All additional copies of such maps in possession of the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters and its subordinate agencies shall be held in safe custody pending further instructions by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, as to their ultimate disposition.

b. Two copies each of all records of geodetic positions and descriptions of triangulation stations and bench marks established in connection with topographic surveys of JAPAN, KOREA, CHINA, and MANCHURIA, and all other areas occupied by Japanese military and naval forces.

c. All survey data of the PHILIPPINE ISLANDS captured by the Japanese Forces during their occupation of MANILA.

12. Immediate steps will be taken to mark clearly all mines, minefields, and other obstacles to movement by land, sea and air, wherever located in the area covered by this Directive.

13. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will insure that all minesweeping vessels immediately carry out prescribed measures of disarmament, fuel as necessary, and remain available for minesweeping service. Submarine mines in Japanese and Korean waters will be swept as directed by designated Naval Representatives of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.

14. All Japanese land mines, land minefields, and other obstacles to include demolition charges, concealed explosives, and booby traps, shall be made safe, and shall be removed at the earliest practicable date. Pending completion of the foregoing, all safety lanes shall be clearly marked and kept open.

15. The Japanese Imperial Government and the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will insure that:

a. Arrangements are made to provide on call by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, complete information with respect to:

- (1) All overseas international electrical communication facilities including cables, radio, telegraph, radio telephone and radio broadcasting facilities.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 2 Cont'd

- (2) All long distance and main line electrical communication facilities interconnecting the principal points on HOKKAIDO, HONSHU, SHIKOKU, KYUSHU, KOREA and FORMOSA, and the RYUKYUS and KURILE ISLAND groups.

b. All overseas international and internal electrical communication facilities (including cables, radio telegraph, radio telephone and radio broadcasting facilities) in the area covered by this directive are maintained intact and continued in operation with the existing personnel (whether military, naval and/or civilian).

c. Access is provided upon demand by the representatives of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers to the above-mentioned facilities for such censorship and supervision as circumstances may dictate to be necessary.

d. The senior representatives of the government, civil, air, naval and military signal communication agencies are made available on call to the Chief Signal Officer on the staff of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers for instructions.

16. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will submit a report to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers without delay, furnishing the following information:

a. Detailed statement regarding health of the Japanese Armed Forces.

b. A station list of field and fixed hospitals controlled by the Japanese Armed Forces, showing location of each hospital and capacity in beds.

17. The Japanese Imperial Government will insure that the names of all towns, municipalities, and cities are posted in English on both sides of each inter-city highway entrance and railroad station platforms, using letters at least six (6) inches high. Transcription of names into English shall be in accord with the modified Hepburn (Romaji) system.

18. The Japanese Imperial General Headquarters will make available on demand, detailed information concerning recruiting and discharge methods employed in the Japanese Armed Forces.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 3

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS

AG 388.3 (10 Oct 45)DCSO

14 October 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR: IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

THROUGH : Central Liaison Office, Tokyo.

SUBJECT : Demobilization, Japanese Armed Forces.

Attached plan for completion of demobilization of the Japanese armed forces submitted by you on October 1945, is approved by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers subject to the following provisions:

a. The several dates listed in the plan for completion of phases of demobilization are regarded as absolute maxima which will not be exceeded.

b. Japanese authorities concerned will exert every effort to advance dates listed wherever such action becomes practicable.

c. Japanese authorities concerned will be prepared to render an accounting to Allied representatives upon demand concerning those phases of demobilization for which they are responsible, and to show cause why dates of completion currently projected may not be advanced.

FOR THE SUPREME COMMANDER:

/S/ H. W. ALLEN,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Ass't Adjutant General.

Inclosures:

Demobilization Plan.

Demobilization Charts.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

To accompany Incl. 3,a,b,c,d)

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT
JAPANESE ARMED FORCES AND REORGANIZATION OF
MINISTRIES OF WAR AND NAVY

1. The Japanese Chiefs of the Military and Naval Affairs Bureau have submitted to the Chief of Staff, SCAP, certain proposals which are set forth in attached graphs and accompanying text, substantially as follows:

a. On 1 December, the Army and Navy Ministries will be reorganized into "Ministries of Demobilization," which are to have the same characteristics as other civil offices of the Japanese Government.

b. The above "Ministries of Demobilization" are subsequently to be reorganized into smaller organs (Bureau) on or about 1 April next year.

2. The basis for the above recommendations are found in the following three points.

a. The main intent is to dissolve the Army and Navy as promptly as possible.

b. To charge the new ministries with such functions as are necessary to carry out speedily and rapidly the various requirements of the Allied Powers.

c. To permit the Army and Navy to carry out as smoothly and accurately as possible the various necessary readjustments.

3. Since contradictions are apparent between paragraphs A, B, and C above, the Japanese have recommended certain time periods to meet the situation.

a. They assume that the delivery of arms, ammunition, etc., the presentation of certain investigational reports and other requirements of the Allied Powers on various subjects will, on the whole, be nearly completed during the period: end of October to middle of November.

b. The reduction to a minimum personnel, as far as the Army and Navy are concerned, to carry out the expected program of adjusting administrative affairs and other business.

4. As regards the official dissolution of the General Staffs of the Army and Navy and the Department of Military Training, the Japanese believe it practicable to officially abolish the Army General Staff, the Navy General Staff, and the Department of Military Training by 15 October, with the following minor exceptions:

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(To accompany Encl. 3a,b,c,d cont'd)

a. The Army desires to keep some of its personnel for carrying on remaining business, for liaison and information for the Occupation Forces. To accomplish this, some of the sections and technical personnel will be transferred to the War Ministry.

b. The Navy likewise desires to transfer certain personnel to the Navy Ministry for parallel liaison and information for the Occupation Forces.

5. Note the explanatory charts: The draft plan illustrates the sections and offices that are to remain after demobilization of the Army field units and Naval units is completed on 15 October. Also illustrated are the proposed Offices and Bureaus necessary to wind up remaining affairs.

6. The charts are still subject to certain minor changes after further careful studies are made.

7. Since the present large-scale demobilization was begun so suddenly and was to be executed in the shortest possible time, the Japanese state that they were not able to prepare the nation to wholly accept the situations created by the demobilization. Moreover, they believe it may possibly take several years to return the troops now overseas to Japan.

8. There were about 2,200,000 officers and men under arms in the home islands and more than 3,300,000 overseas. The Japanese consider it a matter of great social importance to find jobs or to provide professional education for those men who are returned as well as to adopt measures to take care of the ill and wounded, the families of the bereaved and missing, with a view to preventing possible cases of discontent.

UNCLASSIFIED

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DEMOBILIZATION OF MILITARY AGENCIES AND THEIR FUNCTIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLOSURE NO 3A

DATE		OCT. 1	MIDDLE OF OCT	NOV. 1	MIDDLE OF NOV	DEC. 1	APRIL 1
CLASSIFICATION							
DEMOBILIZATION	WAR MINISTRY					MINISTRY OF DEMOBILIZATION	BUREAU OF DEMOBILIZATION
	ARMY FORCES						
	HOME ISLAND	DEMOBILIZATION OF FIELD UNITS ENGAGED IN WINDING UP AFFAIRS					
	OVERSEAS AREAS						
	GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY TRAINING						
	MILITARY OFFICES AND OTHERS						
	ARMY GROUP HQS					DEMOBILIZATION LIAISON OFFICE (AS REQUIRED)	
	DISTRICT ARMY AND DIVISION HQS					SUPERVISING SECTION OF DEMOBILIZATION	
	REGIMENTAL DISTRICT HQS						TO BE TRANSFERRED TO PREFECTURAL GOVERNMENT
FUNCTIONS	REVISION AND ABOLITION MILITARY ACTS	INVESTIGATIONS		NEARLY ARRANGED			
	INVESTIGATION PW TREATMENT						
	ASSISTANCE TO OCCUPATION ARMY					AS REQUIRED	
	INVESTIGATION & REPORT FOR U.S. ARMY EXECUTION OF INVESTIGATION OF U.S. ARMY						
	ACCOUNTS						
	HOME AFFAIRS FOR OVERSEAS TROOPS						FUNCTIONS OF THE REGIMENTAL DISTRICT HQS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO OTHER MINISTRIES
	PLANNING & EXECUTING THE RETURN & DEMOBILIZATION OF OVERSEAS TROOPS						
	DELIVERY OF ARMS & MILITARY COMMODITIES				DEMOBILIZATION OF GUARDS & KEEPERS TO ASSIST THE HOME MINISTRY	(IN CASE THERE ARE BUSINESS REMAINING IN RESPECT TO THE DESTRUCTION OF ARMS & IN THE DELIVERY OF LANDS & BUILDINGS)	

NOTE:

- 1) THIS GRAPH SHOWS THE GENERAL IDEA OF THE PLAN. DETAILS WILL BE DECIDED UPON AFTER CAREFUL STUDY; SOME CHANGES ARE EXPECTED.
- 2) DUE TO THE STORM & FLOOD IN THE HIROSHIMA DISTRICT, THE TRANSPORTATION OF THE DEMOBILIZED TROOPS OF THE HOME FIELD ARMY WILL BE DELAYED FOR SEVERAL DAYS.

REPRO BY 64TH ENGR TOPO BN

UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRAM OF DEMOBILIZATION OF JAPANESE ARMY FORCES, THEIR MAJOR COMMANDS AND ORGANIZATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLOSURE NO. 38

	AS OF OCTOBER	AS OF 15 OCTOBER	AS OF NOVEMBER	AS OF 15 NOVEMBER	AS OF DECEMBER	AS OF APRIL
MINISTRY OF WAR						MINISTRY OF DEMOBILIZATION DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU
THE GENERAL STAFF DEPT. OF MIL. TRAINING						
DEPT OF ARMY ORDINANCE						REMAINING AFFAIRS SECTION
ARMY ORD. FACTORIES						
DEPT. ARMY AVIATION						
ARMY AVIATION FACTORIES						
MILITARY FUEL DEPOT.						
MIL. FUEL DEPOT. BR.						
Q.M. DEPOT						
Q.M. DEPOT FACTORIES						
VETERINARY DEPOT						
MEDICAL DEPOT						
SUPPLY DEPOT						
Q.M. & SUPPLY DEPOTS						
ARMY GROUP HQS.						LIAISON OFFICE (AS REQUIRED BY ALLIED POWERS)
ARMY DISTRICT HQS.						SUPERVISING SECTION OF DEMOBILIZATION (INCLUDING BRANCHES)
DIV. DISTRICT HQS.						
AIR GEN. ARMY HQS.						
ARMY AIR DIV. HQS.						TO BE REDUCED GRADUALLY AND DISSOLVED UPON REQUEST
FIRST AIR DIVISION HQ.						
INFANTRY DEPOTS						
SIGNAL DEPOTS						
SHIPPING HQ.						
RAILWAY HQ.						
RAILWAY HQ. BRANCHES						UNNECESSARY BRANCHES TO BE DISSOLVED
SHIPPING HQ. BRANCHES						
MIL SIGNAL FACILITIES						TRANSFERRED TO MIN. OF TRANSPORT & COMM. UNDER CONTROL OF MIN. OF DEMOBILIZATION
MP. CORPS						
ADM. OFFICE OF PW'S						BRANCH OFFICE OF MINISTRY OF DEMOBILIZATION
PW. CAMPS						
ADM. OFFICE EXPED FORCES						
REGT. DISTRICT HQS.						DEMOBILIZATION SECTION OF LOCAL PREFECTURE
TOKYO QM. OFFICE						BRANCH OFFICE OF MINISTRY OF DEMOBILIZATION
ARMY HOSPITALS						TRANSFERRED TO MILITARY AID BUREAU BUT SOME HOSPITALS REMAIN UNDER MINISTRY OF DEMOBILIZATION
MILITARY COUNCIL						
SUPREME MIL COUNCIL						
REMAINING PERSONAL OVER SEAS SCHOOLS						
P. O. E'S						BRANCH OFFICES BRANCH OFFICES

NOTE:

1. GRAPH PORTRAYS PROGRAM OF DEMOBILIZATION OF JAPANESE ARMY AND THE VARIOUS OFFICES AND ORGANIZATION WHICH WILL MANAGE AFFAIRS THEREAFTER.
2. EACH OPERATIONAL OFFICE OR ORGAN WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THOSE SECTIONS DESIGNED TO LIQUIDATE THEIR AFFAIRS; THEY WILL BE DISSOLVED BY 31 MARCH 1946.
3. DISSOLUTION OFFICE OR ORGAN SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED ONLY AFTER EACH OFFICE OR ORGAN HAS COMPLETED ITS MISSION.
4. PROGRAM IS SUBJECT TO CHANGES REQUIRED AFTER MORE CAREFUL STUDY.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 3c

DRAFT OF PROGRAM OF JAPANESE NAVAL DEMOBILIZATION

1. Personnel Demobilization:

Generally speaking, demobilization is proceeding according to schedule. By 20 September approximately 90% or 1,020,000 of the naval personnel in Japan Proper (including 6,000 officers and 16,000 reserve officers) were demobilized. The numbers remaining in service on 29 September were 99,000. It is expected that so far as Japan Proper is concerned, demobilization will be completed by the middle of October.

As regards the repatriation of our forces overseas, it is expected that with the use of only those naval vessels which have already been approved by your authorities, it will take until January of 1950 to complete repatriation from the various Pacific Islands, New Guinea, Go-hoku (islands north of Australia and west of New Guinea), Kainan-to (Hainan) and Okinawa alone.

2. Cooperation with Occupation Forces:

Should the initial state of the occupation be completed by the end of October, most of the work necessitating our cooperation will also be completed by that time. But with regard to such part of the work as remains thereafter, we shall continue to offer our cooperation.

3. Surrender of Arms and Military Stores:

The prospects are that we shall be able to complete the surrender to you or the transfer to the Home Ministry by the end of October.

4. Inquiries Regarding Prisoners:

While we expect to complete the inquiries by the end of November, anything remaining to be done will be continued by the organization responsible for winding up of the business.

5. Transport of personnel to be repatriated by naval vessels and disposition of abandoned naval vessels.

Although both of the above activities will require considerable time, the necessary plans and arrangements therefore will probably be finished by the end of November.

6. Minesweeping:

This will probably have to be continued until around June, 1946.

7. The work connected with the termination of the war, and winding up of remaining business:

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 3c cont'd

a. Fleet headquarters and naval forces (not including those overseas): Will be disbanded 10 October.

b. Naval General Staff: Will be abolished 15 October.

c. Local naval offices: Will be abolished by middle of October.

d. Naval stations and minor stations: They will be transferred into district offices on 1 December in order to serve as organs for continuing cooperation with the Allied Forces and for winding up remaining business.

e. Navy Department: Will be disbanded on 1 December to become the 2nd Demobilization Department to continue cooperation with Allied Forces and to wind up remaining business. Its organization will be gradually reduced, and by April of 1946 it is expected to become the Demobilization Bureau.

f. Court Martial: Since it has connection with the investigation of war prisoners and civilian internees and the disposition of relevant questions, we desire to retain it until about March 1946.

g. Naval plans including dock yards, arsenals, etc.: Expected to complete their surrender to you or their transfer to other ministries by the end of October.

h. Hospitals: Will be transferred to the Welfare Ministry by 1 December.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL DEMOBILIZATION PLAN

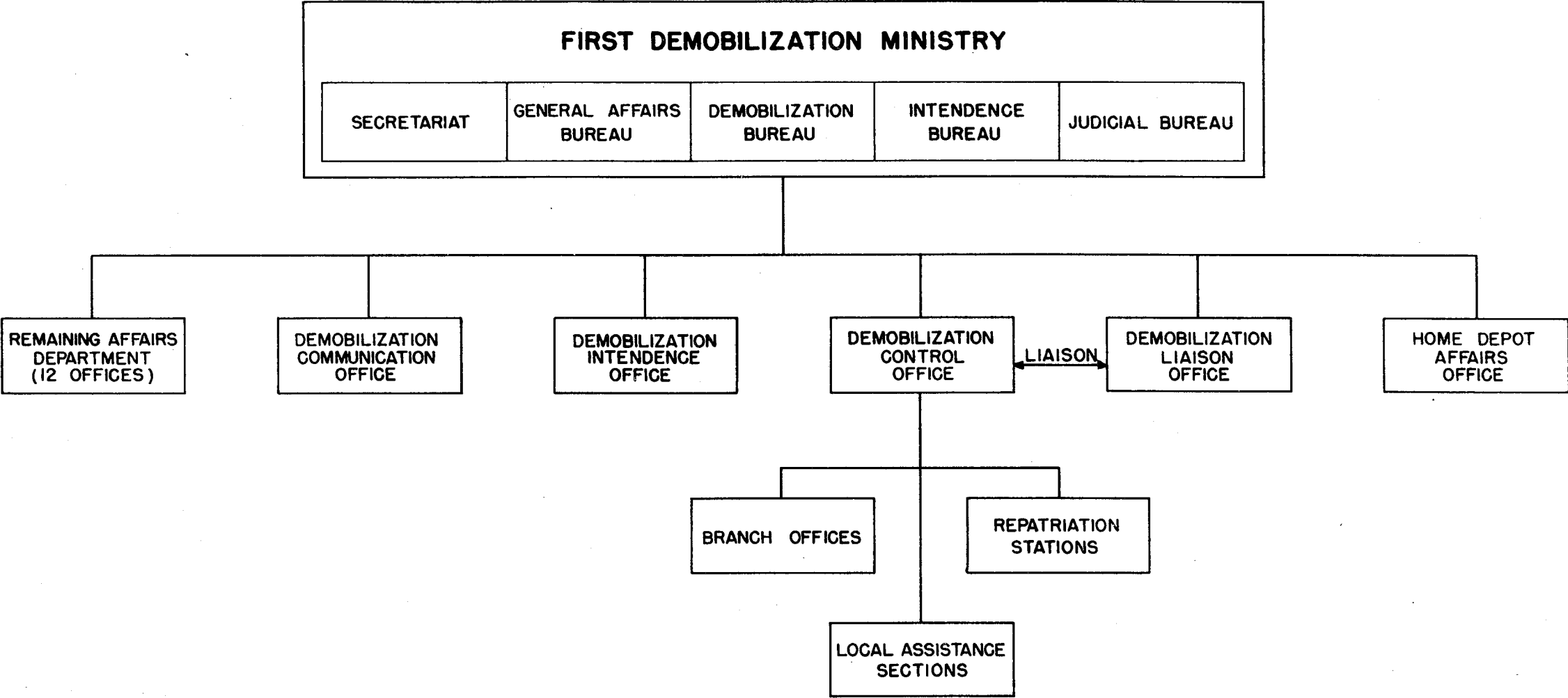
INCLOSURE NO 3D

UNCLASSIFIED

		OCTOBER 1945	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY 1946	FEBRUARY	MARCH	
DEMOBILIZATION	JAPAN HOMELAND	→	→					
	OVERSEAS DISTRICTS							→
COOPERATION WITH THE ALLIED FORCES		→	→	→	→	→	→	
TRANSFER OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT		→	TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS					
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS OF WAR AND CIVIL INTERNEES			→	→	→	→		
TRANSPORTATION BY NAVAL VESSELS OF REPATRIATED PERSONNEL AND DISPOSITION OF ABANDONED VESSELS								→
MINE SWEEPING								→
ACTIVITIES FOR TERMINATION OF WAR AND WINDING UP OF REMAINING BUSINESS	FLEET HQS AND FORCES UNDER THEIR COMMAND	→	→					
	NAVAL GENERAL STAFF	→						
	LOCAL NAVAL OFFICES		→					
	NAVAL STATIONS & MINOR NAVAL STORES		→	→	DISTRICT OFFICE	→	→	
	NAVY DEPARTMENT		→	→	DEMOBILIZATION DEPARTMENT	→	→	BUREAU OF DEMOBILIZATION
	COURT MARTIAL					→	→	
	NAVAL DOCK YARDS, ARSENALS, DEPOTS & OTHER MANUFACTORIES	→	→					
	NAVAL HOSPITALS		→	→	TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE			

UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATION OF THE FIRST DEMOBILIZATION MINISTRY
(1 Dec. 1946-1 June 1946)

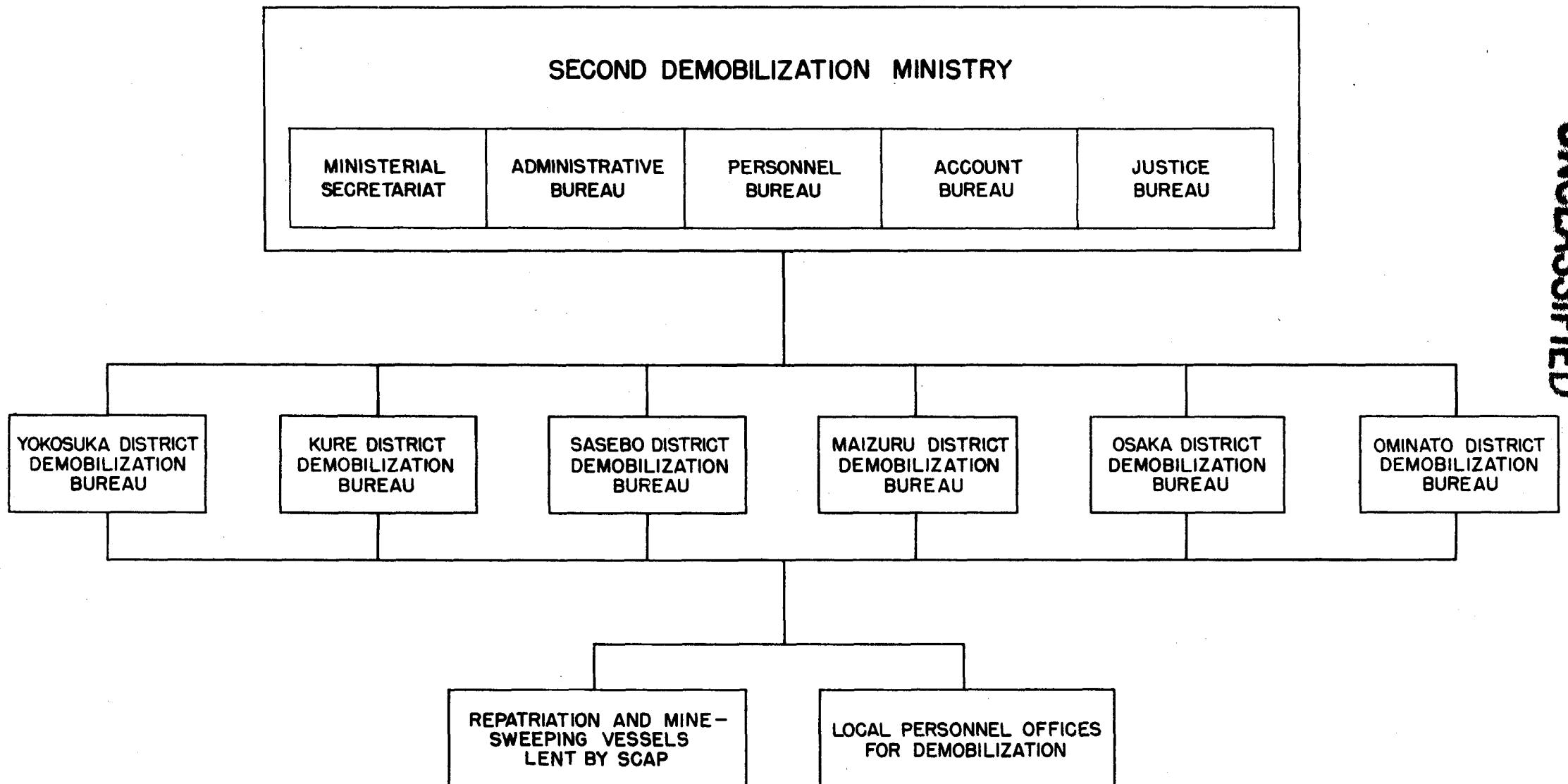


UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATION OF THE SECOND DEMOBILIZATION MINISTRY

(1 Dec. 1946-1 June 1946)



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 6

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS

AG 388.3 (1 June 46) DCS
(SCAPIN - 993)

APO 500
1 June 1946

MEMORANDUM FOR: IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

THROUGH : Central Liaison Office, Tokyo.

SUBJECT : Establishment of Demobilization Board.

1. Reference is made to Memorandum from Imperial Japanese Government, C.L.O. No. 2473 (PP) subject: "Outline for Establishment of Demobilization Board" 22 May 1946.

2. The structural changes of the Demobilization Ministries to Bureaus are approved by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.

3. No exceptions to the provisions of Memorandum for the Imperial Japanese Government, AG 388.3 (10 October 45) DGSO, subject: "Demobilization, Japanese Armed Forces", 14 October 1945, are to be made.

FOR THE SUPREME COMMANDER:

/S/ B. M. FITCH
/S/ B. M. FITCH
Brigadier General, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No.7

OUTLINE FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEMOBILIZATION BOARD.

1. According to AG 388.3 (10 Oct 45) DCSO dated 14 Oct 1945 from the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces the Government will, beginning when approved, cause the abolition of the First and Second Demobilization Ministries, and replace them by a Demobilization Board, which under the jurisdiction of the Prime Minister will take over the remaining business of the two Ministries.

2. The Demobilization Board shall have a President with the status of Minister of State, and under him there shall be a Secretary-General and a First and Second Demobilization Bureau and besides these local organizations which are necessary shall be established.

With the exception of the President and the Secretary-General, the personnel shall consist of the personnel of the First and Second Demobilization Ministries. Persons who are experts on demobilization work will be selected and they will remain with civil official status. The Regulations for the Organization of the Demobilization Boards are as in Annex I.

Total personnel to be employed under the Board, including the First and Second Bureaus, is shown in Annex No.4.

The Organization of the Demobilization Board is as in Annex 2-A (First Demobilization Bureau) and in Annex 2-B (Second Demobilization Bureau).

3. The Government is giving consideration to the fact that the mission of the Demobilization Board is in the smooth acceleration of the completion of demobilization and the dismemberment of the armed forces, has planned the termination of transfer to other ministries of the business of the Demobilization Ministries, provided that no handicap be experienced thereby and to cut down the personnel to the minimum requirements.

Owing to the fact, however, that it became possible for large scale repatriation in a comparatively short time and the disposal of remaining business of the Army and Navy at home has not progressed for various reasons as was expected, and that the various ministries were unprepared for reception of transfer of business, the number of offices which may be terminated or transferred at the time of establishment of the Demobilization Board is not many (at this time in the local areas the local Assistance Division and the Local Personnel Division will be transferred to the Prefectures).

4. The termination of transfer of business of the Demobilization Board to other ministries is outlined in the program in Annex No. 3-A and 3-B.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 7 Cont'd.

5. Following on the abolition of the First Demobilization Ministry, the Prisoner of War Information Bureau has not been brought under the Demobilization Board, owing to its special character and quite separately of the Boards has been brought directly under the Cabinet.

Note: Paragraph 1 above elimination Demobilization Ministries (Enclosures 4 and 5) and replaces them with a Demobilization Board.

UNCLASSIFIED

Annex No. 1.

We, upon the advice of the Privy Council, hereby sanction the Regulations for the Organization of the Demobilization Board and cause the same to be promulgated.

Date: 16 June 1946.

IMPERIAL SEAL.
Prime Minister.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE No. 315.

Regulations for the Organization of the Demobilization Board:

Article 1.

The Demobilization Board shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Prime Minister and shall execute the demobilization of the Army and Navy as well as business pertaining to same.

Article 2.

The staff of the Demobilization Board shall consist of the following:

President	1
Secretary-General	1
Director of Bureau	2
Demobilization Secretary (Fukuin Jimukan)	
1st Class (Civil Service Rank)	26
Demobilization Secretary or Technician (Fukuin Jimukan or Fukuin Gikan)	
2nd Class (Civil Service Rank) full time	3,503
3rd Class (Civil Service Rank) full time	6,078

Besides the fixed personnel specified in the preceding paragraph, the Prime Minister may within the scope of the budget have Demobilization Secretaries or Demobilization Technicians as crews of vessels operated by the Demobilization Board and used for demobilization or minesweeping.

Article 3.

Under the Demobilization Board there shall be a President's Secretariat and the two following bureaus:

The First Demobilization Bureau
The Second Demobilization Bureau

The division of business of the President's Secretariat and each Bureau shall be determined by the President.

Article 4.

The President shall be a Minister of State and shall supervise the affairs of the Board, direct the staff of the various divisions and execute the appointment and dismissal of officials of the Civil Service rank of third class.

~~RESTRICTED~~ **UNCLASSIFIED**

Inclosure No. 7 cont'd

Article 5.

There shall be a Secretary-General in the President's Secretariat. He shall be Demobilization Secretary of the Civil Service rank of First Class and shall assist the President and dispose the business of the President's Secretariat.

Article 6.

There shall be a director of a Bureau for each Bureau who shall be a Demobilization Secretary of the Civil Service rank of First Class. He shall dispose of the affairs of the Bureau by order of the President.

Article 7.

A Demobilization Secretary shall execute business subject to the direction of his service superiors.

Article 8.

A Demobilization Technician shall execute technical matters subject to the directions of his service superiors.

Article 9.

The Prime Minister may designate in such areas as may be deemed necessary, the establishment of Demobilization Liaison Bureau, Home Depot Bureau, Demobilization Communications Divisions, Divisions for the Disposal of Shipping Remaining Business and Local Demobilization Bureau and authorize the respective executions of the affairs of the Board.

Supplementary Provisions.

The present ordinance shall come into force as from the day of its promulgation.

~~RESTRICTED~~ **UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 7 Cont'd.

Annex No. 2. Organization Chart of the First Demobilization Bureau.

Secretariat
Secretary-General

First
Demobilization
Bureau

Archives and Documents Section (matters pertaining to Archives and Post and Telegraphic Service).

Personnel Section (Matters pertaining to personnel affairs -- appointments, dismissals, and investigations).

General Affairs Division. (Matters pertaining to general affairs, external affairs, records and data, demobilization, communication, etc.

Personal Affairs Division. (Matters pertaining to the handling of personal affairs of deceased and other matters requiring coordination).

Accounts Division. (Matters pertaining to budgets, settlement of accounts, supply, affairs of Intendance Division of Home Depot Division accounts).

Institute for War Records Investigation. (Research of History of Japanese operations. See Note 2-c).

Technical Intelligence. (To discharge remaining business and to perform technical intelligence research required by SCAP Directive. See Notes 2-b and 2-c).

Legal Investigation Division. (P.O.W. investigations, war crimes).

Translation Division. (The present Kamada Liaison Committee engaged in liaison with 8th Army).

Liaison Division.

Home Depot Bureau. (The making and custody of personal files and records of military and civilian personnel overseas).

Demobilization Communications Division. (Post and Telegraphic service essential for demobilization.)

Shipping Remaining Affairs Division.

Hokubu Demobilization -- Landing Point Reception Center (in Hakodate).

Liaison Office (Sapporo).

Tobu Demobilization Liaison Office. (Tokyo) (Branch offices: 1 each at Sendai and Point Reception Center -- 2 at Uraga and Niigata).

Local Agencies

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Inclusure No. 7 Cont'd.

Local Agencies
Cont'd.

Chubu Demobilization Liaison (Branch
Offices: 3 at Nagoya, Hiroshima,
Zentsuji); Landing Point Reception Cen-
ter: 5 in Otake (Hiroshima, Ujina,
Nagoya, Maizuru, Osaka, Tanabe).
Seibu Demobilization Liaison (Landing Point
Reception Center: 3 in Senzaki, Yamagu-
chi, Moji, Hakata, Sasebo, Kagoshima,
Kajiki, Karatsu).

Note 1. A Demobilization Liaison Office
shall by itself assume or cause Branch
Office or Landing Point Reception Cen-
ters to assume the duties pertaining
to demobilization affairs of repatria-
ted units or of persons at the Landing
Point, or to execute the remaining
business of overseas units (killed,
missing, ill and wounded and other in-
vestigation).

Note 2. In order to carry out certain
provisions of current SCAP orders and
directives (as listed below) sub-div-
ision is provided for:

a. Institute for War Records Investi-
gation.

b. Technical Intelligence Research
(TDIT).

c. G.O. No. 9, SCAP, 2 October 45,
Directive to Japanese Government AG
091 12 October 45, Directive to Jap-
anese Government 14 October 45, Dir-
ective to Japanese Government 27 March
46, AG 091.711.

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 7 Cont'd

Annex No. 2-B: Organization Chart of the Second Demobilization Bureau.

Secretariat

First Demobilization Bureau

Second Demobilization Bureau

DEMOBILIZATION BOARD

Archives and Documents Section.	Sending and filing documents.
General Affairs Division	Control of Bureau's affairs; planning of repatriation services, repairs of vessels, communication and medical affairs.
Personnel Division	Personnel affairs.
Accounting Division	Budget accounting, liquidation, and contract.
Supply Division	Supply of stores and supplies, fuel, clothing, provisions, minesweeping materials, and medicine for vessels and crews
Investigation Division	Research on legal matters (war crimes, etc).
Liaison Division	Liaison with allied authorities.
Institute for War Records and Technical Intelligence.	Research of history of operations. (See notes a and b). Performing technical intelligence research.

Local Demobilization Bureau

Demobilization Affairs

Repatriation Division

Repatriation Vessels.

Repatriation & Minesweeping

Minesweeping Division

Minesweeping Vessels.

Supply

Repatriation Center

Liaison with Local Allied Authorities

Disposal of General Affairs.

Prefectural Government.

Local Personnel Division

Guidance and assistance for repatriates and their families including those bereaved.

Governor.

- Note: a. In order to carry out certain provisions of current SCAP orders and directives (as listed below), the Institute for War Records Investigations and Technical Intelligence Research is provided.
- b. GO, No. 9, SCAP 2 Oct 45, Directive to Japanese Govt. A.G. 091, 12 Oct (SCAP No. 126)
GO, No. 16, 9 Oct 45, Directive to Jap. Govt. 14 Oct 45.
Directive to Jap. Govt. 27 Mar. 46, AG 091.711.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Annex No. 3-A.

PROPOSED TRANSFER OR TERMINATION OF BUSINESS OF FIRST DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU

Business	Time	1946		1947		1948	
		April	August	April	August	April	August
Business of Control Offices	Business pertaining to the First Demobilization Bureau (Budgets, Accounts, etc).	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	To be abolished on completion of repatriation and disposal of remaining business.
	Investigations required by Allied Forces	-----	-----	(Until required by Allied Forces)		-----	
	Liaison with Allied Forces	-----	-----	do. do.		-----	
	Communications necessary for demobilization	-----	-----	-----		-----	
	Remaining affairs.	7/1946 expected termination	-----	Shipping remaining business only to be slightly delayed.		-----	
Demobilization of Overseas Units	Coordination, direction and execution of demobilization work at landing point	-----	-----	To be abolished on completion of transfer to the Home Depot Bureau on termination of repatriation.		-----	
	Home Depot Affairs pertaining to transfer of business at Landing Points to Prefectures	-----	-----	-----		To be abolished after transfer to local Assistance Bureaus	
	Demobilization business in the Prefectures.	-----	-----	Repatriation and demobilization work in the prefectural offices (deceased and missing), expected to be of considerable duration.		-----	

Inclusion No. 7 (Cont'd)

UNCLASSIFIED

PROPOSED TRANSFER OR TERMINATION OF BUSINESS OF SECOND DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU

Business	Time	1946				1947					
		Apr.	June	Aug.	Oct.	Dec.	Feb.	Apr.	June	Aug.	Sept.
Business of Repatriation	-----										
	-										
Minesweeping operations	-----										
Repairs of Naval Craft and Ships	-----										
Supply	-----										
Radio communication	-----										
Liaison with Allied Forces	-----										
Regulations of data to be submitted to Allied Forces	-----										
Demobilization Business by Prefectures	-----										
Besides the above 2nd Bureau of the Demob. Board and other local agencies	-----										

(Transferred to Ministry of Transportation and Shipping Transport Association) Completion of Operations.
(Transferred to Ministry of Transportation Time of termination unsettled)
(Transferred to Ministry of Transportation ... Completion of business)
do. do. Completion of repatriation)
(Transferred to Board of Communications)
(Until such time as requirements by Allied Forces become non-existent)
do. do.
(Business to be transferred to other ministries)
(3 months from completion of demobilization)

(Transferred to Ministry of Transportation and Shipping Transport Association) Completion of Operations.

(Transferred to Ministry of Transportation Time of termination unsettled)

(Transferred to Ministry of Transportation ... Completion of business)

do. do. Completion of repatriation)

(Transferred to Board of Communications)

(Until such time as requirements by Allied Forces become non-existent)

do. do.

(Transferred to respective prefectural offices) (Business to be transferred to other ministries)

(3 months from completion of demobilization)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclusion No. 7 Cont'd

PERSONNEL UNDER DEMOBILIZATION BOARD

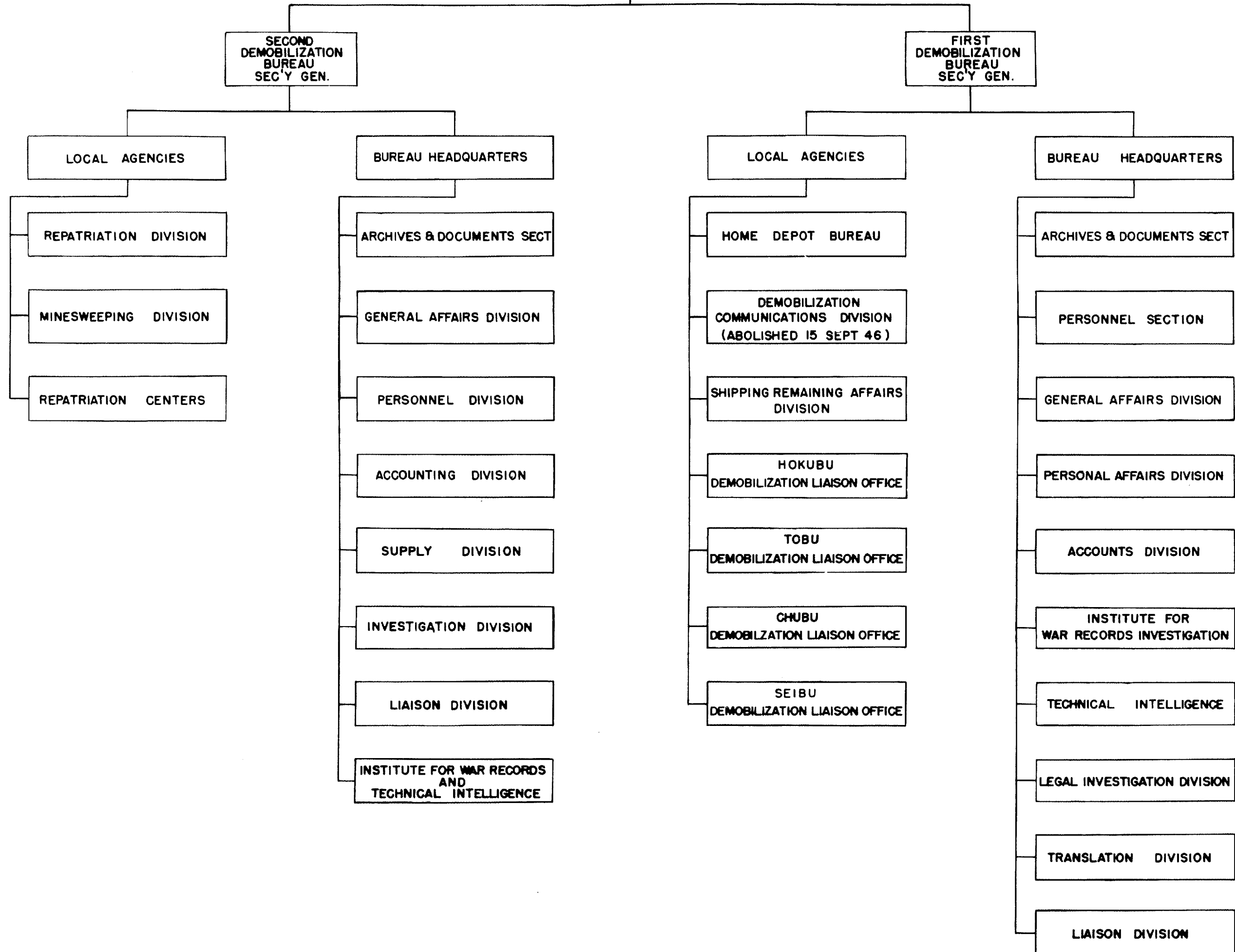
1 Dec 45 1 May 46

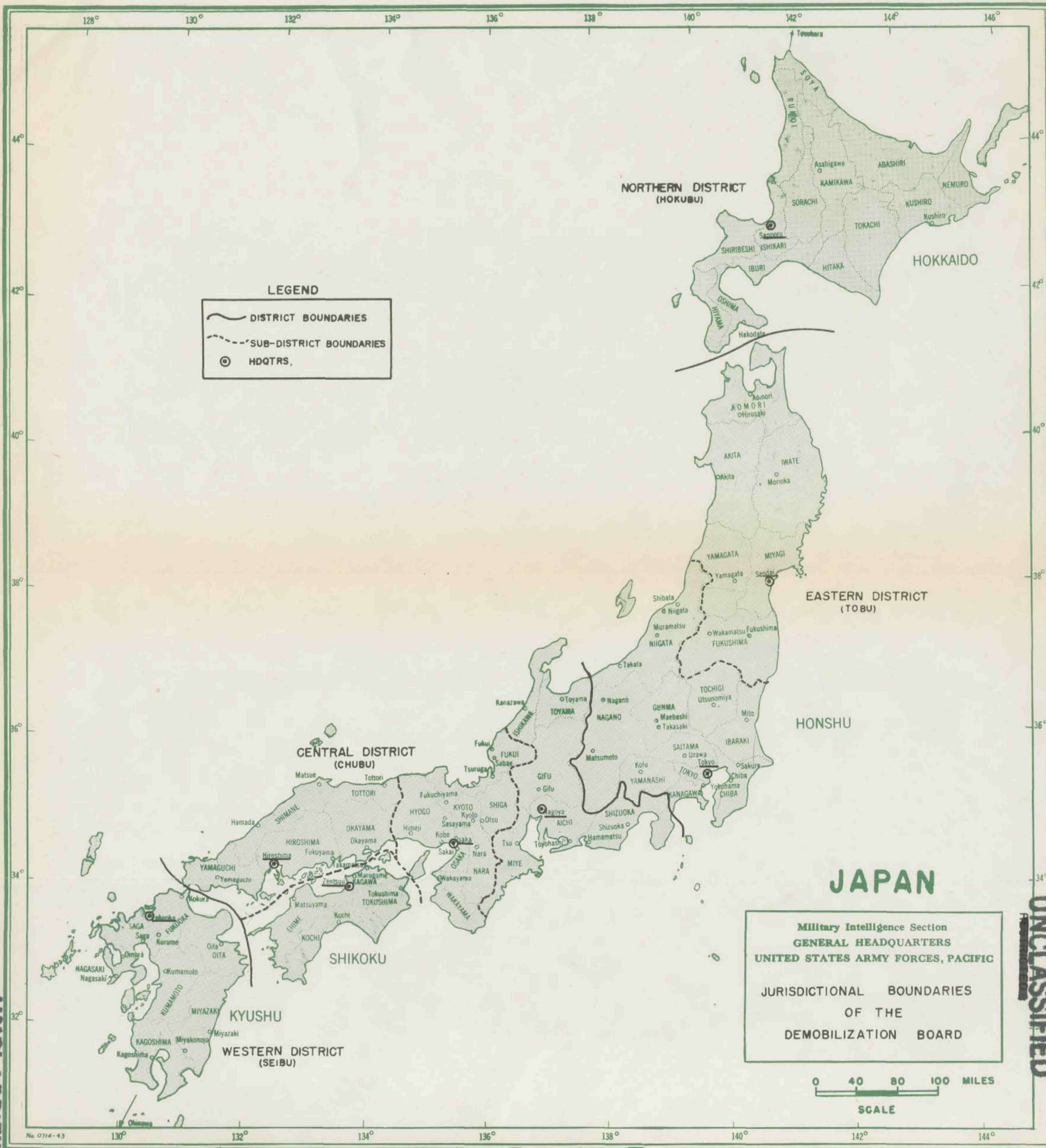
Central Board	President	-	1
	Secretary-General	-	1
First Demobilization Ministry (Bureau)	First Demobilization Bureau	20,631	4,867
	Local Assistance Divisions	6,612	7,743
	Demobilization Liaison Bureau, Landing Point Reception Center.	5,198	4,081
	Other Agencies for discharging remaining business	3,062	1,612
	TOTAL:	35,553	18,305
Second Demobilization Ministry (Bureau)	Land Offices	114,662	13,750
	Crews of Repatriation crafts, and crews of minesweeping crafts.	39,755	21,036 9,413
	Local Personnel Division	1,592	1,000
	TOTAL:	156,009	45,199
DEMOBILIZATION BOARD - - GRAND TOTAL:		191,562	63,504

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DEMobilIZATION BOARD
PRESIDENT

INCLOSURE No 8





UNCLASSIFIED

INCLOSURE NO 9

UNCLASSIFIED

OFFICES UNDER CONTROL OF THE FIRST DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU

The offices under the First Demobilization Bureau are located in four areas of the Japanese Home Islands: Northern, Eastern, Central and Western.

The number of offices under the control of the First Demobilization Bureau has been greatly reduced because of the transfer of the local assistance bureaus to the Home Ministry on 1 June 1946. The present number of offices will be retained in all probability until the business pertaining to demobilization and repatriation have been completed. (See Inclosure No. 10).

1. Northern Area:

Northern Demobilization Office	Sapporo
Hakodate Repatriation Station	Hakodate

2. Eastern Area:

First Demobilization Bureau	Tokyo
Shipping Remaining Business Office	Ujina
Eastern Demobilization Liaison Office	Tokyo
Home Depot Bureau	Chiba
Sendai Branch Demob. Liaison Office	Sendai
Uraga Repatriation Station	Uraga

3. Central Area:

Central Demobilization Liaison Office	Osaka
Nagoya Branch Demob. Liaison Office	Nagoya
Nagoya Repatriation Station	Nagoya
Hiroshima Branch Demob. Liaison Office	Hiroshima
Hiroshima Repatriation Station	Hiroshima
Zentsuji Demobilization Liaison Office	Zentsuji
Maizuru Repatriation Office	Maizuru

4. Western Area:

Western Demobilization Liaison Office	Fukuoka
Sasebo Repatriation Station	Sasebo
Hakata Repatriation Station	Hakata
Senzaki Repatriation Station	Senzaki

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
INCLOSURE NO 10



UNCLASSIFIED

OFFICES UNDER CONTROL OF THE SECOND DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU.

Below is a list of all offices presently under the control of the Second Demobilization Bureau. The number of offices under this Bureau has been decreased considerably because of the transfer of all local personnel offices to the Home Ministry in the early part of June, 1946. This is in keeping with the Government's long-range plan for the continued reduction of personnel employed by the Second Demobilization Bureau.

The number of offices has now been reduced to what is believed to be the minimum for efficient operation in handling affairs of the demobilization and repatriation of Japanese naval personnel. The number of offices shown in the following tables is not expected to be materially reduced until all offices under the Bureau can be dissolved completely. (See Inclosure No. 11).

1. Yokosuka District:

District Demobilization Office	Yokosuka
Repatriation Office	Yokosuka
Repatriation Center	Uraga
2. Kure District:

District Demobilization Office	Kure
Repatriation Office	Senzaki
Minesweeping Office	Otake
" "	Shimonoseki
" "	Tokuyama
" "	Senzaki
Repatriation Center	Otake
" "	Shimonoseki
" "	Senzaki
3. Sasebo District:

District Demobilization Office	Sasebo
Repatriation Office	Sasebo
Repatriation Center	Kagoshima
" "	Hakata
" "	Moji
" "	Karatsu
4. Maizuru District:

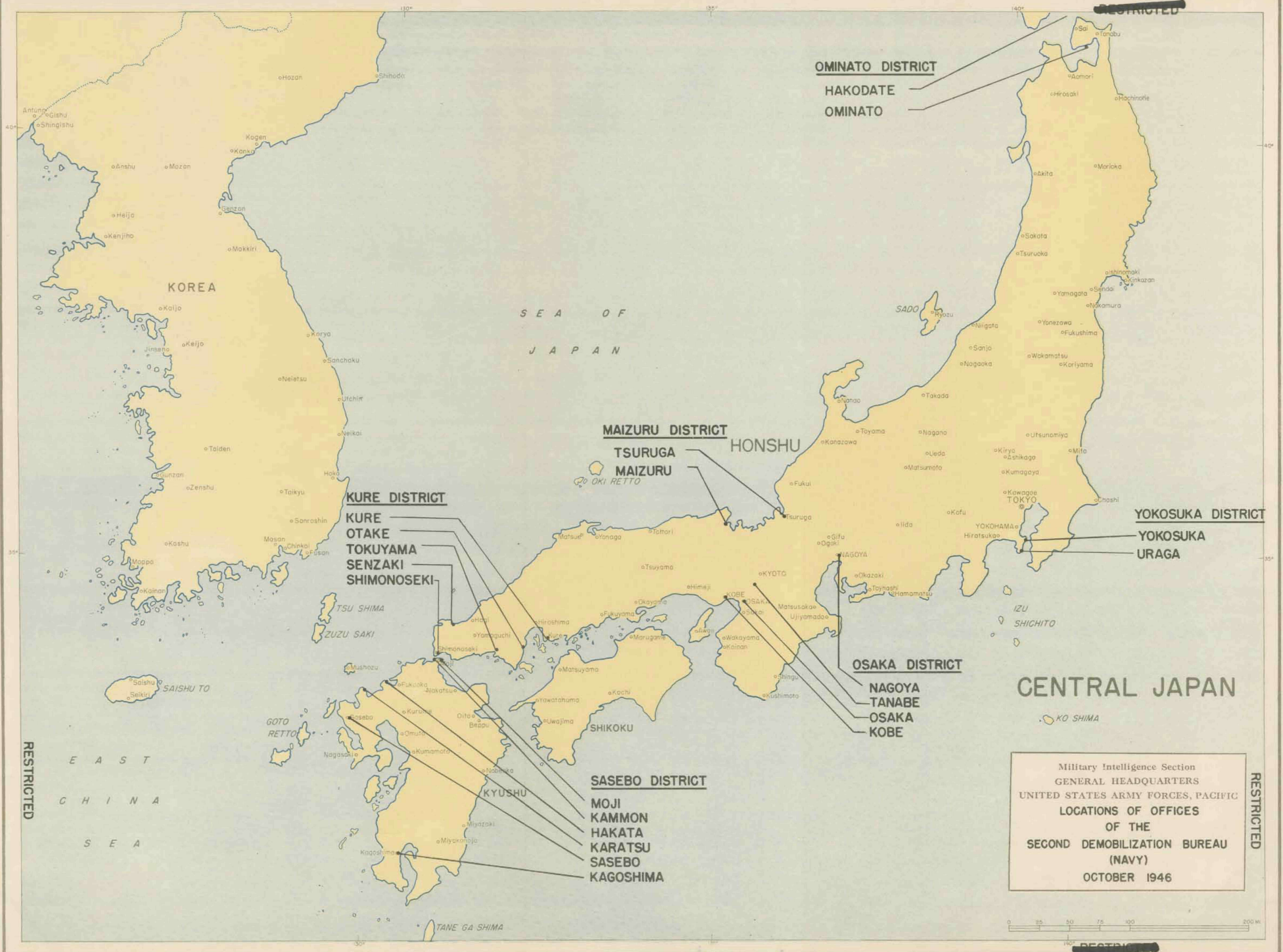
District Demobilization Office	Maizuru
Repatriation Office	"
Minesweeping Office	"
" "	Tsuruga
Repatriation Center	Maizuru
5. Osaka District:

District Demobilization Office	Osaka
Repatriation Office	Nagoya
Minesweeping Office	Kobe
Repatriation Office	Nagoya
" "	Tanabe
6. Ominato District:

District Demobilization Office	Ominato
Repatriation Office	Hakodate
Minesweeping Office	Ominato
Repatriation Center	Hakodate
7. Central Office

	Tokyo
--	-------

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL
FIRST AND SECOND BUREAUS OF THE DEMOBILIZATION BOARD

To show the status of the monthly employment of personnel in the First and Second Bureaus of the Demobilization Board and the former Demobilization Ministries, the following graphs (inclosures Nos. 12 and 13) have been prepared from periodic reports.

On 1 December 1945, all Japanese Army, Navy and Air Force personnel were completely demobilized within the Home Islands of Japan. All personnel who are still retained in the employ of the Ministries of Demobilization were retained as civilian employees. This was to be expected because of the highly technical work of demobilizing and repatriating the many thousands of people still overseas could not be left in the incapable hands of amateurs. For this reason **command experience** was necessary to carry out a smooth program of demobilization.

The status of personnel strength of the First and Second Ministries of Demobilization was reported periodically and the figures are shown by the graphs inclosed. There has been a gradual decrease in the actual number of personnel employed and it is consistent with the volume of work that has been handled by the various offices of the Demobilization Board. During the latter part of May when the Japanese Government abolished all of the remaining business offices of most of the technical sections we can see a large drop in the total number of employees. There is also a big drop in the personnel strength during the first part of June when all of the Local Assistance Bureaus were transferred over to the Home Ministry for administration, (page 9, Inclosures 14 and 15).

The personnel employed by the present First Demobilization Bureau are engaged in administrative work such as compilation of information pertaining to demobilization, liaison work with SCAP, demobilization of military personnel returning from overseas areas, payment of back wages and allowances to the families of soldiers still overseas, notification of next of kin in the event of death, etc. The total number of personnel employed as of 15 October 1945 was 8,292. This is broken down to 2,951 former military personnel and 5,341 civilians. (See page 9).

The personnel employed by the Second Bureau perform the same type of duty as listed for the First Bureau and in addition, carry the added burden of minesweeping activities, and actual transportation over water of the many thousands of Japanese Nationals who still remain overseas. Approximately 160 ships are fully manned in order to carry on the delicate work of minesweeping and the tedious job of repatriation. The total personnel employed by the Second Bureau as of 1 October 1946 was 25,833. This is broken down to 19,481 former naval personnel and 6,352 civilians. (See page 8).

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

THE DEMOBILIZATION BOARD.

Chart I.

- a. Personnel status: First and Second Demobilization Bureaus.
- b. Progressive reduction in personnel 1 January to 15 November 1946.

Chart II.

- a. Ex-army officers by rank, employed in the First Demobilization Board.
- b. Ex-naval officers by rank, employed in the Second Demobilization Board.
- c. Relative percentages ex-army officers employed.
- d. Relative percentages ex-naval officers employed.

Chart III.

- a. Total employment status, First Demobilization Bureau, 1 January to 15 November 1945.
- b. Ex-military employment, First Demobilization Bureau, 1 January to 15 November 1945.
- c. Civilian employees employment status, First Demobilization Bureau, 1 January to 15 November 1945.

Chart IV.

- a. Total employment status, Second Demobilization Bureau, 1 January to 15 November 1945.
- b. Ex-naval employment status, Second Demobilization Bureau, 1 January to 15 November 1945.
- c. Civilian employees employment status, Second Demobilization Bureau, 1 January to 15 November 1945.

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

To accompany Inclosures 12 & 13.

THE DEMOBILIZATION BOARD

CHART I.

Date	First Demobilization Bureau (ARMY)			Second Demobilization Bureau (NAVY)		
	Ex-Military	Civ. Employ.	Total	Ex-Naval	Civ. Employ.	Total
1 Jan.			30,247	33,214	17,063	50,277
15 Jan.	7,207	22,311	29,523			
1 Feb.	6,966	20,853	27,819	32,402	17,090	49,492
15 Feb.	6,918	20,536	27,454			
1 Mar.	6,922	19,647	26,569	33,862	17,601	51,643
15 Mar.	7,048	21,007	28,055			
1 Apr.	5,402	13,389	19,109	33,666	14,950	48,616
15 Apr.	5,133	13,167	18,300			
1 May	4,825	12,847	17,672	32,949	6,784	39,733
15 May	4,809	13,084	17,893			
1 June	4,789	12,526	17,315	32,115	6,702	38,817
15 June	3,790	5,755	9,545			
1 July	3,776	5,733	9,509	28,909	6,929	35,838
15 July	3,595	5,526	9,121			
1 Aug.	3,583	5,504	9,087	25,475	6,581	32,060
15 Aug.	3,619	5,436	9,055			
1 Sept.	3,091	5,296	8,387	22,202	6,803	29,005
15 Sept.	3,016	5,367	8,383			
1 Oct.	2,951	309	8,260	19,481	6,352	25,833
15 Oct.	2,951	341	8,292			
1 Nov.	2,842	5,184	8,026	17,968	6,083	24,056
15 Nov.	2,758	5,130	7,888	17,310	5,841	23,151

NOTE: (A) Ex-military (discharged from Army), civilian employees (now military civilians).
 (B) Army and Navy Forces (Japan), August 1945: 3,655,274. Relative percentages employed by Demobilization Board: Army .075%; Navy .47%.
 (C) Note steady reduction as prescribed in AG 388.3 (10 Oct 45), DCSO 14 Oct 45, and in SCAPIN 993.1 June 1946; Reduction 1 Jan - 15 Nov.
 First Bureau 22,359, Second Bureau 27,126, Total: 50,485.

CHART II.

FIRST BUREAU (ARMY) DEMOBILIZATION BOARD.

	Gen.	Lt. Gen.	Maj. Gen.	Colonel	Lt. Col.	Major	Captain	1st Lt.	2nd Lt.	TOTAL
Total Japanese Army Officer Corps	17	485	761	2,970	3,341	12,370	25,208	81,924	85,999	213,079
Total Army Officers employed by First Bureau	0	13	18	101	136	274	239	119	212	1,112
Total Military Employed, First Bureau										2,758
Total Employees, First Bureau										7,888
% By Rank Employed of Total Officer Corps	0	2.68	2.36	3.4	4.07	2.21	.048	.145	.246	.522
% By Rank, Officers Employed by Bureau	0	1.1	1.6	9.1	12.2	24.6	21.5	10.7	1.91	100.
% By Rank, Military Employed by Bureau	0	.47	.65	3.7	4.9	9.9	8.7	4.3	7.7	40.3
% By Rank, Total Employees of Bureau	0	.16	.23	1.3	1.7	3.5	3.0	1.5	2.7	14.1

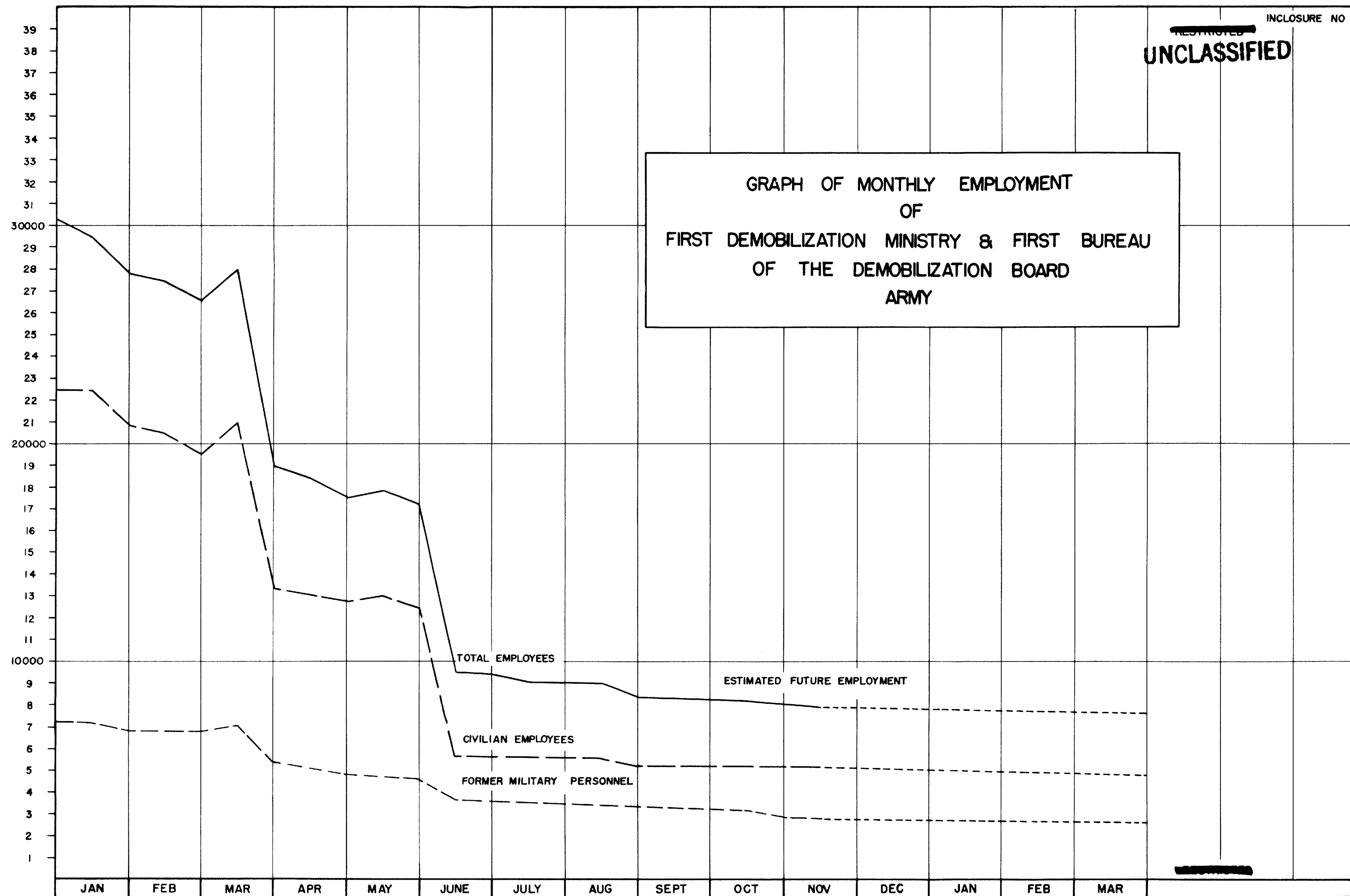
SECOND BUREAU (NAVY) DEMOBILIZATION BOARD

	Adm	Vice-Adm	Rear-Adm	Captain	Cmdr	Lt. Cmdr	Lt. Sr. Gr.	Lt. Jr. Gr.	Ensign	TOTAL
Total Japanese Navy Officer Corps	12	129	353	1,335	1,192	2,514	13,776	15,680	27,445	62,436
Total Navy Officers employed by Second Bureau	0	2	20	117	154	269	440	265	449	1,776
Total Naval Employed, Second Bureau										17,310
Total Employees, Second Bureau										23,151
% By Rank Employed of Total Officer Corps	0	1.5	5.7	13.2	12.9	10.7	3.2	1.7	1.6	2.8
% By Rank of Officers employed by Bureau	0	.11	1.12	9.9	8.7	15.1	24.7	14.9	25.3	100
% By Rank of Naval Employed by Bureau	0	.01	.12	1.02	.89	1.55	2.54	1.53	2.59	10.2
% By Rank of Total Employees of Bureau	0	.008	.08	.76	.66	1.16	1.9	1.14	1.94	7.67

Total Army and Navy Officer Corps - August 1945	275,515	% Ex-Officers employed by Board of Total Officer Corps	1.04
Total Ex-Officer Ranks employed by Board (Army-Navy)	2,888	% Ex-Officers employed by Board of Total Ex-Military & Navy Employed	14.4
Total Ex-Military and Navy, All Ranks, employed by Board	20,068	% Ex-Offices employed by Board of Total Employed	9.3
Total Employed by Board (Ex-Military, navy and civilian)	31,039	% Of Military Positions held by High Ranks	1.63
Colonel and equivalent ranks and above, employed by Board	331	% Of Positions held by High Ranks	1.06

UNCLASSIFIED

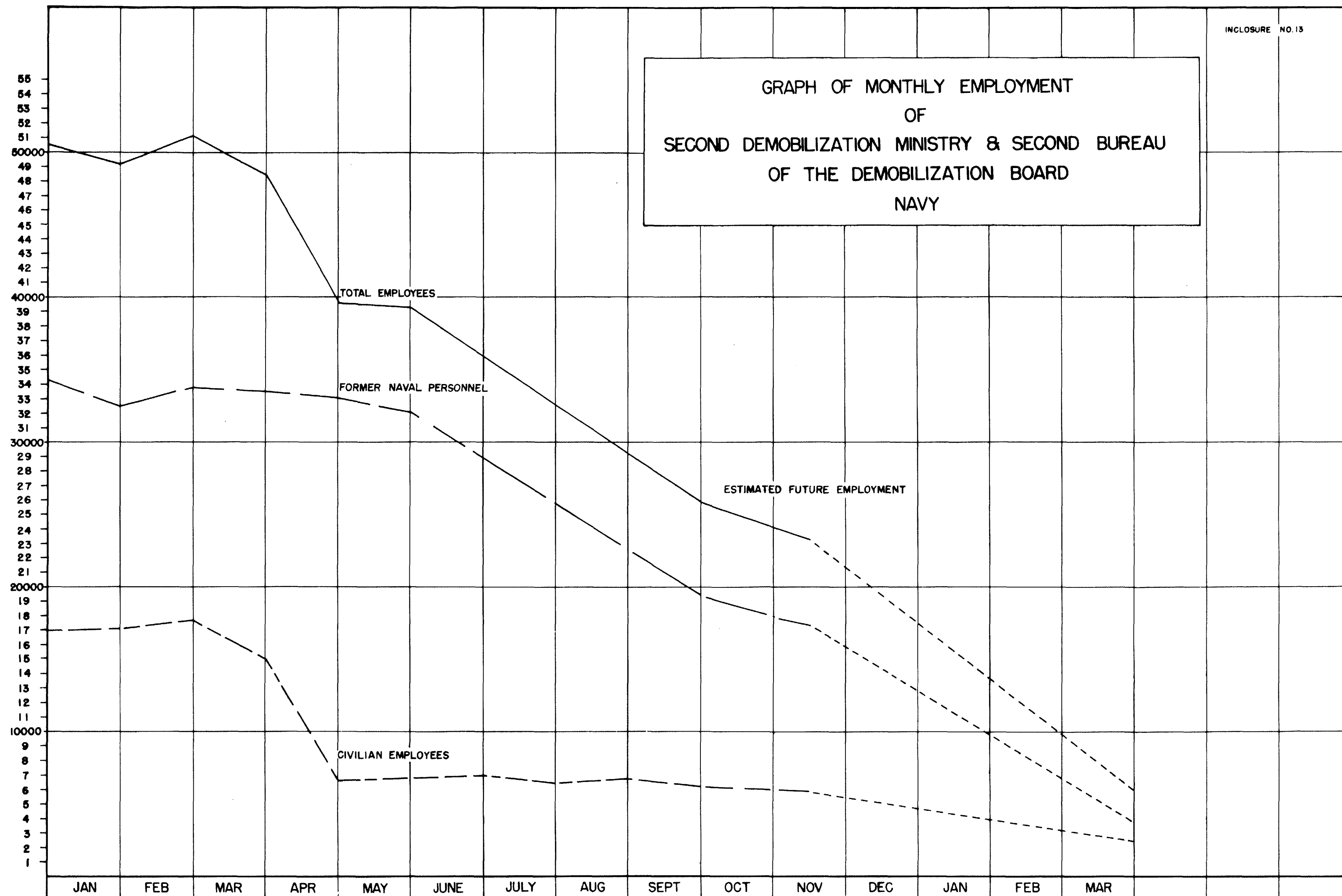
NUMBERS OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THOUSANDS OF PERSONS



~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

GRAPH OF MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT
OF
SECOND DEMOBILIZATION MINISTRY & SECOND BUREAU
OF THE DEMOBILIZATION BOARD
NAVY

NUMBERS OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THOUSANDS OF
PERSONS

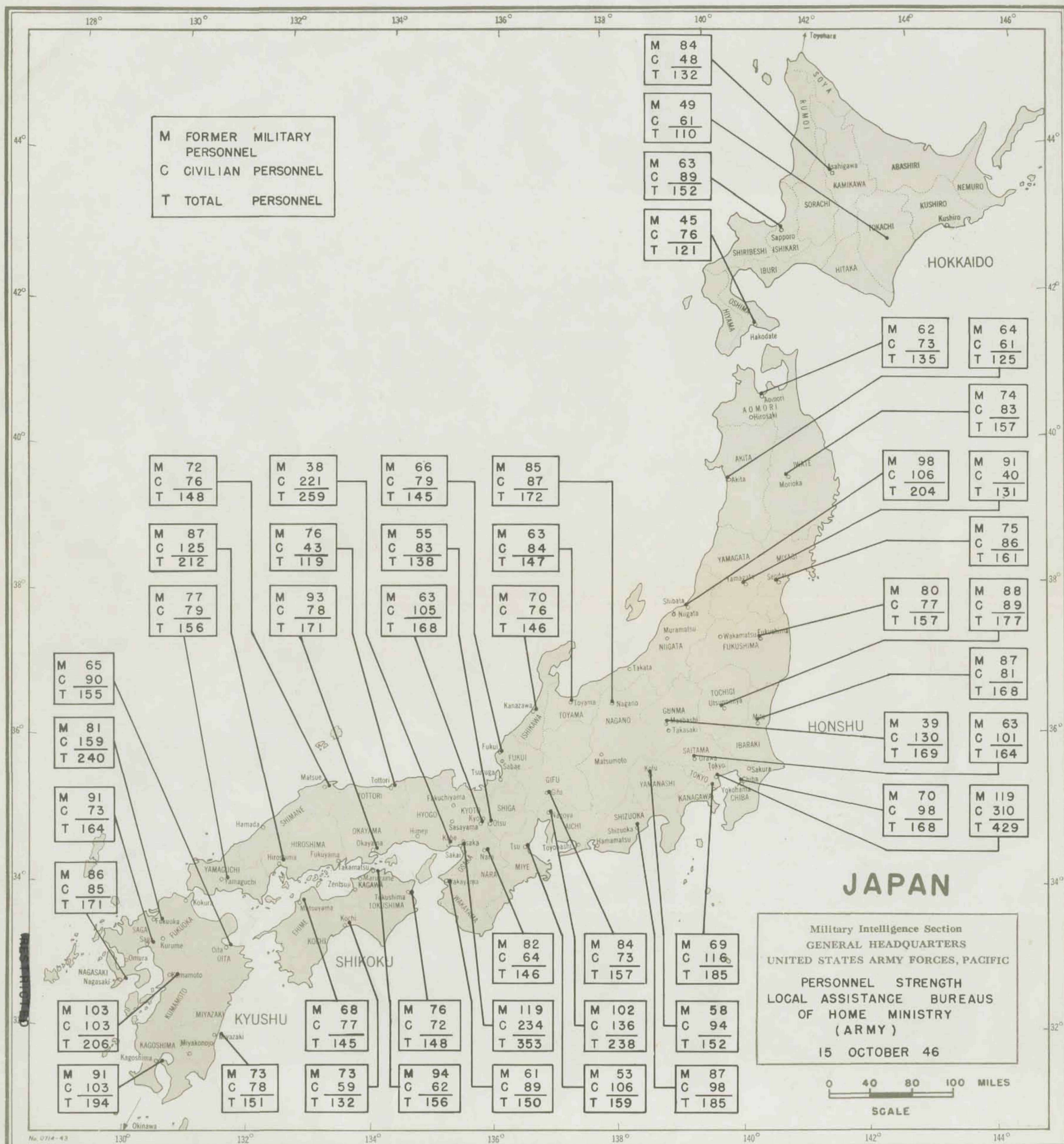


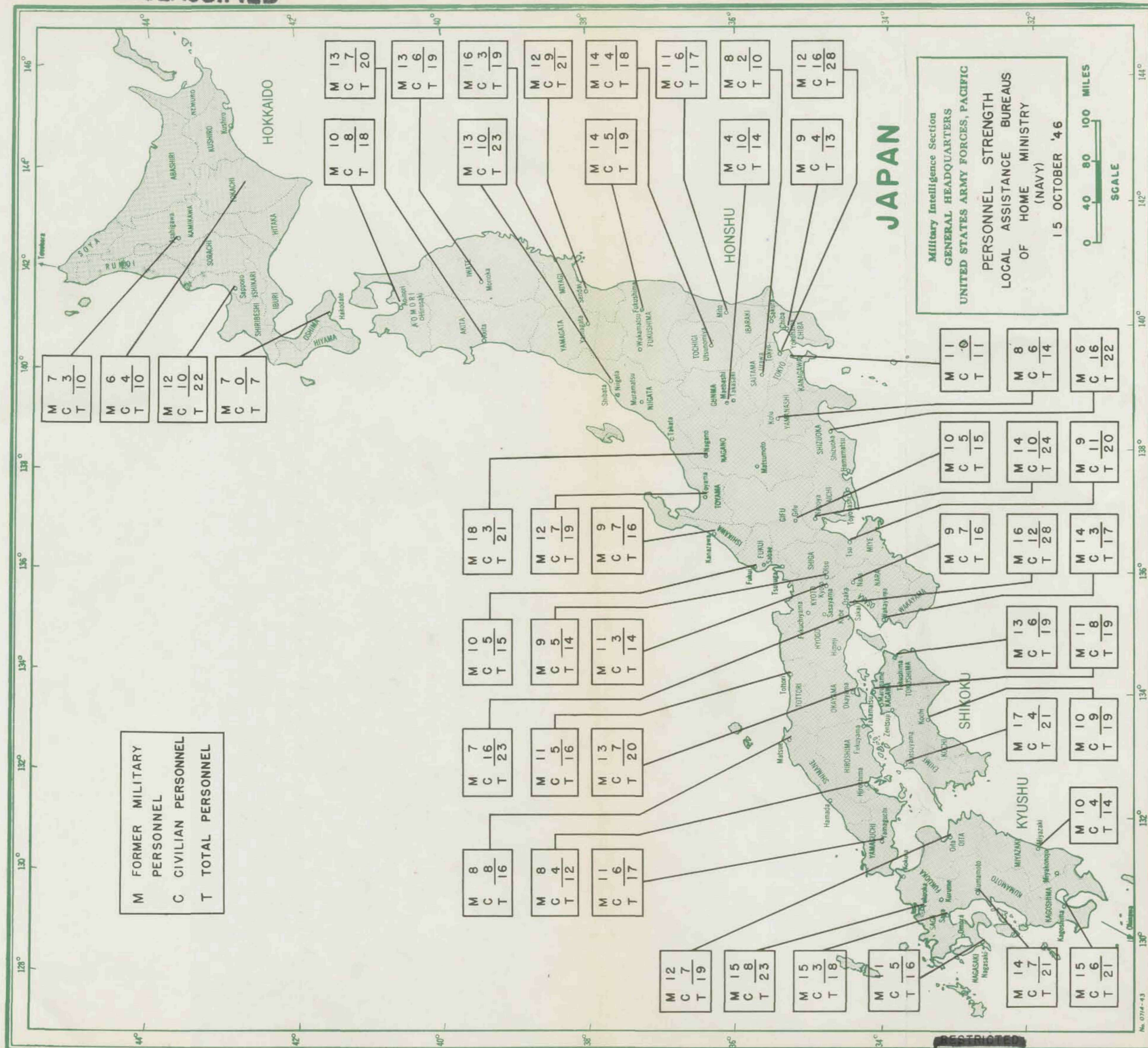
UNCLASSIFIED

LOCAL ASSISTANCE BUREAUS UNDER THE HOME MINISTRY
(15 October 1946.

	A r m y			N a v y		
	Mil	Civ	Total	Nav	Civ	Total
Asahigawa	84	48	132	7	3	10
Obihiro	49	61	110	6	4	10
Sapporo	63	89	152	12	10	22
Hakodate	45	76	121	7	-	7
Aomori	62	73	135	10	8	18
Akita	64	61	125	13	7	20
Iwate	74	83	157	13	6	19
Niigata	98	106	204	13	10	23
Yamagata	91	40	131	16	3	19
Miyagi	75	86	161	12	9	21
Fukushima	80	77	157	14	5	19
Tochigi	88	89	177	14	4	18
Ibaraki	87	81	168	11	6	17
Gumma	39	130	169	4	10	14
Saitama	63	101	164	8	2	10
Chiba	70	98	168	9	4	13
Tokyo	119	310	429	12	16	28
Kanagawa	69	116	185	11	-	11
Yamanashi	58	94	152	8	6	14
Shizuoka	87	98	185	6	16	22
Gifu	84	73	157	10	5	15
Aichi	102	136	238	14	10	24
Miye	53	106	159	9	11	20
Nara	82	64	146	9	7	16
Osaka	119	234	353	16	12	28
Wakayama	61	89	150	14	3	17
Tokushima	76	72	148	13	6	19
Kagawa	94	62	156	11	8	19
Kochi	73	59	132	10	9	19
Ehime	68	77	145	17	4	21
Miyazaki	73	78	151	10	4	14
Kagoshima	91	103	194	15	6	21
Kumamoto	103	103	206	14	7	21
Nagasaki	86	85	171	11	5	16
Saga	91	73	164	15	3	18
Fukuoka	81	159	240	15	8	23
Oita	65	90	155	12	7	19
Yamaguchi	77	79	156	11	6	17
Hiroshima	87	125	212	8	4	12
Shimane	72	76	148	8	8	16
Okayama	93	78	171	13	7	20
Tottori	76	43	119	11	5	16
Yhogo	38	221	259	7	16	23
Kyogo	63	105	168	11	3	14
Shiga	55	83	138	9	5	14
Fukui	66	79	145	10	5	15
Ishikawa	70	76	146	9	7	16
Toyama	63	84	147	12	7	19
Nagamo	85	87	172	18	3	21
TOTALS:	3,712	4,716	8,428	548	320	868

UNCLASSIFIED





Other offices of the Demobilization Ministry which were in operation on 1 January 1946

Army Ord. Adm. Bd. Rem. Affairs Dept.	9,811
Air Service	787
Army Fuel	294
Army Transport	240
Main Clothing Depot	227
Main Provision	372
Main Munitions	581
Main Clothmaking	200
Main Med. Store	148
Main Vet. Store	153
Demob. Intend	328
Disciplinary Section	10
POW Intelligence Bureau	193
Demob. Communications Office	311
Tokyo Detention House	12
Osaka	9
Zentsuji	3
Kokura Ordnance Supply Depot	171
Fukuoka Clothing Branch Depot	86
Provision	111
Munition	77
Med. Stores	36
Kurume Vet.	11

District Demob. Dept. 307
(Hirosaki, Utsunomiya, Tokyo, Nagano, Kyoto, Kanazawa)

Repatriation Stations 824
(Hanshin, Shimonoseki, Fukuoka, Kagoshima)

Local Assistance Bureaus 7,738
(One per prefecture and four in Hokkaido)

TOTAL PERSONNEL	1 JAN.	30,247
"	15 OCT.	8,292
DECREASE		21,955

HAKODATE REPAT. STATION			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	NOT IN EXISTENCE		
15 OCT.	88	87	175

SENZAKI REPAT. STATION			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	NOT IN EXISTENCE		
15 OCT.	136	122	258

HIROSHIMA D.L.O.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	285		
15 OCT.	31	59	90

MAIZURU REPAT. STATION			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	247		
15 OCT.	136	64	200

SASEBO REPAT. STATION			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	339		
15 OCT.	156	177	333

HIROSHIMA REPAT. STATION			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	470		
15 OCT.	140	182	322

HAKATA REPAT. STATION			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	NOT IN EXISTENCE		
15 OCT.	209	199	408

NORTHERN D.L.O.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	365		
15 OCT.	40	63	103

SENDAI D.L.O.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	163		
15 OCT.	26	39	65

FIRST DEMOB. BUREAU			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	1601		
15 OCT.	426	1213	1639

SHIPPING REM. BUS. OFF.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	NOT IN EXISTENCE		
15 OCT.	40	100	140

EASTERN D.L.O.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	240		
15 OCT.	35	78	113

HOME DEPOT BUREAU			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	1558		
15 OCT.	661	2162	2823

URAGA REPAT. STATION			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	433		
15 OCT.	156	15	171

NAGOYA D.L.O.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	255		
15 OCT.	31	67	98

NAGOYA REPAT. STATION			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	NOT IN EXISTENCE		
15 OCT.	139	65	204

CENTRAL D.L.O.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	399		
15 OCT.	240	199	439

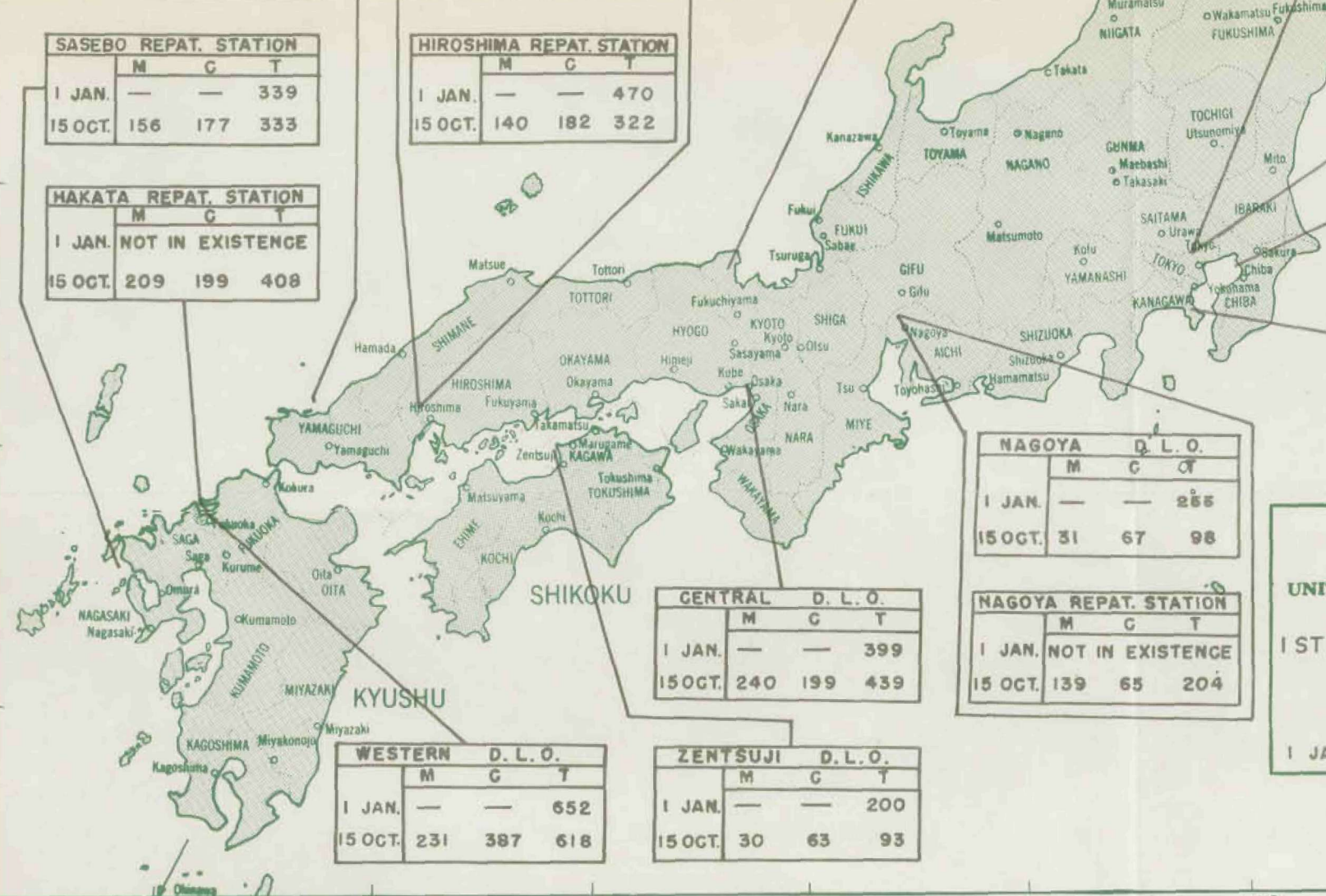
ZENTSUJI D.L.O.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	200		
15 OCT.	30	63	93

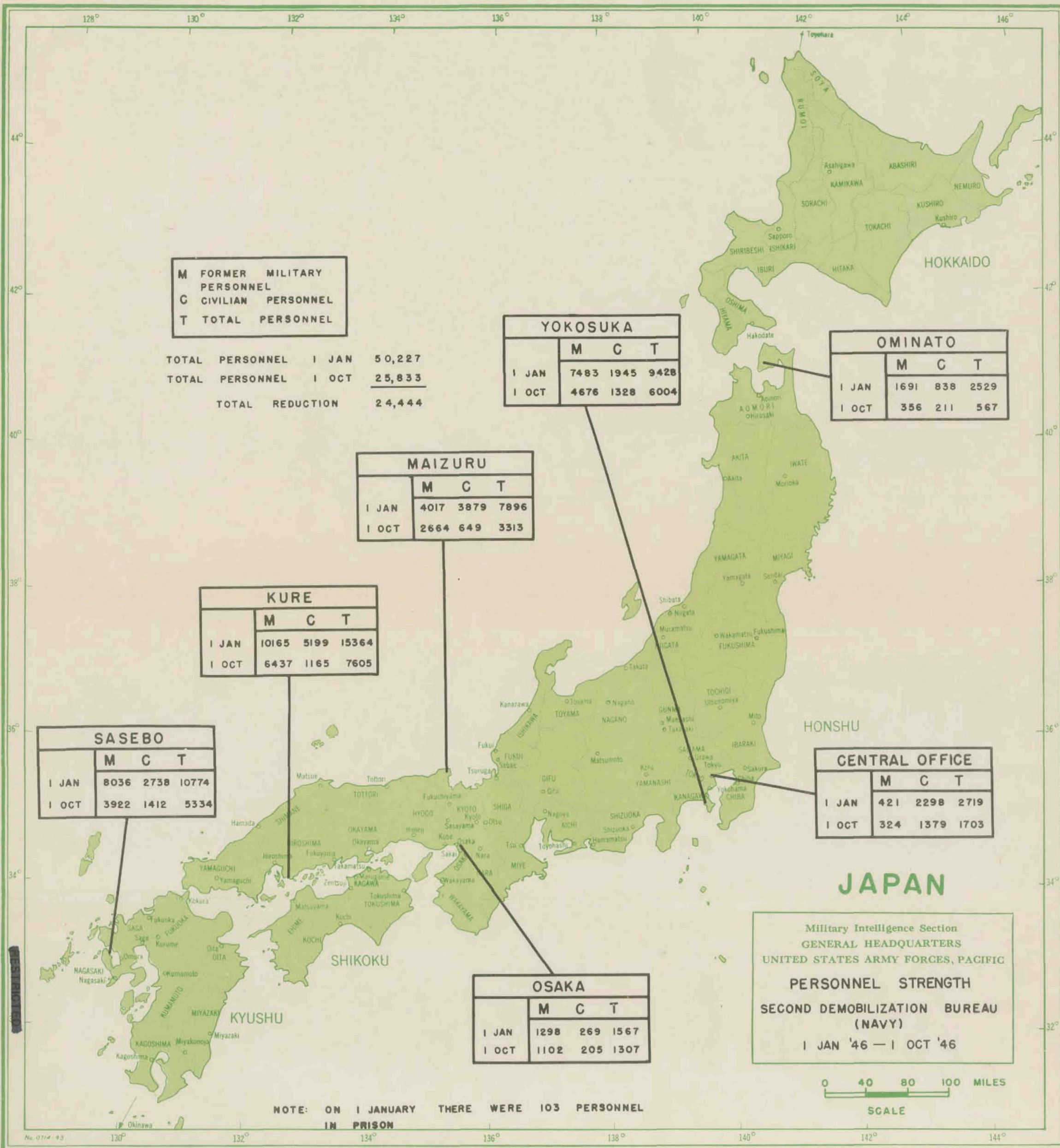
WESTERN D.L.O.			
	M	C	T
1 JAN.	652		
15 OCT.	231	387	618

Military Intelligence Section
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC
PERSONNEL STRENGTH
1ST DEMOBILIZATION MINISTRY
AND BUREAU
(ARMY)
1 JAN 46 — 15 OCT 46

0 40 80 100 MILES
SCALE

JAPAN





M FORMER MILITARY
PERSONNEL
C CIVILIAN PERSONNEL
T TOTAL PERSONNEL

TOTAL PERSONNEL 1 JAN 50,227
TOTAL PERSONNEL 1 OCT 25,833
TOTAL REDUCTION 24,444

YOKOSUKA			
	M	C	T
1 JAN	7483	1945	9428
1 OCT	4676	1328	6004

OMINATO			
	M	C	T
1 JAN	1691	838	2529
1 OCT	356	211	567

MAIZURU			
	M	C	T
1 JAN	4017	3879	7896
1 OCT	2664	649	3313

KURE			
	M	C	T
1 JAN	10165	5199	15364
1 OCT	6437	1165	7605

SASEBO			
	M	C	T
1 JAN	8036	2738	10774
1 OCT	3922	1412	5334

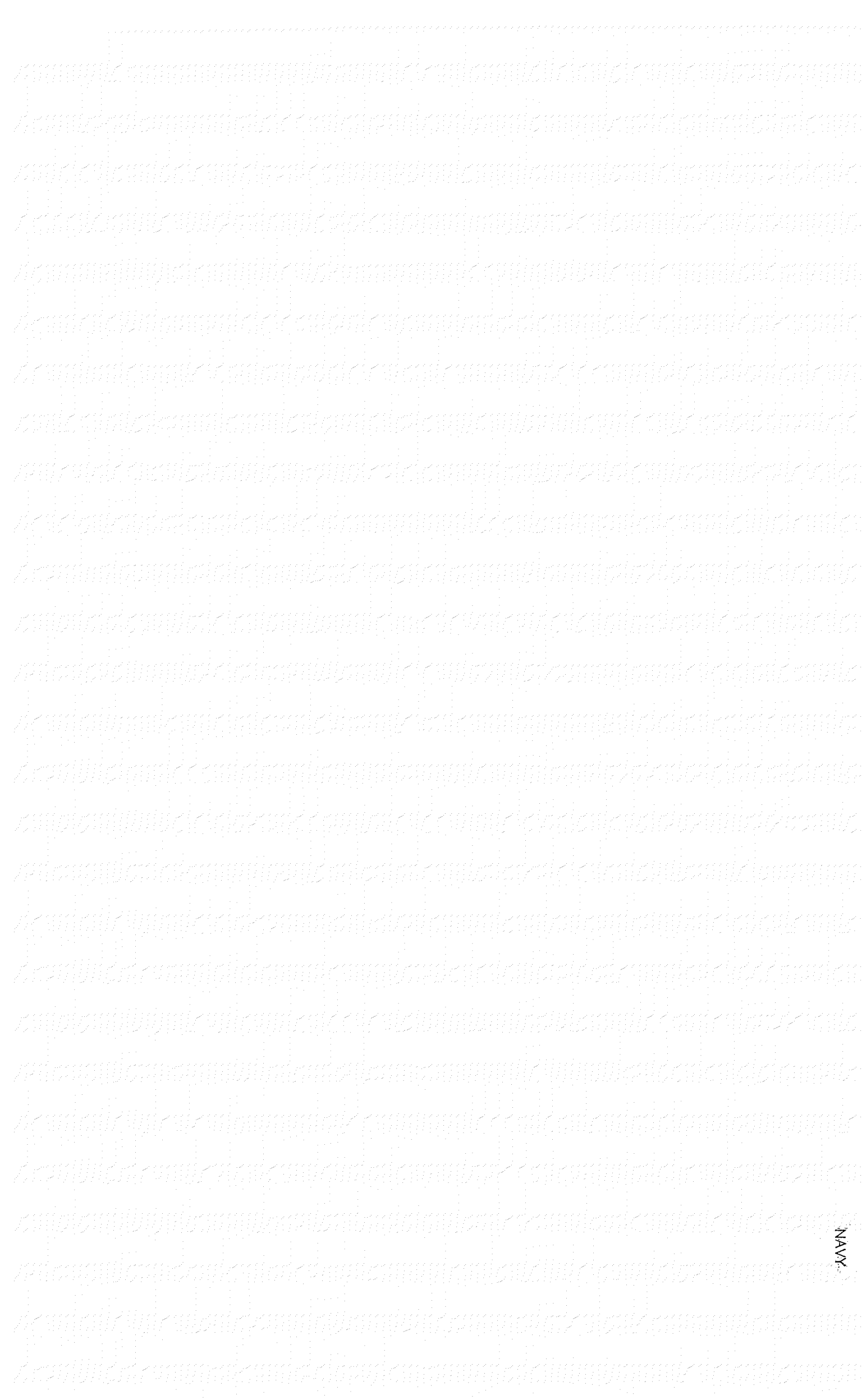
CENTRAL OFFICE			
	M	C	T
1 JAN	421	2298	2719
1 OCT	324	1379	1703

OSAKA			
	M	C	T
1 JAN	1298	269	1567
1 OCT	1102	205	1307

Military Intelligence Section
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC
PERSONNEL STRENGTH
SECOND DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU
(NAVY)
1 JAN '46 — 1 OCT '46

NOTE: ON 1 JANUARY THERE WERE 103 PERSONNEL
IN PRISON

0 40 80 100 MILES
SCALE



PROGRESS OF JAPANESE NAVY DEMOBILIZATION

The figures presented by the Japanese emissaries at Manila on 19 August 1945, revealed the strength of their navy personnel as of 1 August 1945, as 984,225 plus 40,000 in the southeast area, making a total of 1,024,225. (See ATIS translations dated 21 August 1945, "Documents Furnished to the Supreme Commander of the Allied Forces by the Japanese Mission to Negotiate Surrender"). In compliance with General Order #1, Part II, paragraph (a), the Navy Ministry revealed that the total personnel as of the cessation of hostilities was 1,693,223. Of this total 303,042 were listed as stationed outside of Japan proper and 162,391, or approximately 10% of the total were unassigned to any fleet or station, being listed in a miscellaneous group of sick, wounded or missing. Segregation of those carried in the miscellaneous group of sick, wounded, and missing, together with information received later from outlying areas revised the breakdown to 1,300,328 for the Home Islands, 303,042 outside of Japan, and 89,853 dead from all areas, including 3,157 missing carried as dead. Demobilization progressed rapidly and by 10 September 1945, 974,466 or 60.8% of the Navy had been demobilized. As of 15 October 1946, 1,545,942 or 96.2% have been demobilized with only 57,523 overseas remaining in a military status. (For detailed figures and percentages see following tables and inclosure #60).

The table below shows the progress of demobilization of the 1,693,223 personnel listed in the Japanese Navy on 15 August 1945: 89,853 have since been declared dead and missing, leaving a balance of 1,603,465 to be demobilized. 1,545,942 or 96.2% of the total number of men and officers have now been demobilized. The remaining 57,523 who are not considered demobilized are all overseas.

Date	Remaining Strength	Number	Percent
1945	Less Dead and Missing	Demobilized	Demobilized
15 Aug.	1,603,465	-	-
10 Sept	628,999	974,466	60.8
24 Sept	584,032	1,019,433	63.6
1 Oct.	564,540	1,038,925	64.8
15 Oct.	476,645	1,126,819	70.2
6 Nov.	410,708	1,192,757	74.3
19 Nov.	398,276	1,205,189	75.2
3 Dec.	366,094	1,237,371	76.3
17 Dec.	303,597	1,299,868	81.0
1946			
8 Jan.	242,612	1,360,853	84.9
15 Jan.	228,742	1,374,723	85.7
1 Feb.	202,805	1,400,660	87.4
15 Feb.	188,926	1,414,539	88.2
1 Mar.	170,379	1,433,086	89.4
15 Mar.	158,212	1,445,253	90.2
1 Apr.	148,523	1,454,942	90.7
15 Apr.	143,369	1,460,096	91.1
1 May	136,395	1,467,070	91.6
15 May	131,510	1,471,955	91.8

UNCLASSIFIED

1946	Remaining Strength Less Dead and Missing	Number Demobilized	Percent Demobilized
1 June	112,666	1,490,799	93.8
15 June	99,650	1,503,815	95.0
1 July	80,802	1,522,663	95.2
15 July	74,183	1,529,282	95.4
1 Aug	71,151	1,532,314	95.6
15 Aug	63,157	1,540,308	96.0
1 Sept	60,939	1,542,526	96.2
15 Sept	60,899	1,542,566	96.2
1 Oct	60,628	1,542,837	96.2
15 Oct	60,585	1,542,880	96.2

Disposition of Japanese Naval Forces:

The status of the Japanese Navy as of 1 September 1946 is shown below. 64,096 are shown as remaining overseas. This figure, however, carries 3,157 missing personnel who are believed to be dead. They are shown as such in inclosure No. 60.

Area	No. Remaining 15 Oct. 46
Japan Proper	-
Overseas:	
4th Fleet	2,396
10th Area Fleet	12,005
China Seas Fleet	1,911
Southwest Area Fleet	37,575
Southeast Area Fleet	3,138
Chinkai Minor Naval Station	3,559 *
Takao Minor Naval Station	1
Missing	3,157
Total:	63,742

*Personnel attached but in Soviet areas at cessation of hostilities; present whereabouts unknown.

Officials of Japanese Navy Department:

Following is a list of personnel occupying posts as Chiefs of Bureaus and higher ranking officers in the Imperial Japanese Navy Department, furnished by Rear-Admiral K. Nakamura:

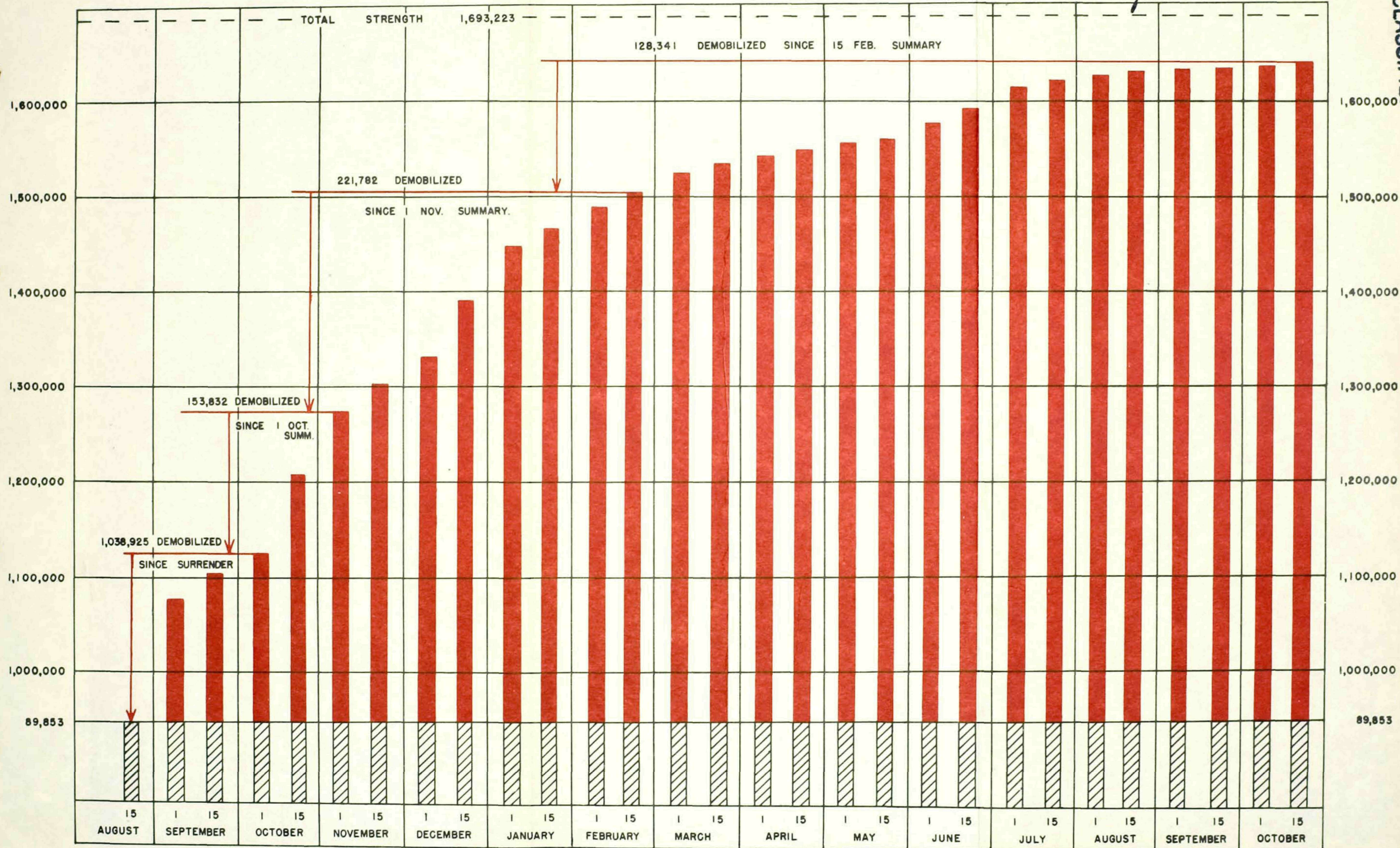
Minister of Navy	Admiral Mitsumasa Yonai
Vice-Minister of the Navy	Vice-Admiral Takeo Tada
Chief, Bureau of Military Affairs	Vice-Admiral Jenshiro Hoshina
Chief, Personnel Bureau	Rear Admiral Takeji Oono
Chief, Education Bureau (Aviation)	Rear Admiral Kanna Kosaka
Chief, Bureau of Stores	Vice-Admiral Kanichi Morita
Chief, Medical Bureau	Surgeon Vice-Admiral Nobuaki Hori
Chief, Bureau of Accounts and Supplies.	Paymaster Vice-Admiral Ushinosuke Yamamoto
Chief, Bureau of Judicial Affairs	Justice Rear Admiral Kiyoshi Shimada
Chief, Naval Technical Department	Vice-Admiral Ryutaro Shibuya
Chief, Department of Aeronautics	Vice-Admiral Misao Wada
Chief, Naval Civil Eng. Dept.	Vice-Admiral Shigeaki Nobeshima
Chief, Naval Transportation Dept.	Vice-Admiral Jenshiro Hoshina.

UNCLASSIFIED

PROGRESS OF DEMOBILIZATION JAPANESE NAVAL PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED
RECLASSIFIED

INCLOSURE NO 60



~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #61.

JAPANESE NAVY JURISDICTION AND COMMAND.

The Japanese Imperial Navy through the Liaison Committee furnished information concerning the chain of command of the Japanese Navy during the war, from which the following chart was devised:

IMPERIAL GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Southwestern Area
Fleet

Southeastern Area
Fleet

Combined Naval Force
Headquarters.

Headquarters

Takao Minor Naval Station Forces
Chinkai Minor Naval Station Forces
Sasebo Naval Station Forces
Maizuru Naval Station Forces
Osaka Minor Naval Station Forces
Kure Naval Station Forces
Ominato Minor Naval Station Forces
Yokosuka Naval Station Forces
China Sea Fleet
The 101st Air Squadron

10th Area Fleet

4th Fleet

7th Fleet

12th Fleet

6th Fleet

10th Air Fleet

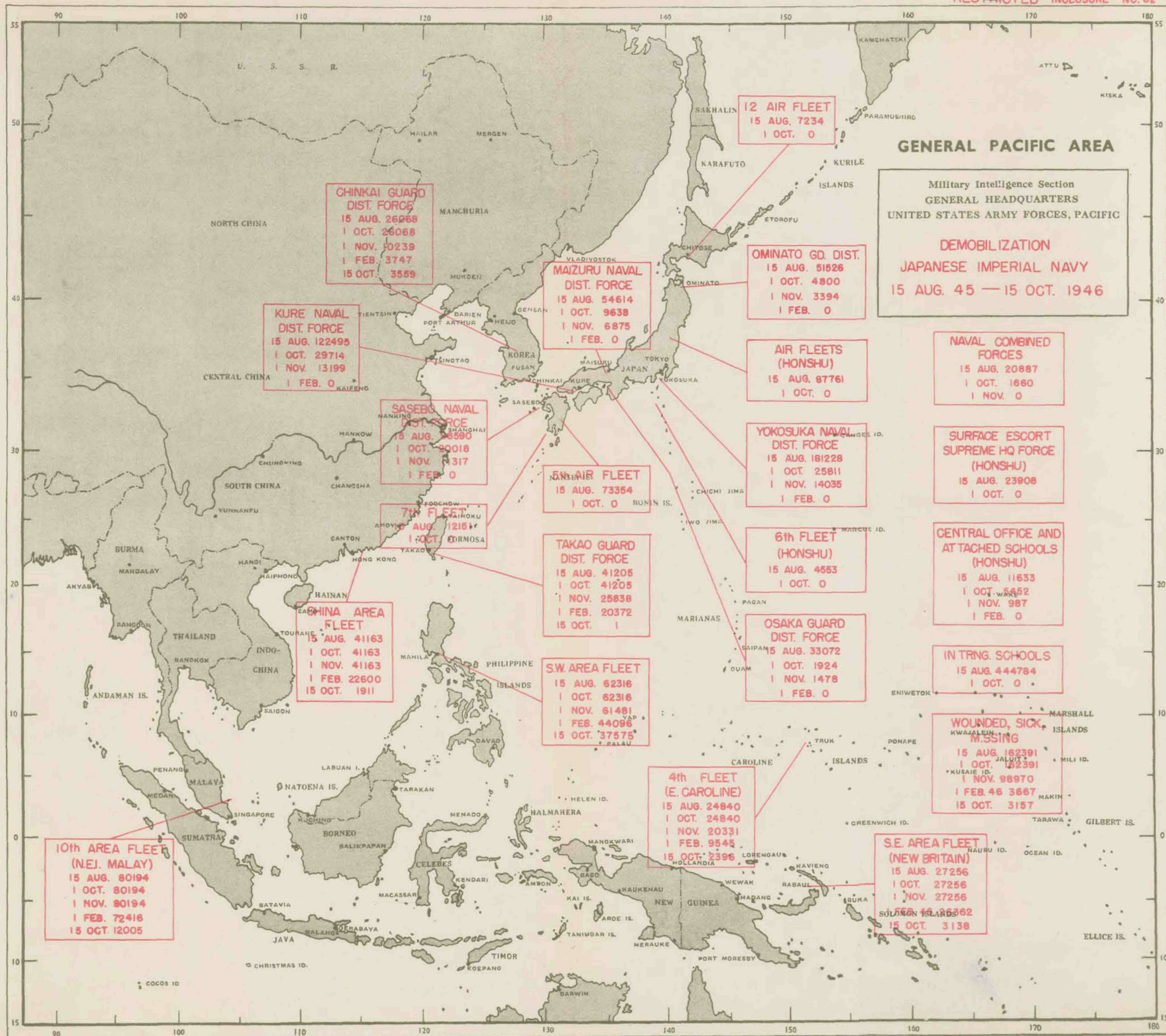
5th Air Fleet

3rd Air Fleet

1st Combined Command Corps

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDERS OF JAPANESE NAVAL FORCES

In "Documents submitted to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces by the Japanese Mission to Negotiate Surrender" the names of the commanders of the Japanese Naval Forces were listed. The Navy Ministry later submitted, in compliance with Directive No. 2, Part II, paragraph 4c, the following revised list:

<u>Naval Force</u>	<u>Commander</u>
Combined Naval Force (Tokyo)	Vice-Admiral J. Ozawa
101st Air Squadron (Susuka)	Rear Admiral S. Katsumata
Combined Fleet (Tokyo)	Vice Admiral J. Ozawa
1st Combined Com. Corps (Tokyo)	Rear Admiral R. Momura
3rd Air Fleet (Yamato)	Vice Admiral S. Yamada
13th Air Squadron (Oi)	Rear Admiral Y. Saito
53rd Air Squadron	Rear Admiral K. Takatsugi
71st Air Squadron (Yokosuka)	Captain S. Yamamoto
5th Air Fleet (Oita)	Vice-Admiral R. Kusaka
12th Air Squadron (Oita)	Rear-Admiral T. Shiroshima
32nd Air Squadron (Oita)	Rear Admiral T. Taguchi
72nd Air Squadron (Omura)	Rear Admiral C. Yamamoto
10th Air Fleet (Kasumigaura)	Vice-Admiral M. Maeda
15th Combined Flying Corps (Kasumi- 6th Fleet (Kure) gaura)	Rear Admiral M. Miki
1st Submarine Division (Yokosuka)	Vice-Admiral T. Daigo
15th Submarine Division (Kure)	Captain R. Ariizumi
16th Submarine Division (Yokosuka)	Captain T. Oyama
52nd Submarine Division (Kure)	Captain K. Imaizumi
11th Submarine Division (Kure)	Commander M. Tagami
12th Air Fleet (Ominato)	Rear Admiral N. Nishina
104th Squadron (Wakkanai)	Vice-Admiral K. Ugaki
7th Fleet (Moji)	Rear Admiral S. Watanabe
Yokosuka Naval Station (Yokosuka)	Vice-Admiral S. Omori
Chichijima Area Base Force (Chichijima)	Vice-Admiral D. Totsuka
1st Special Shock Squadron (Yokosuka)	Vice-Admiral D. Mori
4th Shock Squadron (Toba)	Rear Admiral S. Obayashi
7th Special Shock Squadron (Katsura)	Rear Admiral H. Mito
Yokosuka Combined Special Landing Party (Yokosuka)	Captain T. Sugiura
20th Combined Flying Corps (Otsu)	Vice-Admiral K. Kudo
Ominato Combined Special Landing Party (Ominato)	Vice-Admiral A. Yamanaka
Kure Naval Station Forces	Rear-Admiral K. Hattori
31st Squadron	Vice-Admiral M. Kanazawa
103rd Squadron	Rear Admiral T. Matsumoto
Kure Naval Guards (Kure)	Rear Admiral S. Kume
Otake 1st Naval Guards (Otake)	Vice-Admiral K. Kudo
Otake 2nd Naval Guards (Otake)	Rear Admiral F.I. Wakashi
Yasunoura Naval Guards (Yasunoura)	Rear Admiral K. Ichioka
Bofu Naval Guards (Bofu)	Captain H. Mizuguchi
Kure Submarine Squadron (Otake)	Rear Admiral M. Kumura
2nd Shock Squadron (Hikari)	Rear Admiral K. Ichioka
8th Special Shock Squadron (Saeki)	Rear Admiral M. Nagai
	Rear Admiral T. Kiyoua

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED.

10th Special Shock Squadron (Oura)
Kure Combined Special Landing Party
(Near Kure)
Osaka Minor Naval Station Forces
Osaka Naval Guards (Osaka)
Tanabe Naval Guards (Tanabe)
6th Shock Force (Tanabe)
Maizuru Naval Station
51st Squadron
105th Squadron
Maizuru Special Combined Landing Party
Taira Garrison
Sasebo Naval Station
3rd Shock Force
5th Shock Force
Sasebo Combined Special Landing Party
4th Fleet
4th Base Forces (Truk)
6th Base Forces (Truk)
10th Air Fleet
13th Air Fleet (Saigon)
28th Air Squadron
1st Southern Dispatched Fleet (Saigon)
9th Minor Base Force
10th Minor Base Force (Singapore)
11th Minor Base Force (Saigon)
12th Minor Base Force (Andaman)
13th Minor Base Force (Inagoon)
15th Minor Base Force (Tneang)
21st Minor Base Force (Surabaya)
22nd Minor Base Force (Balikpapan)
23rd Minor Base Force (Makassar)
25th Minor Base Force (Ambon)
2nd Southern Dispatched Fleet (Surabaya)
China Sea Fleet
2nd China Dispatched Fleet
Hongkong Area Minor Base Corps
Amoy Area Minor Base Corps
Shanghai Naval Special Indg Force (Shanghai)
Shanghai Area Base Corps
Yangtze Area Minor Base Corps
Hainan Minor Naval Station Forces
Chinkai Minor Naval Base
Chinkai Minor Naval Base
Genzan Minor Guards (Genzan)
Ryozyun Minor Guards (Ryozyun)
Makao Area Minor Base (Makao)
Chinkai Combined Special Landing Party
Takao Minor Naval Station
9th Air Squadron
Takao Area Base Force
South Western Area Fleet
3rd South Dispatched Fleet
30th Base Force (Palau)
32nd Minor Base Force (Davao)
33rd Minor Base Force (Cebu)

Rear Admiral N. Owada
Rear Admiral M.I. Itagaki
Vice Admiral A. Oka
Rear Admiral T. Shimobe
Rear Admiral T. Yokoi
Rear Admiral T. Yokoi
Vice Admiral Y. Tayui
Rear Admiral Y. Nishioka
Rear Admiral M. Matsuyama
Rear Admiral K. Tanimoto
Captain T. Kuge
Vice Admiral R. Sugiyama
Rear Admiral K. Shibutani
Rear Admiral K. Kamazawa
Vice Admiral K. Abe
Vice Admiral C. Hara
Vice Admiral C. Hara
Vice Admiral C. Hara
Vice Admiral S. Fukutome
Vice Admiral G. Kogure
Vice Admiral G. Kogure
Vice Admiral S. Fukutome
Vice Admiral F. Hirose
Vice Admiral O. Imamura
Vice Admiral T. Kondo
Vice Admiral T. Hara
Vice Admiral R. Tanaka
Vice Admiral J. Useumi
Rear Admiral D. Tanaka
Vice Admiral M. Kanada
Vice Admiral S. Osugi
Vice Admiral S. Ichise
Vice Admiral Y. Shibata
Vice Admiral R. Fukuda
Vice Admiral R. Fujita
Rear Admiral Y. Okuma
Vice Admiral S. Harada
Rear Admiral M. Katsune
Rear Admiral T. Mori
Vice Admiral S. Kaneko
Vice Admiral K. Gega
Vice Admiral G. Yamaguchi
Vice Admiral G. Yamaguchi
Rear Admiral Y. Hori
Vice Admiral K. Kobayashi
Rear Admiral N. Soma
Rear Admiral N. Nijina
Vice Admiral K. Shima
Captain T. Fujimatsu
Rear Admiral Y. Kurose
Vice Admiral D. Okochi
Vice Admiral D. Oklochi
Rear Admiral K. Ito
Rear Admiral N. Dei
Rear Admiral H. Harada

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

26th Air Squadron
Southeastern Area Fleet
8th Fleet
11th Air Fleet
Hq. Combined Escort Division (Tokyo)

Rear Admiral G. Sugimoto
Vice Admiral J. Kusaka
Vice Admiral T. Samejima
Vice Admiral J. Kusaka
Vice Admiral J. Ozawa

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITIONS OF JAPANESE SUICIDE CRAFT

Contrary to general opinion, only one incident occurred during the occupation progress of the operation of any suicide craft that could have been classified as of a suspicious nature or detrimental to occupation progress. This occurred on 31 August upon British entrance into Hong Kong in Picniu Bay. Three suicide craft were sighted moving out of the harbor; one was sunk, one returned to the harbor and was later sunk, the other was beached and later destroyed.

The table below was compiled from information furnished by the Japanese Navy Ministry on 1 September 1945, and represents the location of suicide units as of the end of the war.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Midget</u>	<u>Human</u>	<u>Suicide</u>
	<u>Submarines</u>	<u>Torpodeos</u>	<u>Surface Craft</u>
Onahama	10	-	26
Kasumiga River	-	-	103
Katsura Area	-	-	103
Tokyo Bay Area	144	-	-
Sagami Bay Area	54	-	107
Hachizyozima Island	-	8	50
Suruga Bay Area	18	-	-
Ise Bay Area	-	-	100
Tosa Bay Area	-	32	166
Inland Sea Area	154	99	23
Hososhima Area	-	12	123
Aburatsu Area	-	26	99
Osumi Gunto	1	-	150
Shimo-Jimo Area	-	-	493
Goto Betto	-	-	52
Saishu To	-	-	100
Karatsu	-	-	26
Shimonoseki	2	-	-
Maizuru Area	10	-	-
Chichi Jima	-	-	91
Chu Shantao Island	-	-	100
Miyako Island	-	-	200
Formosa	-	-	300
	<u>393</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>2,412</u>

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSAL OF JAPANESE FLEET UNITS

On 18 August 1945, the Japanese emissaries, appointed by the Emperor of Japan to make "any arrangements directed by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers" presented to the Chief of Staff of the Supreme Commander at Manila, certain documents relative to naval vessels. These documents were translated and published by General Headquarters, AFPAC, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Translator and Interpreter Service on 21 August 1945. Due to lack of a complete survey and certain units being at sea, the documents presented were incomplete and subsequent revision was necessary. By 8 September, additional documents were submitted and the information presented in the following tables, including major warships, minor warships and auxiliary vessels and miscellaneous craft, was compiled; also that pertaining to suicide craft. (See page).

In compliance with Directive No. 2, paragraph 8-2, the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters reported on 12 September that all warships and all merchant ships, whether in port or at sea, had all weapons trained fore and aft and had been rendered inoperative. Subsequent inspection by Allied Forces verified their demilitarization.

By 1 October the majority of all Japanese naval units were in process of complete inspection and 1114 had been approved for repatriation service together with all operative minesweeping units.

The policy for repatriation of Japanese nationals was as follows:

- First: To remove all Japanese from Marcus and Wake Islands;
- Second: To remove them from the Marshall Islands;
- Third: To remove them from other south sea atolls where they were facing starvation.

The Japanese were also directed to send at least one ship with urgently needed food, medical supplies, equipment, and personnel to every location where Japanese were to be repatriated. In compliance with the desire of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 40% of the Japanese naval vessels were allocated to evacuation of the Philippines, and 60% to evacuation of other Pacific islands. Allocation was made on a basis of personnel carrying percentage. Short range ships which were employed between the Ryukyus and Korea and the closest mainland ports are not included in these percentages. Arrangements were made to furnish fuel and diesel oil to vessels on repatriation runs at Yokosuka, Kure, Sasebo, Manila, Leyte, Eniwetok and Guam. The Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers designated the ports for debarkation of repatriation to the Home Islands as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
Otaru or (Hakodate)	Mainly for disembarking passengers from Sakhalin, Chishima and Manchuria.
Niigata	Mainly for disembarking passengers from North Korean ports.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Location:</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
Tokyo or (Yokohama)	Mainly for landing passengers from the mandated south sea islands.
Kobe and Osaka	As soon as the Inland Sea is clear of mines, both ports will be main bases.
Maizuru or (Tsuruga)	Mainly for landing naval personnel and refugees from Korea and Manchuria.
Hiroshima or (Kure)	Mainly for making alterations to the ships to accommodate passengers and for disembarking military personnel.
Moji and Shimonseki	Both ports will be used as main bases for the repatriation traffic.
Hakata	Mainly for disembarkation of passengers from Korea, North China and Central China.

NOTE: Ports in parentheses were auxiliary bases to be used in case of port congestion, etc.

Additions and deletions to this list have been made from time to time, and as of 15 October 1946, the following eight ports are in use for all repatriation work:

Uraga	Hiroshima	Nagoya	Senzaki
Hakata	Maizuru	Sasebo	Hakodate

On 3 September 1945, CINCPAC, ordered that:

a. All Japanese naval vessels not required for transportation of personnel or for minesweeping be retained in Japanese waters, either at Tokyo Bay or Sasebo;

b. Suicide craft, including midget submarines, were to be retained at occupied naval stations in an inoperative condition;

c. Fleet commanders were to report all naval or merchant vessels of 100 tons or over. (See Page 87, Merchant Shipping).

The order contained in a. above was delayed due to weather conditions, but after 27 September it was being complied with. Due to the possibility of attempted use of suicide craft, order b. was amended and on 10 September, immediate destruction was ordered for the majority of the units. (See page 84). By 1 October over 90% of all units listed were either destroyed or located and under control. Since then they have been 100% destroyed.

UNCLASSIFIED

LEGEND

BB BATTLESHIP
CV AIRCRAFT CARRIER
C CRUISER
DD DESTROYER
SS SUBMARINE

NOTE: Figures in parentheses indicate DAMAGED SHIPS, and are in excess of the figures preceding symbols, which represent undamaged ships.

OUTSIDE JAPAN PROPER

SINGAPORE CV (2)
1 DD
2 SS
TSINGTAO 2 DD
SOERABAYA 1 SS
JACURTA 1 SS

MAIZURU
G (1)
6 DD (1)
7 SS

OBAMA
1 DD (1)

OMINATO
DD (1)

SHIMONOSEKI
DD (1)
SS (1)

KURE
BB (3)
CV (4)
2 C (6)
17 DD (4)
29 SS (3)

MATSURE I
DD (1)

SASEBO
CV (1)
1 DD (1)
2 SS

OTAKE
2 SS

YOKOSUKA
BB (1)
2 DD (1)
8 SS

KOBE
2 SS

BEPPU
CV (1)

MOJI
DD (1)

JAPAN

Military Intelligence Section
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC

DISPOSITIONS OF MAJOR
FLEET UNITS
1 SEPTEMBER 1945

0 40 80 100 MILES
SCALE

JAPANESE MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The information contained herein on merchant shipping was submitted in various documents by the Japanese Imperial Headquarters after 15 August 1945 and was not included in the documents submitted to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces by the Japanese Mission to Manila. The gist of their contents is as follows: (See Inclosure No. 64).

	<u>Gross Tons</u>
Steel merchant vessels of 100 tons or over	
as of December, 1941	6,384,000
Increases from December, 1941 to August 1945	<u>3,973,200</u>
TOTAL:	10,357,200

	<u>Number</u>	<u>Gross Tons</u>	
Vessels sunk by submarine	1,750	4,871,600	
" " air attack	876	2,727,000	
" " mines	239	513,700	
" " Other causes	264	718,000	
Total Losses:	<u>3,129</u>	<u>8,830,300</u>	<u>8,830,300</u>

Gross shipping tonnage, August 1945	<u>1,526,900</u>
---	------------------

Number and gross tonnage of steel merchant vessels over 100 tons as of 1 September 1946:

	<u>Operating</u>		<u>Damaged</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	No.	Gross Tons	No.	Gross Tons	No.	Gross Tons
Cargo	469	787,585	102	249,070	571	1,036,655
Semi-cargo	93	127,623	10	30,808	103	158,431
Tankers	68	140,535	24	68,444	92	208,979
Passenger	43	34,234	1	5,818	44	40,052
Other	83	49,089	-	-	83	49,089
Total:	<u>756</u>	<u>1,250,166</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>354,140</u>	<u>893</u>	<u>1,493,206</u>

JAPANESE STEEL MERCHANT SHIPPING LOSSES

IN GROSS TONS

DECEMBER 1941 - AUGUST 1945

MILLIONS OF
GROSS TONS

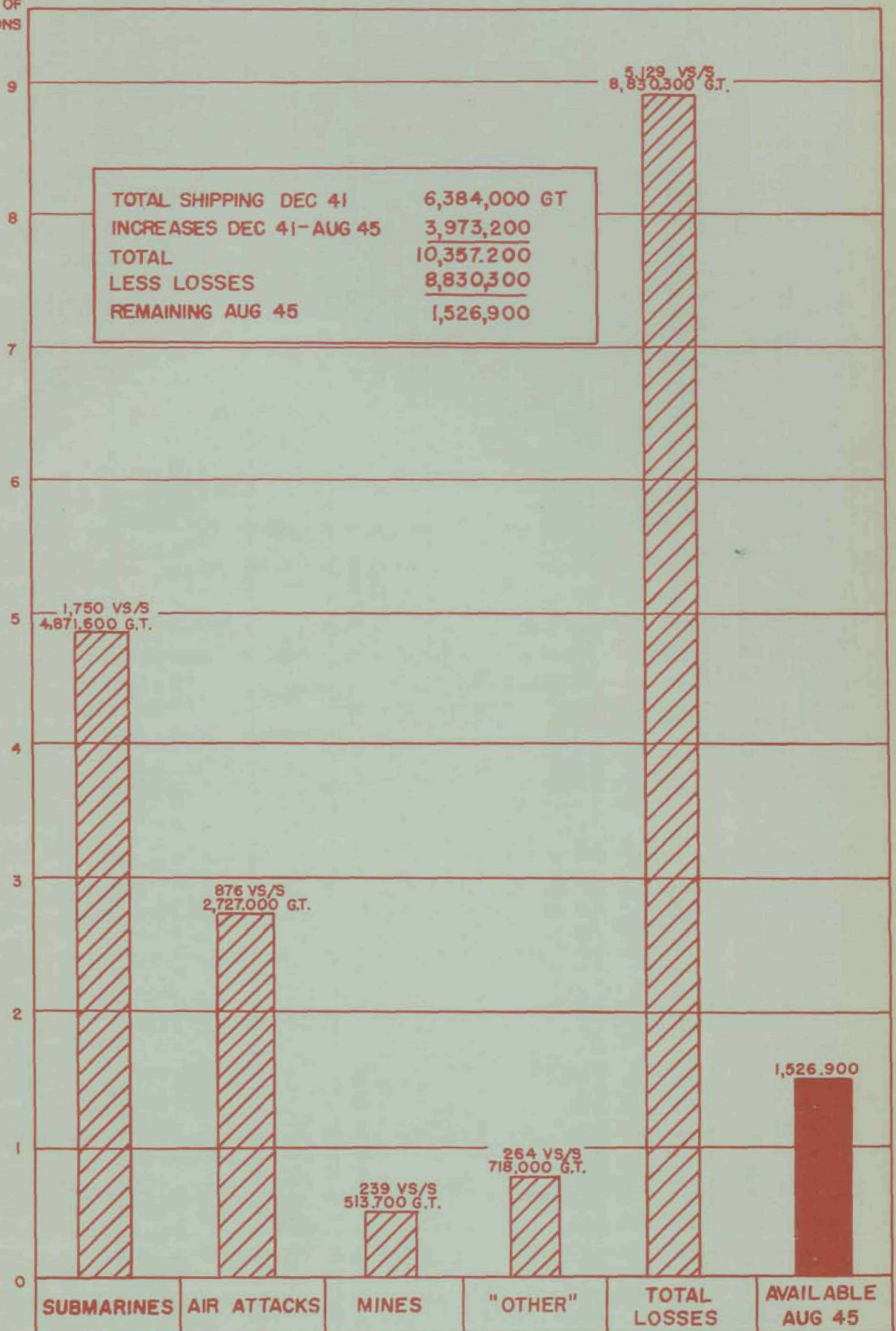


TABLE I.

MAJOR WARSHIPS AND SUBMARINES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
Nagato	Battleship		Damaged	Bikini Test.
Ise	Battleship	Kure	Severely damaged and bottomed	Cutting down upper structure but not floating. Hull to be salvaged.
Hyuga	Battleship	Kure	Severely damaged and bottomed	do. do. do.
Haruna Settsu	Battleship	Kure	Severely damaged and bottomed	Scrapping. Suspended hull may be salvaged.
Hosho	Carrier	Kure	Slightly damaged	Scrapping in progress
Junyo	Carrier	Sasebo	Severely damaged	Scrapping in progress
Ryuho	Carrier	Kure	Slightly damaged	Scrapping in progress
Kaiyo	Carrier	Near Beppu	Severely damaged	Contemplate cutting down upper structure. Salvage hull.
Amagi	Carrier	Kure	Capsized	Under salvage.
Katsuragi	Carrier	Kure	Damaged	Scrapping to start on completion of repatriation.
Ikoma	Carrier	Tamano	70% complete	Being scrapped.
Kasagi	Carrier	Sasebo	70% complete	To be scrapped
Ibuki	Carrier	Sasebo	75% complete.	Being scrapped.
Yamashiro	Carrier	Yokohama	Damaged	Being scrapped.
Aso	Carrier	Kure	40% complete	Being salvaged
Shimane Maru	Carrier	Shidwan	Heavily damaged	Salvage under study
Kumano Maru	Carrier	Operation	Repatriation	To be scrapped on completion of repatriation.
Myoko	Cruiser	Signapore	Severely damaged	--
Takao	Cruiser	Signapore	Severely damaged	--
Aoba	Cruiser	Kure	Severely damaged	Contemplate cutting down upper structure. Salvage hull.
Tone	Cruiser	Kure	Severely damaged	Co do. do.
Izumo	Cruiser	Kure	Capsized	do. do.
Oyodo	Cruiser	Kure	Capsized	do. do.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
Yakumo	Cruiser	Kure	Repatriation (Serviceable)	Being scrapped
Iwate	Cruiser	Kure	Listing and bottomed	Salvage under study
Kitakomi	Cruiser	Kure	Severely damaged	To be scrapped
Sakawa	Cruiser	Maizuru	Slightly damaged	Bikini test
Kashima	Cruiser	Kure	Repatriation (Serviceable)	To be scrapped
Asama	Cruiser	Innoshima	Afloat, towable	Scrapping in progress
Chogei	Sub-tender	Mukajima	Repatriation	To be scrapped
Hakachi	Auxiliary	Operating	Repatriation	To be scrapped upon completion of repatriation
Minomo	Conv. Minelayer	Operating	Repatriation	do. do.
Tokiwa	Conv. Minelayer	Ominato	Heavily damaged	Being scrapped
Kamikaze	Destroyer	Suruga Wan	Beached	To be scrapped
Kunashiri	Destroyer Escort	Suruga Wan	Beached	To be scrapped
Ohama	Target Ship	Onagawa	Capsized	To be salvaged and scrapped
Amakusa	Destroyer Escort	Onagawa	Submerged	To be salvaged and scrapped
#65	Destroyer Escort	Murovan	Submerged	To be salvaged
#74	Destroyer Escort	Murovan	Submerged	To be salvaged
#59	Destroyer Escort	Kure	Heavily damaged	To be scrapped
#42	Patrol Craft	Onagawa	Submerged	To be salvaged and scrapped
#33	AM	Onagawa	Beached	To be salvaged and scrapped
#207	Submarine	Kure	Under construction	100% scrapped
#208	Submarine	Kure	Under construction	100% scrapped
#220	Submarine	Senshu	Under construction	100% scrapped
#222	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#223	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#224	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#225	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#226	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#227	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#234	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped

Inclosure #65 Cont'd

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
#236	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#237	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#238	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#239	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
#240	Submarine	Kobe	Under construction	100% scrapped
# 1	Submarine	Sasebo	-	To be scrapped
#204	Submarine	Kure	Sunk	To be salvaged and scrapped
#205	Submarine	Kure	Sunk	To be salvaged and scrapped
#206	Submarine	Kure	Damaged	To be salvaged and scrapped
#352	Submarine	Kure	Sunk	To be salvaged and scrapped
#372	Submarine	Yokosuka	Sunk	Sunk in deep water
#404	Submarine	Kure	Sunk	To be salvaged and scrapped
# 25	Submarine	Sasebo		Considered destroyed. Used as a dock.

Inclosure #65 Contd.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBMARINES SUNK PRIOR TO 1 APRIL 1946

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
363	I Class Submarine	At sea	Operating	Sunk by SACSEA
501	" "	"	"	" "
502	" "	"	"	" "
505	" "	"	"	" "
506	" "	"	"	" "
204	HA Class Submarine	Aburatsu	-	Destroyed
209	" "	Shimonseki	Beached	"
218	" "	Sasebo	70% Complete	"
229	" "	Sasebo	60% "	"
230	" "	Sasebo	60% "	"
12	YU Class Submarine	Kuchinotsu	Submerged	Destroyed
3 Subs	" "	Mikuriya	Operating	Sunk
4 Subs	" "	Shimizu	Operating	Sunk by 8th Army
1 Sub	" "	At sea	Operating	Sunk

SUBMARINES SUNK SINCE 1 APRIL 1946.

	HA Class Submarine	Sasebo Area	Operating	Sunk
103	" "	" "	"	"
105	" "	" "	"	"
106	" "	" "	"	"
107	" "	" "	"	"
108	" "	" "	"	"
109	" "	" "	"	"
111	" "	" "	"	"
201	" "	" "	"	"
202	" "	" "	"	"
203	" "	" "	"	"
207	" "	" "	"	"
208	" "	" "	"	"

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
210	HA Class Submarine	Sasebo Area	Operating	Sunk
215	" "	" "	"	"
216	" "	" "	"	"
217	" "	" "	"	"
219	" "	" "	"	"
220	" "	" "	"	"
110	" "	Kobe Area	"	"
112	" "	" "	"	"
206	" "	" "	"	"
211	" "	" "	"	"
212	" "	" "	"	"
213	" "	" "	"	"
214	" "	" "	"	"
221	" "	" "	"	"
101	" "	Yokosuka Area	"	"
102	" "	" "	"	"
104	" "	" "	"	"
369	I Class Submarine	" "	"	"
68	RO Class Submarine	Maizuru	"	"
500	" "	"	"	"
205	I Class Submarine	At sea	"	"
153	" "	Hayasui Seto	"	"
155	" "	At sea	"	"
154	" "	At sea	"	"
59	RO Class Submarine	Hayasui Seto	"	"
62	" "	At Sea	"	"
67	" "	At Sea	"	"
14	I Class Submarine	At sea	"	"
201	" "	"	"	"
203	" "	"	"	"
400	" "	"	"	"
401	" "	"	"	"

Inclosure #66 Cont'd

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Conditions</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
36	I Class Submarine	Sasebo Area	Operating	Sunk
47	" "	" "	"	"
53	" "	" "	"	"
58	" "	" "	"	"
156	" "	" "	"	"
157	" "	" "	"	"
158	" "	" "	"	"
159	" "	" "	"	"
162	" "	" "	"	"
202	" "	" "	"	"
366	" "	" "	"	"
367	" "	" "	"	"
402	" "	" "	"	"
31	RO Class Submarine	" "	"	"
50	" "	" "	"	"
15	I Class Submarine	Kobe	"	"
503	" "	"	"	"
504	" "	"	"	"
57	RO Class Submarine	"	"	"
58	" "	Yokosuka	"	"
7	YU "	"	"	"
2002	" "	"	"	"
347	IX "	"	"	"
121	I Class Submarine	Maizuru	"	"
4	YU Class Submarine	Kure	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"
18	" "	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"
20	" "	"	"	"

Inclosure # 66 Cont'd

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
1006	YU Class Submarine	Kure	Operating	Sunk
1008	" " "	"	"	"
1009	" " "	"	"	"
1010	" " "	"	"	"
2001	" " "	"	"	"
3001	" " "	"	"	"
1	I Class Submarine	Kobe	40% Completed	To be salvaged and scrapped
1007	YU Class Submarine	Mikuriya	Beached	To be scrapped
10	" " "	Kuchinotsu	"	" " "
231	HA " "	Sasebo	Incomplete	" " "
232	" " "	Kure	"	" " "
205	RO " "	Sasebo	"	" " "

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #66 Cont'd

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure No. 67

TABLE II

Ex-Japanese Navy ships within the Japanese Empire, classified
"Combatant and of Destroyer Tonnage or less" that are operable
or can be made operable with minor overhaul:

Destroyers:	Class	Service
Fuyutsuki	Terutsuki	S
Hagi	Matsu	S
Hanazuki	Terutsuki	S
Harutsuki	Terutsuki	S
Hatsumme	Matsu	S
Hatsuzakura	Matsu	S
Hibiki	Hibiki	S
Kaba	Matsu	S
Kaede	Matsu	S
Kaki	Kure	S
Kamikaze	Kamikaze	S
Kashi	Matsu	S
Kaya	Matsu	S
Keyaki	Matsu	S
Kiri	Matsu	S
Kusunoki	Matsu	S
Maki	Matsu	S
Namikaze	Minekaze	UNCL
Natsuzuki	Terutsuki	S
Otake	Matsu	S
Shii	Matsu	S
Shiokaze	Minekaze	S
Sugi	Matsu	S
Sumire	Matsu	S
Take	Matsu	S
Tsuta	Matsu	S
Yoizuki	Terutsuki	S
Yukaze	Minekaze	S
Yukikaze	Asahi	S

Escorts (DE, DD, EV):		
Ami	Ukuru	S
Chikubu	Mikuru	L/S
Etorofu	Shumushu	S
Fukae	Shimushu	S
Hubuto	Ukuru	S
Hodaka	Ukuru	S
Ikimo	Ukuru	S
Ikuma	Mikuru	L/S
Kanawa	Ukuru	S
Kozu	Ukuru	L/S
Kurashashi	Mikuru	L/S
Oko	Shimushu	S
Shiga	Ukuru	H/S
Shimushu	Shimushu	S
Shimman	Ukuru	H/S
Shisaka	Mikure	S
Tsushima	Shimushu	S
Uku	Ukuru	S

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Class</u>		<u>Service</u>
<u>Escorts (DE, CD, EV) Cont'd:</u>		
Ukuru	Ukuru	M/S
Yashiro	Mikura	M/S
# 8	2	S
12	2	M/S
14	2	S
16	2	S
22	2	M/S
26	2	M/S
27	1	S
32	2	S
34	2	S
36	2	S
37	1	S
40	2	M/S
44	2	S
48	2	M/S
49	1	M/S
52	2	S
55	1	S
57	1	S
58	2	S
60	2	S
67	1	S
71	1	URAGA
76	2	M/S
77	1	M/S
78	2	S
79	1	S
81	1	S
85	1	S
87	1	S
102	2	M/S
104	2	M/S
105	1	S
106	2	S
107	1	YOKOHAMA
116	2	S
118	2	S
126	2	S
142	2	S
150	2	S
154	2	M/S
156	2	M/S
158	2	S
160	2	S
192	2	S
194	2	S
196	2	S
198	2	S
205	1	S
207	1	S
215	1	S
217	1	M/S
221	1	S
227	1	S

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #67 Cont'd

	<u>Class</u>	<u>Service</u>
<u>Patrol Craft (300-450 Tons):</u>		
38	SC	M/S
49	SC	URAGA
<u>Light Patrol Craft (200-300 Tons)</u>		
31	PCS	M.S
64	"	Maizuru
84	"	M/S
91	"	Chinato
92	"	"
111	"	"
123	"	M/S
134	"	"
135	"	"
136	"	"
138	"	"
139	"	"
152	"	"
153	"	"
175	"	"
176	"	"
179	"	"
191	"	"
<u>Auxiliary Subchasers (130 Tons)</u>		
1	SCS	M/S
4	"	"
27	"	"
57	"	"
58	"	"
68	"	"
71	"	"
72	"	"
78	"	"
79	"	"
80	"	"
86	"	"
88	"	"
89	"	"
90	"	"
93	"	"
99	"	"
154	"	"
155	"	"
157	"	"
158	"	"
159	"	"
161	"	"
162	"	"
164	"	"
166	"	"
168	"	"
169	"	"
171	"	"
173	"	"

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #67 Cont'd

	<u>Class</u>	<u>Service</u>
<u>Auxiliary Subchasers (130 ton) Cont'd:</u>		
174	SCS	M/S
175	"	"
178	"	Shimonseki
179	"	M/S
181	"	"
183	"	"
184	"	"
185	"	"
186	"	"
187	"	"
194	"	"
196	"	"
198	"	"
202	"	"
203	"	"
212	"	"
214	"	"
225	"	"
217	"	"
219	"	"
221	"	"
227	"	"
231	"	"
232	"	"
234	"	"
236	"	"
239	"	"
241	"	"
245	"	"
246	"	"
247	"	"
259	"	"
260	"	"
 <u>Minelayers (CM-CMc)</u>		
Awashima	820 G/T	S
Ishizaki	820 "	M/S
Kanishima	800 "	S
Kutashima		M/S
Kurokani	500 "	M/S
Kyosai	1,000 "	S
Saishu	770 "	S
 <u>Minesweepers (AM-AMc)</u>		
11		M/S
12		"
13		"
14		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
102		"

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #67 Cont'd

Cargo Ships (AK):

	<u>Class</u>	<u>Service</u>
Kurihashi	1,040 GT	S
Shirasaki	985 GT	S
Tsukomo	550 GT	S

Transports:

7	Ex-Army SS	S
9	Ex-Navy APD	S
12	Ex-Army SS	S
13	Ex-Navy APD	S
15	Ex-Army SS	S
16	Ex-Navy APD	S
18	Ex-Army SS	S
19	Ex-Navy APD	S
19	Ex-Army SS	S
20	Ex-Navy APD	S
109	Ex-Army SB	S
110	Ex-Army SB	S
114		S
116		Hakata
117		Hakata
119		Hakata
122		Miyazu
124		Miyazu
126		Inoshima
137	Ex-Navy SB	S
147	Ex-Navy SB	S
172	Ex-Navy SB	S
174	Ex-Navy SB	S

Aircraft Rescue Boats:

20	Located Kobe
930	" Muoran
1332	" Muoran
1333	" Oita Harbor
1339	" Muoran
1535	" Katsura
1536	" Oita Harbor
1538	" Komatsujima

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #68.

TABLE III.

Ex-JAPANESE NAVY SHIPS WITHIN THE JAPANESE EMPIRE CLASSIFIED
 "COMBATANT AND OF DESTROYER TONNAGE OR LESS" THAT ARE WRECKED,
 SUNK OR SO DAMAGED AS TO BE BEYOND ECONOMICAL REPAIR.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Location</u>
<u>Destroyers:</u>		
Asagao	Kure	Yoshimi
Enoki	Matsu	Obama
Harukaze	Kamikaze	Sasebo
Hasu	Kure	Kure
Hatsushimo	Hatsuharu	Miyazu
Katsura		Fujimagata
Mitake	Matsu	Kure
Nara	Matsu	Koji
Nire	Matsu	Kure
Nire		Yokosuka
Osu		Kure
Sawakaze	Mimekaze	Yokohama
Suzutsuki	Terusuki	Sasebo
Tochi		Maizuru
Tokitsukaze	Kagura	Kure
Tsubaki	Matsu	Kure
Ushio	Fubuki	Uraga
Yaesakura	Matsu	Yokosuka
Yanagi	Matsu	Ominato
Yanagi		Sasebo
Yatake	Matsu	Yokosuka
<u>Escorts (DE, CD, EV):</u>		
Aguni	Ukuru	Maizuru
Amakusa	Shimushu	Onagawa
Daito	Mikura	Tsushima Straits
Habushi	Ukura	Kure
Hachijo	Shimushu	Maizuru
Kiara (Ito)		Namao
Inagi	Ukuru	Hachinoe
Iwo	Ukuru	Senzaki
Kasada	Shimushu	Sasebo
Kuga	Ukuru	Maizuru
Miyake	Mikura	Kure
Murotsu		Uraga
Okinawa	Ukuru	Maizuru
Otsu	Ukuru	Osaka
Sakito	Mikura	Sasebo
Takame	Ukura	Kure
Tomoshiri (Tomochi)		Osaka
Urumi		Uraga
# 2	#2	Maizuru
4	2	Yokosuka
29	1	Sasebo
45	1	Owase
50	2	Osaka
59	1	Kure

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #68 Cont'd

	<u>Class</u>	<u>Location</u>
<u>Escorts (DE, CD, EV) Cont'd:</u>		
# 62	2	Kure
63	1	Nanao
65	1	Muroran
69	1	Shimonoseke
74	2	Muroran
75	1	Wakkanai
83	1	Toyama
89	1	Toyama
95	1	Yokosuka
97	1	Kure
98	2	Yokohama
124	2	Nagasaki
132	2	Kure
133	1	Maizuru
134	2	Kure
142	2	Kure
190	2	Moji
200	2	Maizuru
202	2	Sasebo
204	2	Sasebo
223	1	Kobe
225	1	Kure

<u>Patrol Craft (300-450 Tons):</u>		
6	SC	Kamaishi
9	"	Kamaishi
14	"	Owase
15	"	Yokosuka
19	"	Sasebo
20	"	Sasebo
21	"	Kure
23	"	Sasebo
31	"	Unlocated
41	"	Yokohama
42	"	Onagawa
44	"	Yokosuka
47	"	Uraga
48	"	Kamaishi
51	"	Yokosuka
52	"	Sasebo
60	"	Sasebo

<u>Light Patrol Craft (200-300 Tons):</u>		
1	PCS	Sasebo
2	"	Sasebo
4	"	Unlocated
25	"	Yoshimi
26	"	Yokosuka
27	"	Murakami
32	"	Hokkaido
33	"	Hokkaido
34	"	Hokkaido
37	"	Unlocated
38	"	Unlocated
54	"	Unlocated
		Koyamagi

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #68 Cont'd.

	<u>Class</u>	<u>Location</u>
<u>Light Patrol Craft (200-300 Ton) Cont'd:</u>		
#55	PCS	Toyama Ken
65	"	Toyama Ken
66	"	Yomago
85	"	Yomago
86	"	Yomago
90	"	Unlocated
93	"	Ominato
101	"	Unlocated
102	"	Unlocated
103	"	Miyaka Ken
109	"	Murokami
110	"	Unlocated
112	"	Unlocated
113	"	Unlocated
122	"	Unlocated
125	"	Ominato
126	"	Ominato
128	"	Ominato
131	"	Takamatsu
132	"	Takamatsu
133	"	Takamatsu
137	"	Saeki
140	"	Takamatsu
141	"	Matsue
144	"	Hayashikane
148	"	Jimen
151	"	Fukuoka
155	"	Matsue
157	"	Toyama
158	"	Unlocated
163	"	Manao
165	"	Unlocated
180	"	Jimen
181	"	Jimen
193	"	Unlocated
195	"	Unlocated
229	"	Yoshimi

Auxiliary Subchasers (130 ton):

	<u>Class</u>	<u>Location</u>
3	SCS	Unlocated
20	"	Kobe
47	"	Yokosuka
49	"	Niigata
60	"	Shimonseki
65	"	Aomori
69	"	Unlocated
73	"	Unlocated
81	"	Ishikao
82	"	Unlocated
91	"	"
92	"	"
104	"	"
108	"	"
111	"	"
112	"	"
123	"	"

UNCLASSIFIED

Auxiliary Subchasers (130 ton) Cont'd:

153	SCS	Niigata
160	"	Fukae
170	"	Tadotsu
172	"	Shimminato
177	"	Unlocated
180	"	Unlocated
182	"	Tokyo
188	"	Shimonseki
193	"	Ominato
209	"	Shimonseki
210	"	Unlocated
211	"	"
213	"	"
225	"	"
226	"	Kure
228	"	Sasebo
229	"	Kure
237	"	Unlocated
248	"	Unlocated

Minelayers (CM-CMc):

# 6		Yamada
Araizaki	960 G/T	Muroran
Ashizaki	477 "	Niigata
Katoku	504 "	Sasebo
Korue		Innoshima
Kosai	1118 "	Sasebo
Kuroshima	300 "	Sasebo
Kurozaki		Hachinoe
Nuwajima	720 G/T	Saeki
Toshima		Maizuru
Washizaki	429 G/T	Sasebo

Minesweepers (AM-Ac):

# 1		Yamada
15		Unlocated
17	700 G/T	Sasebo
19	214 "	Maizuru
20		Maizuru
29	630 "	Unlocated
33		Omagawa
54		Unlocated

Transports:

# 6	Ex-Army SS	Osaka
20	" SS	Kobe
21	" SS	Osaka
25	SB	Osaka
26	SB	Osaka
101	Ex-Army SB	Onomichi
103	" SB	Moji Ko
104	" SB	Shimonoseki
105	" SB	Moji Ko
106	" SB	Nagishima
108	" SB	Tashigahama
110	" SB	Hawata

UNCLASSIFIED

Inclosure #68 Cont'd

<u>Transports (Cont'd):</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Location</u>
111	Ex-Army SB	Maizuru
121	" SB	Nanao
153	SB	Kure
163	SB	Unlocated
175	SB	Sasebo
176	SB	Sasebo
113	SB	Innoshima
Unidentified	SB	Kasado Bay

<u>Aircraft Rescue Boats:</u>		
#101		Sasebo
107		Osaka
108		Osaka
180		Osaka
210		Beppu Harbor
1165		Sasebo
3127		Takamatsu
Unidentified		Oita Harbor
" "		Hakodate
" "		Ominato
" "		Matsue
" "		Matsue

TABLE IV
MISCELLANEOUS CRAFT.

	<u>Total Units</u>	<u>Damaged Units</u>
Aircraft Transports	5	1
Provision Ships	7	1
Salvage Ships	6	2
Fire-fighting Ships	1	1
Bridge Ships	66	12
Power Supply Ships	2	2
Motor Sailing Ships	1	1
Tugs	195	41
Lighters	435	141
Floating Cranes	18	5
Freight Cranes	5	
Dredges	12	6
Mud Scows	47	1
Rock Crushers	4	
Oilers	44	7
Vedettes	37	7
Yawls	2	
Cutters	412	21
Sampans	300	28
Motor Launches	58	21
Motor Boats	294	119
Water Boats	34	5
Fishing Boats	5	1
Life Boats	7	4
Traffic Boats	8	2

UNCLASSIFIED

DEMILITARIZED JAPANESE VESSELS IN THE EMPLOY OF THE
SECOND DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU.

On the 15th October 1946, there were remaining in the employ of the Second Demobilization Bureau 250 vessels which were being used in performing various tasks in connection with repatriation, minesweeping and transportation of fuel. The breakdown is as follows:

Repatriation vessels	89
Minesweeping vessels	160
Oil Tankers	<u>1</u>
Total:	<u>250</u>

The accompanying tables are listings by class, of each of the vessels employed in these three groups:

- (1) List of demilitarized Japanese naval vessels used for Repatriation.
- (2) List of demilitarized Japanese naval vessels used for minesweepers.
- (3) List of demilitarized Japanese naval vessels used for other duties.

- (1) Demilitarized Japanese naval vessels used for repatriation as of 15 October 1946:

<u>Class of Ship:</u>	<u>Name of Ship</u>		
Aircraft Carrier	Katsuragi		
Cruiser	Kashima		
Submarine Depot Ship	Chogei		
Destroyer	Fuyuzuki	Hagi	Hanazuki
	Haruzuki	Hatsumme	Hatsuzakura
	Hibiki	Kaba	Kaedo
	Kaki	Kaya	Kayaki
	Kiri	Kusunoki	Maki
	Namikaze	Natsuzuki	Otaki
	Shii	Sugi	Tsuta
	Yoizuki	Yukikaze	
Escort	Etorofu	Fukae	Habuto
	Hodaka	Kanawa	Oki
	Shisaki	Shumushu	Tsushima
	Uku	# 8	# 14
	# 16	27	32
	36	37	52
	55	60	67
	78	79	81
	85	87	81
	107	118	105
	142	160	126
	196	205	207
	221		

UNCLASSIFIED

Demilitarized Naval Vessels (Cont'd)

<u>Class of Ship</u>		<u>Name of Ship</u>	
Transport	# 16 147	19 172	20 174
Minelayer	Awashima Minomo	Kamashima Wakataka	Kyosai
Supply Ship	Shirasaki	Tsukumo	
Converted Minelayer	Koei Maru		
Auxiliary Minesweeper	#21		
Converted Hospital Ship	Hikawa Maru	Kiki Maru	Takasago (Maru)
Cargo Ship	Atada Maru Hokachi Shoun Maru	Choko Maru Kishin Maru Tsukushi Maru	Soya Shinko Maru

(2) Demilitarized Japanese naval vessels in use as minesweepers as of 15 October 1946:

Escorts	Chikubu Ukura	Ikuna	Shinnan
Converted Minesweepers	Sakaki Maru	Senyu Maru	
Auxiliary Sub-chasers:	1 79 155 4 80 157 27 86 158 57 88 159 58 89 161 68 90 162 71 93 164 72 99 166 78 154 168	169 186 215 171 187 217 173 194 219 175 196 221 179 198 222 181 202 227 183 203 231 184 212 232 185 214 234	236 239 241 245 246 247 249 250 -
Guinea Pigs	Soei Maru Wakakusa Maru	Toa Maru	Eisho Maru
Light Patrol Ships	31 135 84 136 134 138	139 152 153	154 175 179 191
Tugs:	518 827 668 879 671 1008	1030 1112 1216	1121 1274 5395 5698

Miscellaneous Small Craft: Total Number - 53.

Landing Craft Total Number - 10.

(3) Vessels being used for other duties:

Oil Tanker Murotsu Maru

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SHIPYARDS IN USE BY
THE SECOND DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU (NAVY)

The following list shows the names of the shipyards in Japan which are utilized by the Second Demobilization Bureau for maintenance and repair of Japanese vessels being used for repatriation and minesweeping. The inclosure (Map #69) accompanying this list shows approximately where each of these shipyards is located:

A. Hokkaido District:

1. Hakodate Dock Yard	Hakodate
-----------------------	----------

B. Kanto District:

2. Former Ominato Minor Naval Yard	Ominato
3. Ishikawajima Heavy Industry Co. Ltd.	Tokyo
4. Yokohama Dock Yard	Yokohama
5. Tsurumi Dock Yard	Yokohama
6. Uruga Dock Yard Co. Ltd.	Yokosuka
7. Miho Zosen Co. Ltd.	Shimizu

C. Hanshin and Maizuru District:

8. Nipponkai Dock Yard Industry Co.	Toyama
9. Fujinagata Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.	Osaka
10. Sakurajima Dock Yard, Hitachi Shipbuilding Co.	Osaka
11. Naniwa Dock Yard Co. Ltd.	Osaka
12. Former Maizuru Navy Yard	Maizuru
13. Ship and Vessel Factory, Hawasaki	Kobe
14. Kobe Dock Yard, Mitsubishi	Kobe

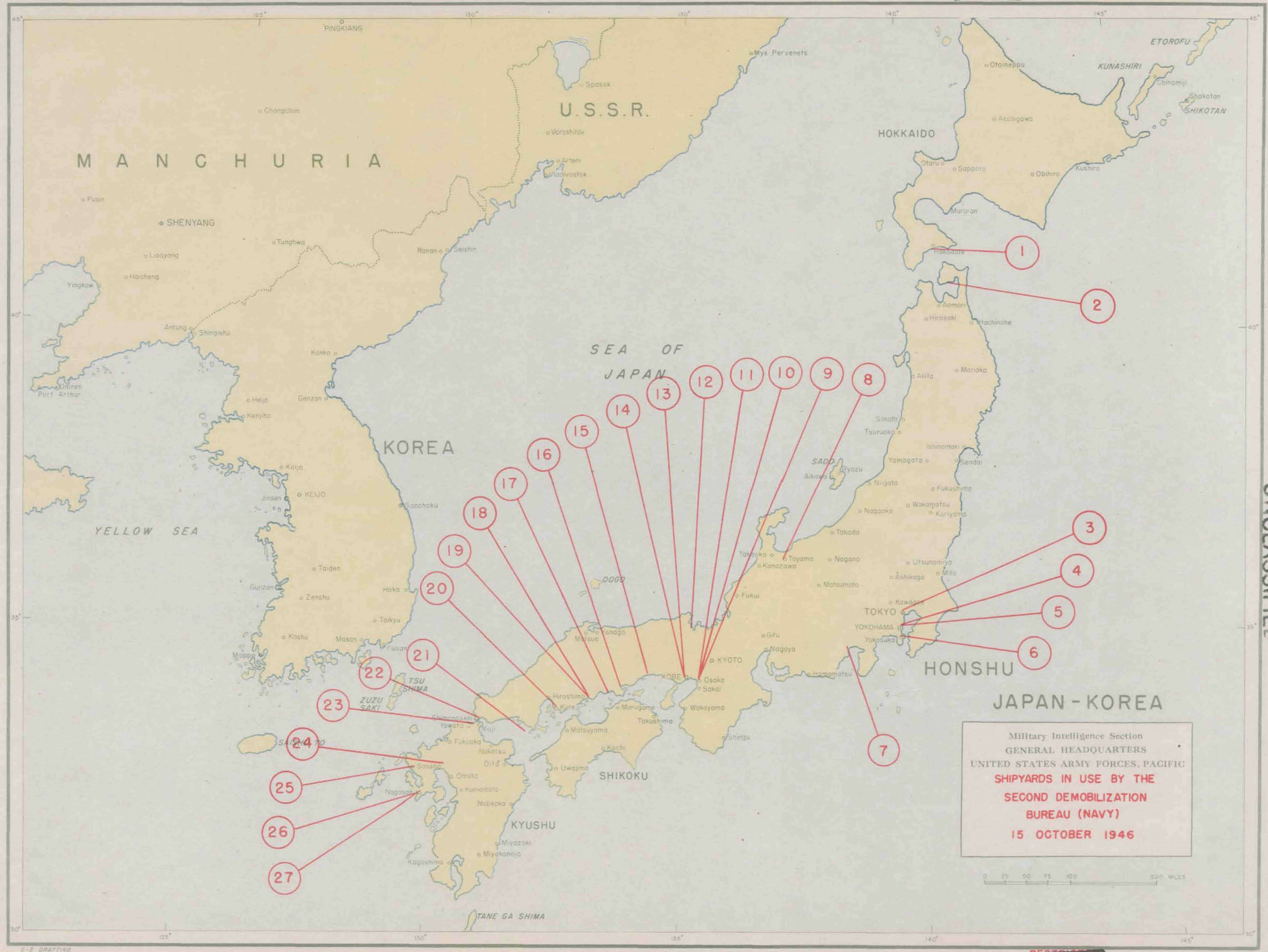
D. Chugoku District:

15. Harima Dock Yard	Harima
16. Mitsui Tamano Dock Yard	Tamano
17. Mukojima Yard, Hitachi Shipbuilding Co.	Hiroshima ken
18. Urabe Takuma Dock Yard	Innoshima
19. Innoshima Yard, Hitachi Shipbuilding Co.	Innoshima
20. Former Kure Navy Yard	Kure
21. Kasado Dock Yard	Kasadoshima
22. Shimonoseki Dock Yard, Mitsubishi	Shimonoseki

E. Kyushu District:

23. Kyushu Wakamatsu Dock Yard	Wakamatsu
24. Uranosaki Dock Yard	Saga
25. Former Sasebo Navy Yard	Sasebo
26. Nagasaki Dock Yard, Mitsubishi	Nagasaki
27. Kawanami Koyakijima Dock Yard	Nagasaki

UNCLASSIFIED



Military Intelligence Section
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC
**SHIPYARDS IN USE BY THE
SECOND DEMOBILIZATION
BUREAU (NAVY)
15 OCTOBER 1946**

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

STORED FUEL - NAVY

According to a list furnished by the Japanese Navy in compliance with General Order No. 1 and Directive No. 2, Naval Fuel on hand 1 September 1945 included a total of 207,468 tons of coal, 4,667 tons of heavy oil, 507 kilos motor gasoline, 1,867 kilolitres aviation gasoline, and 866 kilolitres of ethyl alcohol. Table below gives detailed breakdown. In addition, a total of about 15,000 kilolitres of aviation gasoline and 4,000 kilolitres of alcohol were stored up to 1 August at all bases, but due to disruption of communications by air raids and chaos resulting from rapid demobilization, conditions at present are obscure; however, it was estimated that the approximate quantity was less than 4,000 kilolitres of aviation fuel and less than 1,000 kilolitres of alcohol.

	Coal	Heavy Oil	Kero-sene	Lamp Oil	Motor Gasoline	Av'n Gasoline	Ethyl Alcohol	Lubricant	Airplane Oil
	Ton	Ton	KL	KL	KL	KL	KL	KL	KL
Yokosuka	6,031	1,240	351	246	65	140	374	3,552	56
Kure	16,626	1,572	230	88	161	379	110	5,157	443
	4,675	4,080	175	65	117	106	200	-	250
Sasebo	90,500	400	170	-	-	564	150	7,050	493
Maizuru	34,350	130	804	35	151	356	34	1,401	402
Ominato	16,000	290	10	190	128	95	84	304	173
Osaka	1,750	130	-	-	-	10	10	-	-
Chinkai	22,796	905	-	-	2	323	104	33	100
Yokkaichi	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-
Tokuyama	13,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	343
TOTAL:	207,468	4,667	1,565	559	507	1,867	866	17,644	2,010

UNCLASSIFIED

JAPANESE NAVAL AMMUNITION

In accordance with Directive 2, Article 10, paragraph (b), the Japanese Naval Department submitted a list of naval ammunition as of 9 September 1945, from which the following table was derived. In this table the geographic locations of Yokosuka, Kure, Sasebo, Maizuru, Chinkai, and Ominato refer to naval districts each of which contain a number of prefectures in which the ammunition was stored. Also included in the document, but omitted from this table, is a tabulation of aerial bombs and aerial machine gun ammunition located at various aeronautical arsenals throughout Japan.

Projectile:	Yokosuka	Kure	Sasebo	Maizuru	Chinkai	Ominato
14 cm gun	7,491	942	9,870	1,688	200	5,988
12 cm gun	1,488	3,665	7,873	-	1,540	10,176
8 cm gun	789	890	479	5,192	2,602	1,508
12.7 cm gun	350	-	-	-	-	10,137
8 cm HA gun	1,864	-	13,616	9,296	1,126	-
Short 12 cm gun	144	20	3,288	481	50	4,457
6 cm gun	-	2,180	50	-	170	461
Short 5 cm gun	-	-	-	-	874	1,299
5 cm gun	-	1,087	-	-	5	1,033
40 cal 12 cm HA gun	56,246	286	37,752	28,379	1,416	-
45 cal 12 cm HA gun	88,197	4,851	6,273	16,906	2,941	-
Cartridge:						
37 mm AT MG	26,089	-	2,991	-	60	-
25 mm MG	1,911,080	3,748,542	1,838,607	323,189	46,001	1,560,709
20 mm MG	1,655,005	1,041,982	-	8,800	152,680	1,498,826
12 mm MG	106,000	95,515	-	6,750	-	-
7.9 mm LG	1,187,730	706,064	26,960	1,000	1,007,640	584,837
7.7 mm LG	13,391,273	3,715,734	1,649,735	457,782	1,064,499	9,577,845
Light MG	-	-	465,880	137,746	47,485	1,624,788
Heavy model MG	-	-	304,418	156,484	39,546	2,625,087
Model 3 MG	-	-	1,229,428	668,560	73,630	-
30 mm MG	83,086	88,000	-	-	-	59,100
Pistol type 1 and 14	145,846	-	-	167,819	29,821	57,700

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Japanese Naval Ammunition Cont'd.

	<u>Yokosuka</u>	<u>Kure</u>	<u>Sasebo</u>	<u>Maizuru</u>	<u>Chinkai</u>	<u>Ominato</u>
Cartridge (Cont'd)						
6.5 mm MG	6,265,270	1,388,006	27,826	-	-	-
Full charge:	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 cal 14 cm MG	-	-	-	-	200	-
40 cal 12 cm MG	-	-	-	-	1,103	-
40 cal 8 cm MG	-	-	-	-	1,712	-
Short 8 cm MG	455	30	-	-	890	832
Cartridge:	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 cm AT MG	-	-	5,004	-	-	-
Hand grenade	130,870	-	69,406	-	3,953	-
Shrapnel (Model 89)	58,671	9,939	44,538	82,860	5,961	-
Projectile for 8 cm bomb gun	158,658	500	49,456	5,196	2,032	27,339
Hand grenade (conical type)	4,956	-	16,262	-	235	-
Mines, land	44,958	-	-	-	277	-
Cartridge:						
40 mm AG	58,241	2,423	13,222	6,807	-	8,843
7 cm FA Field Gun	5,704	160	9,604	3,633	3,052	-
Rifle, 38 and 99	3,553,851	112,207,947	3,849,343	894,120	1,729,062	2,908,303
10 cm HA guns	1,102	-	220	1,100	22	-
Projectile:						
15 cm gun	6,151	793	2,878	2,217	-	468
15.5 cm gun	400	8	1,350	-	-	-
20 cm gun	4,910	39	6,733	1,404	-	966
36 cm gun	191	5	451	-	-	-
40 cm gun	949	2	427	-	-	-
Charge						
Small & Inter Caliber	-	536,000	-	-	-	6,553
Projectile:						
Short 20 cm gun	-	3	48	-	-	6,708
Charge, FA Gun	-	89,500	-	-	-	20,007
Rockets:						
8 cm	16	82	-	-	-	941
12 cm	887	3	3,337	200	-	-
20 cm	42	967	495	-	-	-

Japanese Naval Ammunition(Cont'd)

	<u>Yokosuka</u>	<u>Kure</u>	<u>Sasebo</u>	<u>Maizuru</u>	<u>Chinai</u>	<u>Ominato</u>
Projectiles:						
12 cm Bomb gun	-	775	-	-	-	-
Short 12.7 cm	-	197	-	-	-	-
Bomb gun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charge	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 cm Bomb Gun	-	897	-	-	-	-
12.7 cm bomb gun	-	197	-	-	-	-
14 cm gun	2,447	900	-	-	-	-
20 cm gun	2,435	28	-	-	-	-
15 cm gun	2,467	700	-	-	-	-
Projectile						
Short 20 cm Gun	30	647	-	96	-	-
High Explosives	-	-	933,746	-	-	-
Shrapnel, 12 and 15 cm gun	2,829	10,293	-	-	-	-
Projectile,						
15 cm bomb gun	1,024	6,290	-	-	-	-
Cartridge:						
7 cm gun	-	-	100	-	-	-
Mt gun	74,494	-	2,323	-	-	1,420
47 cm gun	-	-	1,851	-	-	-
Sniping gun	-	-	138	-	-	-
Inf gun	2,733	-	3,390	-	-	2,070
Howitzer	357	-	39,351	-	-	-
Shrapnel charge						
15 cm	-	-	3,000	-	-	47
12 cm	2,470	-	6,340	-	-	-
Charge:						
15 cm bomb gun	-	-	5,600	-	-	470
15 cm mortar	-	-	500	-	-	-
Blank cartridge MG	-	-	410,109	-	-	-
Drill cartridge Rifle	-	-	1,182,480	-	-	2,856,258
Mines	1,043	-	35,182	-	-	-
Fire Bottle	-	-	21,349	-	-	-
Hand Throw Shell	-	-	284,520	-	-	-

Japanese Naval Ammunition (Cont'd)

	<u>Yokosuka</u>	<u>Kure</u>	<u>Sasebo</u>	<u>Maizuru</u>	<u>Chinai</u>	<u>Ominato</u>
Tear Shell	-	-	200	-	-	-
Explosives	-	-	346	-	-	-
Smoke Tube	-	-	16,028	-	-	-
Incendiary Tube	722	-	5,908	-	-	-
Special Smoke Tube	-	-	1,400	-	-	-
Explosives	35,093	-	59,288	-	-	-
Explosive Hole Maker	28	-	25	-	-	-
Rockets - Type 25	-	-	348	-	-	-
Rockets - Type 6	-	-	235	-	-	-
Small shot	190,602	-	-	-	-	-
AT (Depth Charge)	570	-	-	-	-	32,804
Charge:						
12 cm gun	9,366	-	-	-	-	4,780
8 cm gun	6,827	-	-	-	-	1,332
12.7 cm gun	26	-	-	3,145	-	4,799
Conical Type Shell, (rifle)	30	-	-	-	-	-
Mine (Attack)	313	-	-	-	-	-
AT 5.7 mm cartridge	50	-	-	-	-	-
Segnet shot	130	-	-	-	-	-
Charge 15 cm gun	-	-	96	-	-	-
Cartridge short 6 cm gun	-	-	12	-	-	-
Shrapnel:						
Field gun	-	-	723	-	-	-
Throwing tube	-	-	34	-	-	-
Cartridge:	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 mm QF gun	-	-	-	-	-	1,355
37 mm QF gun	-	-	-	-	-	6,942
Projectile - short gun	-	-	-	-	-	832

UNCLASSIFIED

JAPANESE NAVAL DOCUMENTS

The following is a list of Japanese documents which were received through the G-2 Japanese Liaison Section in compliance with General Order Number One and Directive Number Two, pertaining to the Japanese Navy. Copies of these documents were forwarded to Washington and distributed to other interested parties.

<u>Official No. of Document</u>	<u>Subject matter.</u>
1.	Location of Mines and Safety Lanes in Japanese Coastal Waters.
2	Present condition of Japanese Navy Vessels.
3	Naval Vessels under construction.
4	Localities of Japanese Naval Vessels
5	Japanese Naval Forces of MS, HT, SSC (Suicide Craft).
10	Specifications of Submarine Tpt and SS and SB Boats.
12	List of Wooden Vessels under Service.
13	List of Wooden Vessels under Repair.
15	Merchant Vessels over 100 Tons Gross.
16	Personnel and Location of Units of the Japanese Navy.
18	Navy Aircraft of Japan.
19-a	Particulars of Current Positions of Steamers.
19-b	Building Program of New Tonnage.
22	Area of Storehouse at each Harbor.
23	Dispositions of Navy Air Bases.
24	Chart of Ujina Harbor
25	List of Japanese Naval Hospital Ships
27	Detailed Statement regarding Health of the Japanese Navy.
28	Table of Accommodating Capacity and Location of Navy Hospitals.
29	Localities of Japanese Navy Hospitals
31	Measures in Force for Public Health
32	Maps of Naval Bases
34	Demobilization Status and Planning of the Imperial Navy
35	Naval Forces Disarmed by 10 September.
36	Conditions of Japanese Naval Air Bases.
37	List of Naval Stored Fuel.
38	Coastal Convoy Routes
39	List of Naval Communications, Installations, and Materials.
40	Explanatory Maps of Naval Fuel Dumps.
41	List of Subjects of Wartime Research.
43	General Condition of Navigation Marks.
45	Telegraph and Telephone Circuit Diagram, Navy Department.
46	Personnel Number of the Naval Air Force.
47	Location of the Japanese Naval Schools.
48	List of Japanese Naval Schools.
49	List of Japanese Naval Barracks.

UNCLASSIFIED

Japanese Naval Documents (Cont'd)

<u>Document No.</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	Organization and Strength of Air Forces, Imperial Japanese Navy.
51	Records of Location of Surveying Stone Marks in the Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands.
52	List of Loggers of Trigonometric Computations.
53	Five Volumes of Trigonometrical Surveying Results.
54	Designation, Specific Location, Organization and Actual Strength of the Imperial Japanese Navy.
56	List of Naval Arsenals.
57	Location of Naval Factories.
58	Naval Munitions Storage.
59-a	Records of the Locations of the Surveying Stone Marks in the Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands.
59-b	Trigonometrical Surveying Results.
60	Location of Japanese Naval Government Offices.
61	Location of Japanese Naval Land Forces.
62	List of Patents, Navy Department.